

P.E. LIB.

MARCH

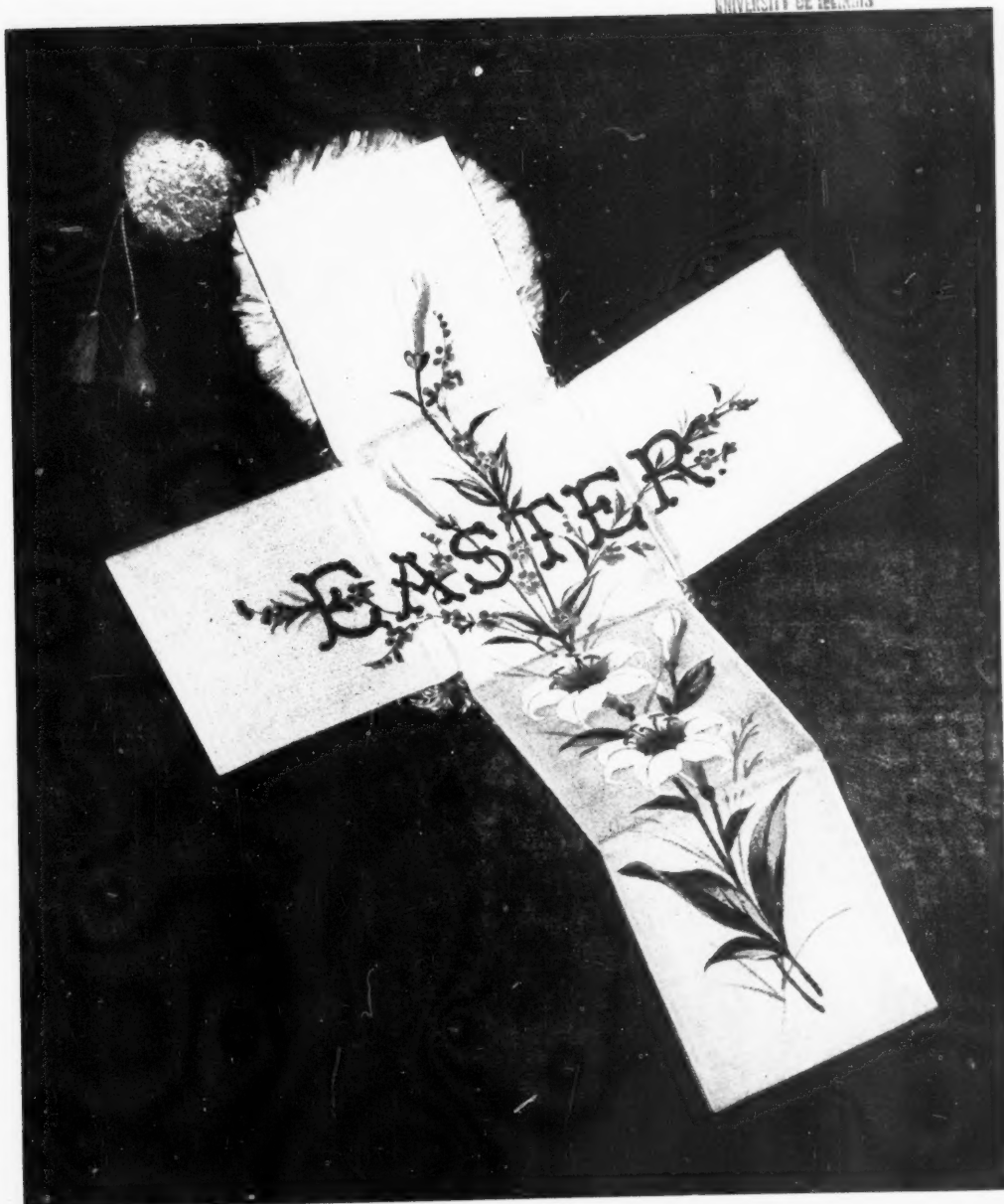
1959

The Magazine For Collectors

LIBRARY OF THE

MAR 3 1959

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS



HAPPY  
EASTER

(See page 26)

# LEONA BORGERSON, *Antiques*

WHOLESALE TO ANTIQUE DEALERS



ITEMS PICTURED FROM A RECENT SHIPMENT

We have one of the largest stocks of antiques in the Midwest. Everything old and guaranteed. Big shipments due for the Winter business. Big assortment at all times of American, Canadian and European antiques. We do a wholesale business only. VISIT US PERSONALLY and select your stock. Please do not send stamps. If we possibly can we'll reply anyway.

Lowell has tourist homes and 2 motels. Come and have a look at our large stock of antiques, priced so that dealers can make a good profit.

**WEST COAST DEALERS**

West Coast Outlet — Noel Antique Studio, Jackson, Calif.  
P. O. Box 1106, Phone: Jackson 12R1

## LEONA BORGERSON

219 N. Wash. (Phone TW 7-7904) Lowell, Mich.

18 miles East of Grand Rapids on M 21: 180 miles from Chicago; 110 miles from South Bend; 130 miles from Detroit.  
If you are in the market for a good sized order it will pay you to drive 1000 miles to Lowell.

**HOBBIES**

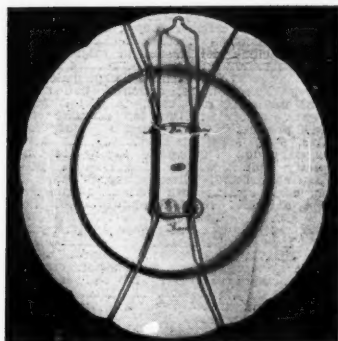
Published Monthly by  
**LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION**  
1006 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Illinois  
Vol. 64, No. 1, \$3.50 per year; (Canada, \$4.00, Foreign, \$4.50)

Entered as second class matter, April 15, 1931, at the Post Office at Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Printed in U.S.A.



## THE TERRY LINE *Serving the trade for over 20 years*

We would rather you buy from your dealer, but if you do not find a dealer in your locality who handles our gadgets or the article that you want, then you may order direct. DEALERS: WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG.



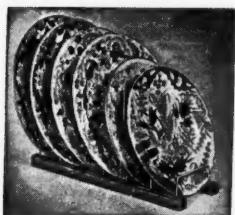
### TERRY'S DOUBLE SPRING PLATE HANGERS

Made of solid brass wire and two sturdy steel springs. Hangs absolutely flat. Safe. No weights on springs. Nothing exposed on front out four little tips of brass wire. For saucers, cup plates, plates, platters, trays, bowls, plaques.

Sizes: 4", 5", 6", 7", 9" and 11" 30c ea. pp.  
 Sizes: 12", 13", 15", 17", 19" and 21" 50c ea. pp.

Hang your cups and saucers on the wall! (C & S hangers not pictured). Made of brass wire and two springs.

- #302-H - Miniature C & S Hanger Fits Saucers 3 3/4" to 4 1/4" ..... 30c ea. pp.
- #304-H - Demi-Tasse C & S Hanger Fits Saucers 4 3/4" to 5 3/4" ..... 30c ea. pp.
- #305-H - Large C & S Hanger Fits Saucers 5 3/4" to 6 3/4" ..... 30c ea. pp.



#601 Six rack easel:  
 Walnut finish wood runners 13" long, wire racks 4" wide, 4" tall. Wires are removable ..... \$1.25

#602 Eight rack easels:  
 Runners 17" long, wires 8" wide, 6" tall. For button cards, prints, etc. .... \$1.50



### TERRY'S TEA-CUP CRADLES:

Holds cup on rim of plate away from food. Allows more room on plate, frees one hand and solves problem of where to set cup. Used for parties, buffet dinners and socials.

Box of 12 ..... \$2.00



### COMBINATION EASELS:

The top rest slides backward and forward on the base runners. Adjustable to thin plates or thick bowls.

- #506-C 1 3/4" w. 2 1/4" d. 2 3/4" t. .... 25c
- #507-C 2 3/4" w. 3 3/4" d. 4" t. .... 30c
- #508-C 3 3/4" w. 5 3/4" d. 4 3/4" t. .... 40c
- #509-C 5 1/4" w. 6 1/4" d. 7 1/4" t. .... 50c

We pay the postage on orders of \$3.00 or more. Add 50c for postage and handling on smaller orders under \$3.00. No minimum on orders for hangers only and we pay the postage.

NO C.O.D. ORDERS ACCEPTED. When Ordering - State Which - Write Plainly - Remit with Order  
 DEALERS: WRITE FOR WHOLESALE CATALOG

### 1. LG. PLATE & PLATTER EASEL:

Extra heavy twisted wire. Gilt finish. For large plates, platters, bowls, each ..... 50c

### 2. MEDIUM PLATE EASELS:

Holds saucer, plate or small platter. Heavy smooth wire. Gilt finish. Soldered one piece. Up on legs. Will not rock ..... 25c

### 3. TINY PLATE EASEL:

Holds butter pats, small plates, saucers, tiles, etc. Smooth wire, gilt finish. Soldered one piece 25c

Small ORNATE PLATE EASEL:  
 5 1/2" wide, 4 1/4" deep, 4" tall .. 30c

Lg. ORNATE PLATE EASEL:  
 7" wide, 6" deep, 5 3/4" tall.... 40c

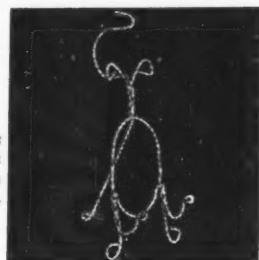
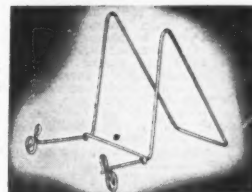
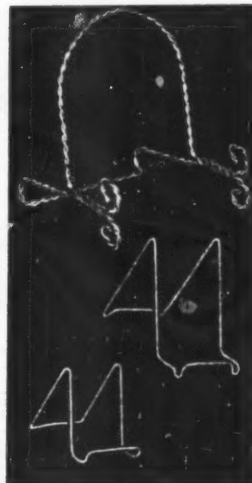
### CUP & SAUCER EASELS: Twisted galv. wire. Gold gilt finish

- #301 Doll ..... 25c
- #302 Miniature ..... 25c
- #303 Sm. D. - T. .... 25c
- #304 Demi-tasse ..... 25c

### LARGE Cup & Saucer EASEL:

Twisted galv. wire. Gold gilt finish. Holds all large cups and saucers. May also be used for displaying Teapots, Sugar Bowls, etc.

#305 Large C & S easel .... 25c



T & B SALES CO., 10901 E. 11th St.,

TULSA, OKLA.

# BETTY LEE INGRAHAM

R. D. No. 3, on Rte. 5S SCHENECTADY, N. Y.

Phone Tulip 7-9344

1 Mile West of Exit 26, N. Y. State Thruway

1. Emerald green glass oblong celery tray, diamond, fan beaded ..... \$5.00
2. Iron horse hanging lamp with white slant shade ..... \$19.50
3. Large size Ashburton flint glass goblet 6.00
4. PRUSSIA CHINA COOKIE JAR, squat octagon, white to green shaded pink popples, two handled, on tiny feet, gold trim ..... 18.00
5. Pair KATE GREENAWAY china salt and peppers, fleck in hat rim, no harm ..... \$12.00
6. Most lovely melon swirled rib glass End of Day basket, cased glass ruffled top, white lined, red, yellow, blue, pink, app. high clear thorn handle, 5 1/2" diameter, 8" tall, a real treasure ..... \$35.50
7. Pearl handled, silver fish serving knife and fork in case ..... \$13.50
8. Three apple green glass tumblers, enam. decorations, wide gold band ..... \$6.00
9. Green emb china clock, pink flowers, gold emb. scroll trim, Gilbert works running order ..... \$16.00
10. BETTY LAMP, EXTREMELY RARE MUSEUM PIECE, all iron with brass rooster finial, with original long iron crane hanger, brass ferrules, big hook on end to hang ..... \$49.50
11. Minton china waste jar with sunken cover, pretty green garlands, ribs of embossed flowers, nice for magazine ..... \$18.50
12. Set 5 fringed red and white table napkins, grape, fruit pattern ..... \$8.00
13. Lovely pair coral pendant ear rings, with marcasite around button top set in gold for pierced ears ..... \$16.50
14. Beautiful pair aqua overlay, (Vasa Murrhina) ruffled top vases, silver flecked, 5 1/2" tall, white lined ..... \$16.00
15. Very large black and rose marble clock, (French) with History, 24" wide, 13 1/2" tall, wonderful, unusual old clock X ..... \$45.00
16. French gold clock, made like large Corinthian column, with garlands roses twined around it, cleaned, burnished, figurine for top, 13 1/2" tall, 11" diameter X ..... \$50.00
17. Beautiful old carved teakwood square lamp table, rose marble inset top is 18" sq., 32" tall over all, shell under, perfect X ..... \$38.50
18. ROYAL WORCESTER cracker or cookie jar, yellow jonquils on tan background in relief, silver rim, cover, handle, unusual ..... \$19.50
20. Set 6 large deep honey amber, D and B with V ornament saucers, scarce in this size, perfect ..... \$25.50
21. One regular size Ashburton flint glass goblet ..... \$5.00
22. Tall slender wall mirror with Waltham clock in top in gilt frame, regular watch works, 12 by 48 running, about 25 years old ..... \$16.50
23. Pretty deep pink shaded china clock with pink floral, gold scrolls, runs, 11" tall ..... \$19.50
24. Silesia china choc. set, red, pink rose, pot and cups and saucers ..... \$19.50
25. WAX DOLL, large paper weight eyes, grass stuffed body, comp. hands and orig. painted boots, 28" tall, old clothes, seen in Johns doll book page 148 ..... \$39.50
26. Set 6 colored I.T.P. punch cups, 2 cranberry, 2 blue, and 2 opal, one only has slight fleck inside rim, no harm ..... \$21.50
27. SEVRES vase, lovely H.P. nude maiden figure in clouds, 16 1/2" tall, pedestal type, gold trim handles, make lovely lamp ..... \$19.50
28. China wash bowl and pitcher set, 7 pieces, inc. waste jar, dainty pink roses, ..... \$28.50
29. Large size glass fish, yard lamp, with hallow iron post ready to set in your yard ..... \$39.50
30. Pretty china mustache cup and s, white to orchid, gold band, H.P. flowers small, age line in saucer no harm ..... \$5.00
31. Ironstone china chamber with cover, emb. wheat, hops ..... \$6.00
32. All brass emb. tall banquet lamp, with ball shade ..... \$19.50
33. Collection Victorian lacy wedding Hankies, and some silk colored emb. ones, about 25 in the lot ..... \$16.00
34. Walnut spool cabinet, 6 drawers, 24 wide, 20 tall, 17 deep ..... \$19.50
35. Ladies small size solid mah. CHIPPENDALE desk, ball, claw feet, carving on front, has brass balustrade top and 1 long and 2 short drawers, X ..... \$45.00
36. Beautiful Haviland china oblong fish platter, with 4, 9" plates, Platter is 23 1/2" long, 10" wide, gold scallop edge, has 2 large fish in water with shells, lovely pastel tints, plates have gold fish, H.P. signed ..... \$22.50
37. Large tin grocery store tea bin, black with stencilled red roses, top opens, also bottom, 12" wide, 19" tall, and 13" deep ..... \$10.50
38. PAIR BLACK BRISTOL GLASS pedestal lamps, with set in matching fountains beautifully decorated with H.P. birds, and flowers, complete with etched bulbous ruffled glass chimneys most unusual and lovely, pair X ..... \$63.50
39. Ships lantern, small, with big ring to hang on arm, brass parts burnished ..... \$5.50
40. All gold china cup and a large size, (German) handsome emb. white floral small rim fleck in cup ..... \$6.00
41. MILK GLASS EGG SET, large tray with covered hen dish and 6 egg cups with chicken head, and salt cup, all perfect, never saw one before, just in time for Easter ..... \$45.00
42. Set 12 pearl handled silver knives and 12 forks, tea also in mahogany case ..... \$35.00
43. Beautiful flat white Ermine collar with hanging ermines on ends of long stole fronts. "The fur of Kings" in perfect condition, suitable for child or adult ..... \$18.50
44. Large square bronze medal, Louisiana Purchase Exp. 1804 in velvet lined case ..... \$5.50
45. Round bronze medal, "City hall in Albany legislature met." ..... \$4.50
46. Brass lamp with lacy jewel set brass shade, mushroom, electrified ..... \$35.00
47. Pink luster tea cup and s, bell shape D handle, quaint boy and girl, in pink luster band trim ..... \$8.50
48. Wire two shelf floor flower rack, nice for violets ..... \$28.00
49. Old iron plug tobacco cutter from old drug store ..... \$5.50
50. Square black tin coach lights with brackets ..... \$27.50
51. Set 6 flint glass globets in "Mirror" pattern ..... \$18.00
52. Tin candle mold for 12 candles, handle ..... \$5.50
53. Set 6 flint glass globets "Crystal" pattern with etched grapes, bell tone ..... \$15.00
54. FASHION DOLL Small size, early unmarked one, new wig old clothes, as found, 12" ..... \$25.00
55. Elaborate and beautiful silk bed cover, made of hundreds tiny pieces, silk, velvet, on black, in wind mill pattern, 72 by 82, gold velvet border, red lined and bound ..... \$12.50
56. Set 6 Sterling silver demitasse spoons, round handles, double line embossed pattern, monogrammed ..... \$8.00
57. Electric lamp made of large brass and Cloisonne vase on teakwood base, wide band blue floral around middle and top with brass between, wired with two sockets, to use silk shade ..... \$12.00
58. Silk and velvet throw, or quilt, 62 by 68 hundred tiny silk pieces in tree pattern, with black ..... \$5.00
59. Fine old Boston rocker, with orig. finish and fine orig. morning glory stendl, excellent condition X ..... \$30.00
60. Fine gold French clock, has inset of H.P. Sevres panel in base, with cupids, flowers, etc., footed, 12" tall, 7" wide at base, as found ..... \$22.50
61. Handsome large ebony case, has old portrait holder at top and with rack to hold portraits, sketches etc., below, has gilt line inlay in pretty design and H.P. picture Victorian children on front X ..... \$37.50
62. Solid mah. small carved slipper seat, for foot of bed or elsewhere, has new figured hair cloth uph., 42" long, 10 1/2" deep, 34" tall at back excellent condition X ..... \$85.00
63. Pair blown ruby glass dresse bottles with stoppers, 8 1/4" gold dec. slightly worn off ..... \$15.00
64. Small brass lamp with set in oil font, ball shape, all etched and emb. with leaves, on footed base, burnished, wired, 10 1/2" no shade ..... \$16.00
65. One hundred colored and sepia post cards of Europe ..... \$3.50
66. Pretty china chocolate pot, red roses, emb. top ..... \$6.00
67. China choc. pot, bunches pink roses, gold trim ..... \$8.00
68. Exquisite pair china vases, cream, amber, brown, 17" tall, square bases bulbous, pedestal, large pink red roses, gold handles, wonderful for lamps ..... \$21.50
69. Pretty silver castor, 5 matched etched glass bottles, resilvered like new ..... \$19.50
70. Pair lovely matching silver tea pots, Reed and Barton, footed, with flower finials, graceful melon ribbed, ornate bases, resilvered ..... \$27.50
71. Huge French china covered egg dish, in shade of large egg, H.P. cover with blue birds, robins, pink flowers, grass, etc., most unusual and choice 8 1/2 x 8" ..... \$19.50
72. Handsome Vernis Martin cabinet for liquor, top holds tall bottles, drawer for glasses, etc., beautifully painted with French scenes, in lovely condition X ..... \$129.00
73. Nice silver syrup stand on tray, etched wild roses ..... \$16.00
74. Frosted Lion jam jar with cover ..... \$18.50
75. Pair Lion glass swirled lamps with clear lion head handles electrified ..... \$18.50
76. Beautiful large Staffordshire china Toby pitcher, with History, Colonial sent, with mus. of a black 3 cornered hat, crown is drinking mug, 10 1/2" ..... \$35.00
77. Pretty copper tea kettle on brass trivet, high legs ..... \$12.50
78. Small spinning wheel with some flax ..... \$19.50
79. BIRDSEYE maple foot stool, with uph. curved top, 9 1/2 x 17" X ..... \$19.50
80. Pine end table with one drawer, shelf under, has been refinished in black with gold ..... \$18.00
81. Blue Bristol glass cookie jar with red flowers, silver cover, top handle resilvered ..... \$16.00
82. Tall brass toilet cuspidor, heavy base, won't tip, nice for flowers, 9 1/2" tall, as found \$10.00
83. Heavy brilliant cut glass bowl, deeply cut, one no harm tiny fleck in scallop ..... \$12.00
84. Tall blown pale green glass beer tankard, with enam. hops, vines, leaves, 13" tall ..... \$13.50
85. Hanging bead basket, has woven large colored beads forming flowers around edge, Indian ..... \$8.50
86. Corner shelf matches above (no 85) ..... \$7.00
87. Assortment of Easter, St. Pat. and Patriotic old emb. post cards, 100 for ..... \$3.50
88. Elaborate sword in gold plated scabbard, ivory handle, gold etched blade, Knights Templar ..... \$14.50
89. Foot stool, with ornate cabriole legs (iron) top uph. size 12" sq. ..... \$15.00
90. Glass pedestal creamer loop and dart, with round ornament ..... \$6.50
91. Nice set china doll dishes in orig. box, 19 pieces ..... \$7.00
92. Lovely large G.W.W. china lamp, pale blue with big pink mums, matching, ball shade, bright brass, quality base, 18 1/2" tall ..... \$45.00
93. Large deep oval ruffled top camphor satin bowl, pale green, with white enam. iris, leaves, 9 by 6 1/4 ..... \$10.00
94. Mahogany low foot stool, 10 by 14 with tapestry uph. ..... \$12.50
95. Beautiful graceful silver syrup stand, has wide band etching thru bulbous middle part, grape and leaf finial, rep. with goose neck ..... \$12.50
96. Tall slender china emb. beverage tankard, white, pale green, burnt orange big pink roses, gold trim ..... \$7.50
97. TEA SERVICE, Victorian, hammered silver, on flared rim bases, 3 pots, sugar, creamer, spooner, Meridian silver, all resilvered like new X ..... \$69.50
98. Indian hand made iron fish spear, with barbs 9 1/4" museum curio ..... \$5.00
99. Small Tiffany, (Signed) electrified lamp, no shade, 7 1/2" ..... \$12.00
100. Covered milk glass hen dish, 7 1/4 by 5 1/2, has burst bubble inside, no harm ..... \$15.00
101. Large copper tea kettle with goose neck, flat ribbon handle, an early one, burnished ..... \$15.00
102. Pair handsome all brass mantle lamps, with oval punched fancy (Russian) shades on bases that won't tip, complete with flames electrified X ..... \$42.50
103. Gorgeous large china G.W.W. type lamp, with 14" mushroom matching shade green, pink, apple green with gold traced scrolls, fine brass foot, electrified, 24" tall ..... \$32.50
104. Aqua glass bottle, in form of oyster shell, screw cap ..... \$6.50
105. Early pewter castor with 6 authentic mitching bottles, perfect ..... \$21.50
106. Little iron grocery scales with weights 10.00
107. Large brass floor scoop, a nice one burnished perfect ..... \$10.50
108. Hand crocheted lace table cloth done in thread in medallion pattern size 68 by 84 and can be stretched to fit larger table, cream color never used ..... \$21.50
109. Lot 4 coin silver pocket knives, one has nut pick, all are etched, embossed, etc. ..... \$7.50
110. Large deep oval mahogany frame, gold liner, hard to find, 28 by 24 ..... \$15.00
111. Large Square Chinese ROSE MEDALLIAN china, cookie jar with cover, old heavy ..... \$33.00
112. Maple make up box with inlaid top and sides, mirror inside cover, 11" long, 6 1/2" wide and 4" deep ..... \$5.50
113. Silver plated dome cover for Turkey platter, 18 by 13 1/2, as found ..... \$15.00
114. Frosted glass salad bowl, pattern like frosted ribbon, in silver holder size, 8 1/2" ..... \$12.50
115. Silver plated dome cover for chicken or game platter, 13 by 10 1/2 ..... \$8.50
116. Silver plated dome cover for platter same as No. 115, size 10 1/4 by 8 1/2 ..... \$6.50
117. Ornate brass embossed Rayo glass and chimney, wired ready to use, switch in base, extra nice ..... \$21.50
118. Imari china Chinese ginger, rose or cookie jar, with cover, oriental scenes in color and gold, on curved feet ..... \$12.00
119. Set 3 brass sugar scoops, from old drug store, burnished ..... \$10.50
120. Walnut writing box as found ..... \$5.00
121. Small sized mahogany Victorian ROSE CARVED love seat, green velvet uph. good condition, only 60" long, X ..... \$85.00
122. Square pedestal glass cake stand, "Daisy without the button" 9" square ..... \$8.50
123. Milk glass covered AMERICAN EAGLE dish, 6 1/2" tiny pin point fleck in rim, no harm ..... \$10.00
124. Lot 5 old fans, black enam. frames, H.P. paper, silk, rice cloth, etc. ..... \$5.50
125. Old sword probably Reserve officers, brass grip metal scabbard, good condition 10.00
126. Beige china pitcher vase, ornate lattice handle, gold emb. trim, big red roses, ..... \$5.00
127. EXQUISITE deep sky blue Victorian overlay or cased glass hanging lamp with clear ruffled glass trim around open top, white lined, has pink gold yellow, green, white, enam. flowers and fern, has 3 applied clear glass handles, thru which brass rods hold it, adjustable, perfect, wired, most unusual lamp we have ever had ..... \$63.00

NOTICE! Stamped self addressed envelope must accompany all requests for information, etc. and stamp with all checks please. Photos of items marked X are each \$1.00 and stamp orders will be shipped P.P. or Exp. collect unless sufficient money is sent with order for same. Any balance will be refunded, all prices are NET. Dealers may deduct 1% on orders of \$100.00 or more on COMMON GLASS AND CHINA only. I possible please choose substitutes. No C.O.D.

# H O B B I E S

## The Magazine For Collectors

1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois

O. C. LIGHTNER, *Founder* (1887-1950)

MARCH, 1959

Vol. 64, No. 1

\$3.50 per year in U.S.; (\$4 in Canada, \$4.50 in foreign countries)

- Devoted to the stimulation of the cultural arts.
- Co-Sponsors of the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, gift of O. C. Lightner to America's oldest city, St. Augustine, Fla.
- Sponsoring the nationally known Chicago Antiques Exposition and Collectors' Fair since 1930.
- Sponsoring World's Antique Mart, in the Lightner Memorial Building, 1006 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago. There are approximately 50 privately owned shops on the first and second floors of this building.



**Editor**  
Pearl Ann Reeder

**Editorial Assistant**  
Virginia Smith

**Editorial Production Ass't.**  
Carla Hosterman

**Business Management**  
A. J. Leonard, Mgr.  
Caroline Rogers

**Contributors**  
Jim Walsh  
Dorothy Foster Brown  
Martha Hommel  
Dorothy Tudor Harrell  
Thelma Shull  
Allen Brown  
Agnes Sasscler  
Doris H. Hamilton  
Ethel Hall Bjerkoe  
Charles French

Cyril Clemens  
Harry Wandrus  
Douglas Brown  
Louise Collins  
Hazel Kraft Ellers  
Joseph Gray  
Lois E. Springer  
Aida Favia-Artsay  
Dana W. Stevens  
Clara H. Fawcett  
F. H. Griffith  
Raymond J. Walker  
Allen Debus  
Silvio A. B. lini  
Bissell Brooke  
David St. Clair  
Charles Miles  
Grace Kaler  
J. P. Boore  
L. W. Slaughter  
Dick Martin

**Circulation Production**  
Nora Blotiaux  
Lillian Keeler  
Florence Lohrer  
Adele Sorwell  
Grace Powers

**Mechanical Production**  
Bernhard Johnsen  
John Leach  
Alex Jennings  
Lucille Urbanek  
Harold Larsen  
Wm. Phelan  
Dennis Almdale  
Charles Guido  
Wm. Harris

**Art Director**  
Allen Brown

**Historical Research Consultant**  
Orville B. Rhoades

**Sponsoring Chicago Antiques Shows and Collectors' Fairs, and other Shows**  
Charles Marston, Show Manager

**Trustees, Lightner Museum of Hobbies**  
Herbert E. Wolfe, Chairman of the Board  
David R. Dunham  
Clarence L. Beals  
Frank J. Tart  
Walter Bugeski, Mayor of City

**Museum General Manager**  
Cecil Zinkan

## DEPARTMENTS AND SPECIAL FEATURES

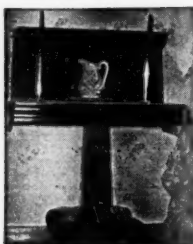
HAPPY EASTER .....	26	BELLS .....	56	MOSTLY ABOUT BOOKS .....	106
DO YOU REMEMBER? .....	27	At the Sign of a Bell .....		Mark Twain's Mother .....	
LINCOLN SESQUICENTENNIAL .....	28	OLD VEHICLES .....	57	AUTOGRAPHS .....	110
MUSIC .....	29	ANTIQUES .....	58	A Manuscript Magazine .....	
Historical Records .....		The Victorian Era .....		FIREARMS .....	112
Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists .....		OLD GLASS AND CHINA .....	72	Visits Here and There .....	
Phonographs .....		Old Glass Paperweights .....		INDIAN RELICS .....	114
DOLLOLOGY .....	38	ANTIQUE MART NEWS .....	92	The Northwest Coast Culture .....	
Rag Doll-Making in Late .....				POST CARDS .....	117
Victorian England .....				Historic Nauvoo, Ill., on Post Cards .....	
BUTTONS .....	42			Louisiana Post Cards .....	
Fancy Button Mountings .....				BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES .....	121
ON TIME .....	44	INDEX OF DISPLAY .....		The Boston Newsletter .....	
The Clocks of the Black Forest .....		ADVERTISERS .....	96 & 97	PLAYING CARDS .....	122
"Antiques at Auction" .....				Hidden Pictures .....	
ANTIQUE JEWELRY .....	47	STAMPS .....	98	MINIATURIA .....	123
The Hope Diamond .....		News From Washington .....		"AT THE SIGN OF THE CREST" .....	124
MUSEUM NEWS .....	48	AMERICANA .....	100	Robinson Coat-of-Arms .....	
SILVER & OTHER METALS .....	50	THOUGHTS, OPINIONS, .....	101	GEMS AND MINERALS .....	127
Taoist Court Officials .....		SUGGESTIONS .....		California's Golden Mother Lode .....	
MECHANICAL, ELECTRICAL and .....	52	NUMISMATICS .....	102	CIRCUSIANA .....	130
SCIENTIFIC ANTIQUES .....		Gold Dollars & Golden Eagles .....		Questions and Answers .....	
Horse Race Bank .....		Coin Quiz .....			
OLD PRINTS, MAPS, DRAWINGS, .....	54				
PAINTINGS, SCULPTURE .....					

HOBBIES is indexed monthly in the *Readers' Guide to Periodical Literature*, which is available in most libraries



**MRS. EDSON W. SANBORN**  
**66 Conwell Avenue,**  
**West Somerville (44) Massachusetts**

Phone SOmerset 6-6488  
 Please phone for appointment



Rare New England Corn vase  
 Early New York emerald wine (d.q.)  
 Opaque blue Sandwich miniature hen  
 on nest salt

Sandwich baroque blown sapphire  
 mug. Expensive!  
 Cotton stem wine  
 Pink opalescent tumbler  
 Mary Gregory creamer (green)  
 Pair Mary Gregory amber parfaits  
 Cloudy amber beads  
 Vase signed P. K. Looks like fire-  
 glow, but probably English  
 Copper, silver and gold lustre jugs  
 Wavecrest candy dish  
 Tiffany, Aurene, Quezal and Nash  
 items  
 French M.O.P. and ormolu slave bell  
 Some good cups and saucers  
 Early blue Wedgwood creamer  
 A few toothpick holders  
 Signed pate-sur-pate medallion, also  
 signed miniature vase  
 A few Stiegel type pieces

mhc

**Cabinet  
 Hardware  
 House  
 Hardware**

A  
 varied & very  
 complete  
 group of  
 stock  
 on hand

**BALL & BALL**  
 Whitford 3, Pennsylvania 4tc

**OLD MEISSEN UNION PATTERN**  
**LARGEST SELECTION IN**  
**DINNERWARE and KITCHEN UTENSILS**  
**UNION PATTERN FABRIC & PAPER NAP-**  
**KINS**  
 OLD MEISSEN Millefiori, Grapeleaf, Single  
 Rose, Dragon patterns and others.  
 Old Meissen 6 & 18 light Chandeliers.  
 OLD VIENNA bronzes.  
 BOHEMIAN Cut and Colored Crystals.  
 MEISSEN FIGURINES and groups.  
 Mail orders filled — Wholesale or Retail

**DAVID SID, Antiques**  
 Retail and Wholesale  
 765 Third Ave. New York 17, N. Y. 4tc

**NEW  
 ONES  
 JUST  
 OUT**

1. KAMM-WOOD'S OLD STAFFORDSHIRE CHI-  
 NA, packed with information, drawings and  
 photos in beautiful blue, \$4.50.  
 2. THE GUNSMITH, showing old time methods  
 of making and fixing guns. This latest of  
 our Early American Occupations Series is  
 \$1.25 postpaid; or with 5 other titles (Country  
 Store, Apothecary, Housewife, Blacksmith, Mu-  
 sic Shop) all for \$5.50 this month only. Great  
 reading, and in color!  
 3. PLAYER PIANO SCRAPBOOK (3.00) and  
 TIN PAN ALLEY IN GASLIGHT (\$8.50) are  
 "musts" for the Music Collector. One shows  
 something of how-to-do, the latter gives all  
 the songs and personalities showing what made  
 the Gay '90's gay. In a deluxe edition.  
 4. OLD CAR ENTHUSIASTS will find wealth of  
 information and fun in THE PEOPLES'  
 CHOICE (\$3.00), which includes the "Battle  
 of the '20's," between Ford & Chevrolet for  
 car sale supremacy. Alive, with cartoons  
 and period photographs, you can relive your  
 own gay decade. Also do you have the Fre-  
 man's famed "THE MERRY OLD MOBILES"  
 (\$5.00) and Mr. Heckmott's "WHERE'S YOUR  
 LICENSE?" (\$13.50). SPECIAL all three beau-  
 tifully made books as a BOXED SET for only  
 \$10.00 postpaid.  
 5. Stamp for our catalog covering our entire 60  
 ANTIQUES BOOK TITLES. Dealers write for  
 Small Package Plan - sell them in your shop.

**CENTURY HOUSE**  
 Americana Publishers Watkins Glen, N. Y. mhc

**MRS. GEORGE L. BEARE**  
**210 East Adams Street**  
**Sandusky, Ohio**

Telephone MA 5-3398  
 THOMAS WEBB CAMEO VASE, signed, 9" high,  
 Cranberry satin, deep carving of geraniums and  
 leaves in white, butterfly;  
 THOMAS WEBB CAMEO VASE, 5" high, sap-  
 phire blue satin with deep carving of morning  
 glory and leaves in white, butterfly \$35.00, photo;  
 THOMAS WEBB BURMESE MINIATURE BOWL,  
 2 1/4" high, 4" across flaring crimped top ruffled  
 in 6 scallops, dull finish, deep color, \$65.00;  
 PAIR THOMAS WEBB BURMESE BOBECHES,  
 shiny finish, deepest color, 3 1/4" across flaring  
 8 scallop top, \$35.00;  
 PAIR THOMAS WEBB BURMESE FAIRY LAMPS  
 on mirrors like Tibbetts #293, Pyramid size,  
 dull finish, deep color, each \$95.00;  
 WHITE SATIN FAIRY LAMP blue lining, ribbed  
 - shade, small matching base, \$38.00;  
 LITHOPHANE WARMER, 5" high, encaustic brass  
 lantern, handle and cover, 4 panes with scenes,  
 \$65.00;  
 PAIR GALLE ATOMIZERS, signed, tan, brown,  
 blue, etc., gold plated mountings \$100.00, photo;  
 DOUBLE ROSE BOWL, 6" high, ribbon striped  
 with pink, white and opaque \$35.00, photo;  
 PINK CANDY STRIPE CREAMER, 4 1/2" high,  
 bulbous, straight top, clear applied handle,  
 \$35.00;  
 THREE COLOR BLOWN VASE, 3 1/4" high, green  
 crimped foot, Amber and Cranberry egg shape  
 top, 8 turned in scallops, \$32.50;  
 ROSE SPOT SUNDERLAND PITCHER, 5 1/4"  
 bulbous \$30.00;  
 LARGE TURQUOISE BLUE ROSE BOWL, 4 1/2"  
 high, white lined, mica flecked, \$20.00;  
 EIGHT FRENCH COLORED FASHION PRINTS,  
 early 1800's, \$10.00.  
 Stamp appreciated. No reproductions.  
 Transportation extra mhc

**DICKERIN' SHOP**  
 South Side Road — York, Maine  
 1/2 mile East Route No. 1  
 William J. L. Roop

**BOTTLES and FLASKS**  
 C277-McK. 193GII-11 - Eagle each face -  
 1/2 pt. - olive green ----- 15.00  
 C262-McK. 303 GIII - 4 - Cornucopia -  
 Urn - pint - olive green ----- 10.00  
 C296-McK. 285GVIII - 1 - Elliptical sun-  
 burst - pt. - yellow gr. ----- 30.00  
 C312 - Boy playing banjo & Picaninny danc-  
 ing - 1/2 pt. ol. gr. ----- 25.00  
 C315-Sheaf of Wheat - "Travelers Com-  
 panion" - qt. - amber ----- 12.00  
 C321-Villn shape - coconut oil - aqua ----- 4.00  
 C329-Gothic pattern - 5 1/2" hg. - pale  
 aqua ----- 5.00  
 C331-Flora pattern - 6 1/2" hg. aqua ----- 5.00  
 C334-Flask - plain - blown - 1/2 pt. -  
 pale green ----- 7.50  
 C335-Case bottle - qt. - green ----- 3.00

**GENERAL ITEMS**  
 C654-MAJOLICA marked "ETRUSCAN"  
 oval dish OAK LEAVES and ACORNs ruf-  
 fled edge - 12" lg. - 9 1/2" wide - 2"  
 deep - fine lovely ----- 15.00  
 C646-IRON toy STAGE COACH (red) with  
 DRIVER (red) TWO HORSES (BLACK)  
 wheels etc. Yellow - perfect and fine  
 C685-Iron STILL BANK - PRANCING  
 HORSE ----- 12.00  
 C642-Iron STILL BANK - SITTING DOG  
 on BASE ----- 7.00  
 C675-Mechanical bank - OWL - push le-  
 ver turns head ----- 30.00  
 C677-Mechanical bank "TRICK DOG"  
 (1/2" bc. base) jumps thru hoop ----- 35.00  
 C656-GOBLET - Aqua marine bowl - am-  
 ber base & stem - beautiful ----- 10.00  
 C653-BLACK milk glass - "SWAN" 9"  
 lg. - 4" wide - perfect old beauty ----- 12.00  
 C661-CRUIET for the COLLECTOR  
 AQUA MARINE with two applied AM-  
 BER handles - AMBER stopper - fine  
 - rare - perfect ----- 30.00  
 C651-China COW CREAMER - cow rest-  
 ing - 7" long - very nice ----- 7.50  
 C673-DEMI TASSE - six - INDIAN TREE  
 - Maddock Eng. each ----- 2.50  
 C608-DEMI TASSE - four - Royal Wor-  
 cester - "DUNROBIN" each ----- 5.00

**GUNS (No lists. Write wants.)**  
 C133-REMINGTON - U.S. NAVY model  
 1867-S. 8-50cal. - 7" bbl. marked RE-  
 MINGTONS Ilion N.Y.U.S.A. PAT. May  
 3, Nov. 15, 1864, April 17 1866 Power  
 F.C.W. on right - on bbl. Anchor with  
 letter I over JMBC - GOOD ----- 80.00  
 C120-COLT - 1862 - OFFICERS' MODEL  
 - half fluted cylinder 36 cal. - 5 shot  
 6 1/2" bbl. SERIAL all parts 222 - GOOD ----- 115.00  
 C181-SIMON NORTH MARTIAL - conv.  
 to percussion - MODEL 1816 - on bbl. letter  
 P over US - side plate "S. NORTH  
 MIDLN CON." good ----- 100.00  
 C370-1878 FLINTLOCK CONTRACT MUS-  
 KET by N. FRENCH CANTON MASS. all  
 orig. clean and excellent ----- 120.00  
 C368-POWDER HORN nicely SCRI-  
 SHAWED with following - bust of "Genl.  
 Washington" an olive branch under  
 "Powder and bullets and guns and men  
 with the will to winne" an eagle with  
 wings spread - a map showing a river,  
 a portage and block house - a flocks  
 market and sword the word LIBERTY  
 over a spread eagle with date 1779 under  
 - a fine authentic rare old powder horn  
 about one of a kind ----- 75.00  
 Inc. postage or will ship Exp. charges collect. mhc

**BUCHHOLZ  
 GALLERIES**  
 68 Main St. Pa.

**Bradford, Pa.**  
**WANTED**  
 Fine Authentic 18th Century Furniture, also  
 Western Paintings, Oil or Water Colors. mhc

**WANTED!**  
**ANTIQUE GUNS**  
**SWORDS, MILITARY EQUIPMENT**  
**DOCUMENTS, POSTERS, BOOKS**  
 Nationally Known For Reputable Dealings  
 Immediate replies to all correspondence  
 We Pay All Transportation Charges

**NORM FLAYDERMAN**  
 44 W. Putnam Ave.  
 Dept. H Greenwich, Conn.  
 "America's Finest Antique Arms Service" 4tc



# THE WHITE BARN,

on Route 10,  
MASON CITY, ILL.

- 18 Miles west from Rte. 66  
at Lincoln.
- 40 Miles south of Peoria,  
via Rte. 29.
- 32 Miles north of Springfield.  
via Rte. 29.
- 130 Miles north of St. Louis,  
via Rte. 66.
- 180 Miles south of Chicago,  
via Rte. 76.



YOU CAN FIND HERE THE  
LARGEST AND MOST VARIED  
SELECTION OF ANTIQUES  
AND COLLECTORS ITEMS  
IN CENTRAL ILLINOIS.

YOU WILL ALSO FIND HERE Hanging,  
Coach, Hearse and other Lamps; Press-  
ed, Cut, Colored and Blown Glass;  
China and Pottery; Clocks, Silver and  
Jewelry; Swiss and Regina Music Boxes  
and Hand Organs; Iron, Copper, Brass,  
Tin and Wooden Items; Toys, Dolls, Me-  
chanical and Still Banks, Post Cards,  
Buttons & Miniaturia; Buggies and  
Sleighs; Guns, and Cross Bows; etcetera.

OPEN DAILY from noon  
until six and Sundays,  
from one until six. Other  
hours by appointment.

Phones: Shop 211 B;  
Home: 350 W.

ELLEN DEARBORN,  
Owner.

25c for LIST OF DOLLS, DOLL  
PARTS, DOLL FURNITURE,  
DOLL HOUSES and DOLL  
HOUSE ACCESSORIES

VISIT OUR NEW MUSEUM. See an early barber shop com-  
plete with occupational shaving mugs, 1830 post office, high wheeled  
wooden bicycle, wooden cigar store Indians and other wooden statues,  
harness maker's horses, 1907 Brush automobile, complete miniature  
Great Smith circus train, English, early Victorian dollhouse, com-  
pletely & authentically furnished, a miniature replica of Anderson-  
ville prison, collections of powder flasks & firearms, early lamps, in-  
cluding Bettys, bells from 1706, trivets & irons, baby buggies, canes,  
inkwells, pipes, matchholders, primitive iron & wooden ware, campaign  
memorabilia dating to George Washington, hats, shoes, clothing, and  
many other items.

Do write us YOUR SPECIFIC WANTS if you are unable to visit us. We answer promptly all inquiries. If we do not have what  
YOU want, we will search for it for YOU. No order too small for our special attention. Stamp please for reply. LIDS AND  
BASES, GLASS AND CHINA, ETCETERA. Please refer to Kamm's or Lee's books for pattern glass whenever possible, or  
draw a picture or take a rubbing of design and give exact size of part needed. We do have a Reference Library so that  
you can refer to other books for milk glass, china, etc. Stamp please, for reply.

## RUBY GLASS - F

- 1F 1 Pair, Ruby lustres, 1 1/4" high, enamel  
flowers, single row prisms, minor edge  
nicks, pair \$125.00
- 2F Sugar and creamer, ruby top, frosted band  
around center, clear Colonial bottom,  
open sugar which has under base chip, \$12.75
- 3F Butter dish, sugar and creamer, Louisi-  
ana, as in Kamm's Book 1, Orals in rub-  
by, open sugar with scallop edge, edge  
chips, butter base has tiny under edge  
chips, set \$18.75
- 4F 1 Ruby Thumbprint open compote, 8 1/4"  
diam. x 7 3/4" high, ruby top has scratch-  
es, small scallop edge \$18.50
- 5F 1 R.T.P. tankard, 11 3/4" etched leaves and  
vine \$37.50
- 6F 1 R.T.P. spooner, etched, Hot Springs,  
Ark., H. B. Mayo, 1894 \$12.50
- 7F 1 R.T.P. spooner \$12.50
- 8F 1 R.T.P. creamer, edge nick \$9.50
- 9F 1 R.T.P. salt and pepper, etched World's  
Fair 1893, Mrs. K. Hopkins on both,  
original tops but one needs some repair,  
pair \$11.00
- 10F 1 R.T.P. butter lid, 5 3/4" inside measure-  
ments, 1 chip on crown \$9.50
- 11F 1 R.T.P. sugar lid, 3 3/4" chips off crown  
and knob \$5.00
- 12F 1 Button Arches pitcher, 9 1/4" high, etched  
Genera 1922, from a Friend \$7.75
- 13F 1 Button Arches goblet, etched N. S. 1812,  
tiny base chip \$5.75
- 14F 1 Button Arches creamer 3 3/4", etched  
Gibbons 1915 \$3.75
- 15F 1 Button Arches creamer, 3 3/4" high,  
etched Elston 1908 \$3.75
- 16F 2 Button Arches, hanc'eless mugs, each  
have etching of Genera 1922, each \$2.50
- 17F 1 Button Arch. tumbler, etched St. Joe,  
Mich. \$4.50
- 18F 1 Button Arch. punch cup type, etched,  
Audrey 1905 \$3.75
- 19F 1 Button Arch. pitcher, 2 3/4" high, etched  
Elmora 1929 \$2.25
- 20F 1 Pitcher, 4" high, Heart design around  
bottom, compliments of Alden Coal Co.,  
ruby top \$3.75
- 21F 1 Mug, 3 3/4" high, Heart pattern, ruby  
top, etched To Baby from Reuby 1906, \$4.75
- 22F 1 Pitcher, 4 1/4" high, Diamond pattern,  
etched Mother 1920, ruby to top \$3.75
- 23F 1 Mug 2 3/4" high, ruby top, finger print  
at base, etched R. V. \$4.75
- 24F 1 Same as 23F only H. V. \$4.75
- 25F 1 Punch cup, ruby, clear handle, etched  
Emily '96 \$2.75
- 26F 1 Punch cup, ruby, clear handle. Dia-  
mond pattern in bottom, etched World's  
Fair 1893, Alma \$2.75
- 27F 1 Spooner, Midway pattern, as in Kamm's  
5 \$5.75
- 28F 1 Creamer 4 3/4", etched From W. Y.  
Stevenson to wife, 1910, File pattern at  
bottom \$4.75
- 29F 1 Vase, 6" high, stem to base clear, top  
flared to 2 3/4" ruby top, Mt. Sterling, Ill.  
in silver color, tiny scallop, under base  
small chip \$2.75
- 30F 1 Wine, short stem, 4" high, all ruby \$2.75
- 31F 1 Tumbler, 4 3/4" high, gold band around  
top worn, all ruby \$2.75
- 32F 1 Tumbler, 4" high, bottom 2", top is  
3 3/4" diam., Block, Variant \$4.75
- 33F 1 Footed sauce, 3 3/4" diam., all ruby \$1.50
- 34F 1 Plate, 8" diam., clear center, ruby  
edge about 3/4" with fine cut and panel,  
etched For Miguel F. Z-vala \$2.25
- 35F 1 Lid, 3 3/4" inside measurement. Has  
insert for spoon, all ruby \$1.50
- 36F 1 Lid, 2 3/4" diam. inside measurement,  
very thin, 3 3/4" h., knob hollow, 3 3/4" diam.  
at widest part \$3.50
- 37F 2 piece punch or fruit bowl, 1 1/4" diam.  
x 10 3/4" high, checkerboard with ruby  
lines, gold on scallop base but worn on  
top of bowl. Has scallop top edge, top  
flares out from where it sets on base \$22.75
- 38F 2 Liqueur glasses, 1 3/4" high, no stem,  
rounded sides, all red, each \$1.00
- 39F Red Christmas tree candle holders, 3 3/4"  
high, all over sunk Diamond pattern,  
each \$7.50
- 40F 1 Lid, raised Diamond, 3 3/4" diameter,  
overall, odd color between red and Cran-  
berry, rings like flint \$5.25
- 41F 1 Rose bowl, Pigeon Blood, 4 1/4" high,  
x 2 1/4" opening \$9.75
- 42F 1 Tumbler, Pigeon Blood, IPT approx.  
4" high \$6.00
- 43F 1 Cranberry decanter, 8" high to stop-  
per clear handle and stopper \$24.75
- 44B 1 Brides Basket, Cranberry w/ opal spots,  
fluted edge with wide pleating, opal on  
bottom side, holder has brushed on sil-  
ver paint \$77.50
- 45F 1 Brides Basket, Cranberry color, Jacobs  
Ladder (flask) heavy glass, good resona-  
nce, silver holder is plated but has  
brushed on silver paint \$22.50
- 46F 1 Frezume, Cranberry to opal, approx. 17"  
high x 9 1/2" diam., base bowl has deep  
fluted edge, which goes out to oval edge.  
Has 3 tubes and 2 hanging masks, cen-  
ter tube has Vaseline color to Cranberry  
to oval, 2 shorter tubes are clear to  
Cranberry to oval, 2 rose, clear glass  
cans with 2 Cranberry to opal baskets,  
each \$75.00
- 47F 1 Pink ruffled edge dish, 6" diam., over-  
lay \$8.50
- 48F Christmas tree candle holders, 3 3/4" high,  
pattern sunk Diamond in light Amber,  
dark Amber, green, amethyst, blue Milk  
glass, each \$3.50

10c each for the following lists: Banks, Bells, Bennington, Blue Willow, Calendar Plates, Carnival Glass, Clocks,  
Cruets and Syrrups, Cut Glass, Firearms, Flow Blue, Haviland Jewelry (Accessories and Fans), Lamps, Lin-  
coln and Political Items, Majolica, Milk Glass, Musical Items, Nautical Items, Penny Glass Candy Containers,  
Tealeaf Lustre Ironstone China, Toothpick Holders, Toys and Games, White Ironstone and Semi-porcelain, Colored  
Glassware.

All Goods subject to Prior Sale. Shipping charges extra. Illinois orders subject to 3% Sales Tax  
Crating, when necessary, at cost.

mhc

## GEARHART'S BARN

Box 75, Route 2,

Foot-O-Ten Antiques

Duncansville, Pa.

WANTED OLD PISTOLS  
CLOSED ON SABRATH

Hi Folks! Had must be a Texan. A customer was saying how large and beautiful Alaska was. Had says: "Sah, there are ice cream factories in Texas that could crush Alaska up into ice cubes to freeze their ice cream." Cheerio!

1. Small dough trough 20x38" pine table top lid 2x3" high. Dovetailed corners on dough trough, four extra slim turned splayed legs, all expertly refinished in natural pine \$52.00.
2. Nice dough trough, similar to above, complete dovetailed corners, 4 turned splay legs, good structurally, for you to refinish, crt. \$35.00.
3. Lovely solid walnut corner type what-r-x, all expertly refinished. Has 4 pretty serpentine graduating shelves, bottom 26" across, serpentine open fret sides, 51" overall high, ref. finishing on this lovely piece alone worth more than our asking price, crt. \$40.00.
4. Early kidney or figure 8 shaped shallow 6" thick meat block from tree 25"x29" top x 18" overall high. Has four quaint legs, all expertly refinished, light weight, easy for lady to handle, crt. \$45.00.
5. Lovely pine dry sink 17"x42" trough, gallery back board, over all high 42", has long drawer below trough, 2 cupboards, all expertly refinished, special price crt. \$69.00.
6. Another lovely dry sink 18" deep x 44" across. To left is small work table with drawer under. Trough to right, gallery back board, 36" high, 2 cupboards below, all clean and sanded ready for you to refinish, crt. \$47.00.
7. Scarce 4 drawer pine cottage chest, former owner cleaned and refinished this chest natural pine, 18"x39" top x 36" high, crt. \$45.00.
8. Rare small soft wood washstand, pine excellent structurally as found, 20"x28" top x 30" high, nice for HI-TI at \$20.00.
9. Early 12 qt. maple wood pails quant wooden hoops. Was used to catch maple sap \$3.50 each, no paint, two for \$6.00.
10. Have matched pair lovely mahogany chairs, mahog. plank seat, barrel backs extend forward into wide arms, wide cabriole bow legs H stretchers, about 60 yrs. old. Usable as is, large host and hostess type, both crt. \$39.00.
11. Here is a prize, 34"x34" turtle serpentine card or console wall table, divides in middle half can rest against wall, half for ornament table, swivels on lyre wishbone base, for open luncheon or card table, original usable condition, mahogany, lovely crt. \$41.00.
12. Early ice cream table, has round 24" diam. dish out 3/4" thick Milk glass white top. Has three cast iron bow legs, 30" high, crated \$29.00.
13. Lovely slant lid early coal scuttle, 12"x12" box corners, 24" high. Pretty cast iron base, inside original extra bucket cast iron tool rack in back, \$17.50.
14. Very scarce type Ky. rifle, full tiger stripe maple stock to muzzle end 50" overall brass fore tip, Spang & Wallace Phila. makers, fancy 2 1/4"x21" brass patch box, fancy scrolled brass trigger guard, brass butt plate and mounts, percussion oct. barrel, slim light weight Ky. rifle, stock expertly refinished, brass polished ready to shoot, has set triggers, worth \$200.00, our price \$135.00.
15. Another rare Ky. rifle, 60" long overall, full buried walnut stock to muzzle end, brass fore tip, brass thimbles; set triggers, octagon barrel hand forced iron scrolled trigger guard. Very early, one time a flint lock now fine slim good shooting perfect percussion, splendid, as found \$85.00.
16. Forehand and Wadsworth 5 shot 38 cal. 914" long splendid covd. D. A. pistol, carved hard rubber grips, \$11.00.
17. Civil War 13" long carbine saddle holder, brass shoulder plate, \$3.50.
18. Civil War blue cap, \$7.50.
19. Spade shovel type bayonet, \$3.75.

## BRIGHT UNCIRCULATED COINS

20. Br./un. 50c roll Ph. cents, 1956, \$1.00.
21. Br./un. 50c roll Ph. cents, 1957, .90.
22. Br./un. 50c roll Ph. cents, 1958, .80.
23. Br./un. 200 roll Ph. nickels, 1956, \$3.25.
24. Br./un. 200 roll Ph. nickels, 1957, \$2.85.
25. Br./un. 200 roll Ph. nickels, 1958, \$4.50.
26. Br./un. 500 roll Ph. dimes, 1956, \$6.50.
27. Br./un. 500 roll Ph. dimes, 1957, \$5.95.
28. Br./un. 500 roll Ph. dimes, 1958, \$6.00.
29. Br./un. 1000 roll Ph. quarters, 1956, \$11.90.
30. Br./un. 1000 roll Ph. quarters, 1957, \$11.00.
31. Br./un. 1000 roll Ph. quarters, 1958, \$14.50.
32. Br./un. 1000 roll Ph. halves, 1956, \$13.00.
33. Br./un. 1000 roll Ph. halves, 1957, \$11.90.
34. Br./un. 1000 roll Ph. halves, 1958, \$11.50.
35. Set 1956 proof coins, \$3.90.
36. Set 1957 proof coins, \$2.75.
37. Set 1958 proof coins, \$2.90.
38. Ind. Head cents, 20 diff. dates, \$3.00.
39. Lovely merry-go-round wooden horse galloping, pretty graceful head and body, wooden ears,

- wooden tail, early German carved type, structurally good, needs paint 45" long x 40 high, crt. \$65.00.
40. Lovely old organ, fine playing condition, sm. size 44" across flat top, 39" high overall, walnut wood nice decors, closing lid over keys removed long ago and missing, looks better as is, crt. \$49.00.
41. Cast iron bench base, 12"x24" wood top, lyre type iron legs, 16" high, \$7.00.
42. Tea wagon lovely walnut stain good usable as is 4 wheels, 2 drop leaves serpentine contoured. Has extra glass tray, also lower shelf, crt. \$27.00.
43. Very unusual walnut folding wall hat rack. Has 13 pins with white porcelain tips, extra large one makes large 6 point star, other shapes also, \$8.50.
44. Outdoor oven bread paddle 84" long handle has 14" diam. paddle. Very quaint \$7.50.
45. Very quaint old wood pickle barrel dipper, long handle, \$4.50.
46. Two different early brass bird cages, round one \$3.00. A rare oblong one with mosque style tent top, \$7.00.

## HERE IS THAT JEWELRY AD FOR 1959

47. Beautiful large heavy locket, handle, folding spring locks heavy gold plated caseless type, lots of gold \$39.00.
48. Another locket just like above heavy sterling silver. A beauty \$6.00.
49. Another locket, dainty pretty pair in long handled gold plated case, repousse lady's head, etc., \$6.00.
50. Gorgeous exquisite pair earrings for pierced ears, solid gold frames, oval gold stone 1/4" diam., teardrop gold stone pendant 1 1/2" long, both stones have mosaic inlays of picture landscapes, 2" long \$39.00.
51. Pr. beautiful solid gold frame pierced earrings 1 1/4" long with 3/4" amethysts in gold pendant, \$16.00.
52. Pair solid gold pierced ear studs 1 1/4" pearls in gold frame \$4.00.
53. Three more pairs solid gold pierced earrings, one pair gold filled gold balls pearls, rhinestones, all \$6.50.
54. Master Masons solid gold size 13 ring, \$9.00.
55. Large solid gold ring, 14 size 3/4"x3/4" black onyx set with large gold M. inscript, \$9.00.
56. Lovely solid gold Class ring size 7 with large oval shield, etc., \$5.00.
57. Lovely 7 1/4" size solid gold ring with 5/8" oval red/green agate, \$6.00.
58. Wide band solid gold ring size 11 with 3/4" cut amethyst, \$6.00.
59. Fancier Odd Fellows solid gold ring size 8 plus, carved and enamel decors, \$5.00.
60. Solid gold 7 1/4" size lady's 3 opal brilliant type 1/4" stones, one opal missing, \$6.00.
61. Another brilliant 3 opal solid gold ring 8 size round 5/32 to 3/32" \$6.00.
62. Size 8 1/2 solid gold ring pierce blood 3/16" rubr, 2 nears, daint, carved ring, \$6.00.
63. Large solid gold size 13 plus, signet ring carved nude figures on sides initials on shield can't read, \$6.50.
64. Size 7 1/4 pretty rose carved signet ring solid gold initials intertwined on shield can't read, \$4.00.
65. Solid gold size 6 plus 5/16" popular wedding band, \$4.00.
66. Solid gold size 7 plus, 3/16" wed. band, \$3.00.
67. Two rare solid gold octagonal outside rings, deep impressed fancy carving each 5/16" band, one 8 1/2 size perfect \$6.50; one 6 1/2 size needs soldered \$5.00, both for \$9.00.
68. Solid gold 3/4" Elks 35 yr. lapel pin, ruby eyes \$8.00.
69. Two solid gold Master Masons pins 1 1/4", 1 1/4", both \$4.00.
70. Solid gold 3/4" diam. Altoona High School A.H.S. 1890 IN LIME pin, \$3.50.
71. Solid gold tiger head in relief green stone eyes half moon stars lapel pin, \$3.50.
72. Solid gold stick pin lots of pearls, \$3.00.
73. Solid gold floral stickpin fine, \$3.00.
74. Two other large stickpins large ruby large cameo gold pin, both \$2.50.
75. Solid gold medal large as \$5 gold coin. Tennis players on it, \$6.00.
76. Very exquisite 1-1/16" cartouche medallion with buckle loop inlaid of ebony minute face etching with 2" long shimmering 5/16" etched gold ribbon chain solid gold pin for blouse, ring for watch, sweetest lapel ornament I ever saw, \$18.00.
77. Fancier solid gold 14K 1 1/4" diam. lady's watch, elaborately engraved case with star ornaments. Needs minute attention wound too tight \$20.00.
78. Carl Rivins 1 1/4" lady's 8K solid gold watch lovely cloth fabric style engraved, running, tiny oval with M. P. initials, \$20.00.
79. Solid gold 14K, 1 1/4" dainty lovely watch, case engraved curiously, bird, eggs, nest, etc. Each side needs minute attention, \$20.00.
80. Hampton 1 1/4" diam. floral scroll engraved "Clara" inside life time gold runs a little \$12.00.

81. Elgin 1 1/4" fabric etched medallion, etc. Needs slight attention gold plating fine, \$7.00.
82. Gents 1 1/4" diam. Elgin 20 yr. open face runs some back case profusely engraved, \$9.00.
83. Gents Elgin 2" closed case profusely engraved crystal missing 20 yr. case running ok, \$7.50.
84. Gents 1 1/4" heavy gold plated chain 3 strands 1/4" flat links, 1/4"x3/4" engraved slide, pendant chain crossbar 12" long make 2 bracelets, \$15.00.
85. Lady's 1 1/4" diam. women braid, gold plated neck ribbon chain 21" long slight defect in one link, \$4.00.
86. Another one like above much prettier perfect, \$5.00.
87. Solid gold 10" long fine baby chain, \$2.00.
88. Two men's gold filled chains 1/4" links 1/16" links each 13" long, both \$2.50.
89. Girl's 1/16" rope gold filled 23" necklace, \$2.00.
90. Girl's gold filled 1/16" loop necklace 15", \$2.00.
91. Lornette 41" gold filled chain 41" long 4 large amethysts spaced, \$2.00.
92. Girl's 1 1/4" long necklace, 3/4" etched tubes, unusual piece large gold oak leaf pendant, \$2.50.
93. Lady's 3/4" wide x 7" long 1/32" heavy gold plated links bracelet lock missing, \$4.00.
94. Very rare pretty 3/4" diam. heavy bevel BAND bracelet lovely engraving heavy gold filled \$6.00.
95. Wire BAND 3/4" bracelet heavy gold plated medallion top LOIS, \$3.00.
96. Solid gold 3/4"x3/4" dainty leaf & shield blouse pin, \$3.00.
97. Extremely lovely cartouche 3/4"x1 1/4" profusely engraved over set with 1/2" cameo pinback gold watch pin, \$6.00.
98. Hand painted lovely young girl on porcelain 1 1/2"x1 1/2" oval in gold plated frame, pin missing lovely early blouse pin, \$4.50.
99. Very exquisite watch FOB, has two extra large gold stone pendants, one 1/2"x1-3/16", lower one 1"x1-3/4", both oval, heavy gold filled frames and chains, \$12.00.
100. Large gold stone pendant 3/4"x1", \$4.00.
101. Large fancy carved gold filled w/fob fret carved pendant 1 1/16"x13/16" amethyst, \$3.00.
102. Three lovely gold filled watch chain, book hinged locket pendants different 3/4"x3/4", all \$3.50.
103. Have five nice watch fobs, three have carved open pendant signet bottoms, one has rare 1" gold filled ribbon with buckle on ribbon hat pendant, one has black satin ribbon gold filled mounts large oval intaglio in 1" sardonic stone, all for \$10.00.
104. Girl's 1 1/4" gold filled locket initials \$1.00; oval gold filled 1" frame, 3/4" gold stone inlaid mosaic roses, etc. pin, \$2.00.
105. Lovely pinch back gold wishbone with applied leaves blouse pin 1 1/4" across, \$2.50.
106. Pair g/t lovely men's studs for earrings, 3/4"x3/4" flat engraved with applied horse heads, \$3.00.
107. Pair G. F. oval 5/8" cuff links garnet bulls-eyes, \$2.00.
108. Pair solid gold 14K oval early eye glasses, \$9.00.
109. Lodge pins all kinds 25 for \$3.25.

## FIFTEEN SLIDES

- Five long lady's old chains and jeweled slides for bracelets, four slides jeweled with no chains, 6 more fancy slides, no chains. Never had jewels as follows:
110. First 11/16" jewels both sides, opal, pearls, rubies has chain, \$10.00.
  111. Second 3/4" blunt oval 3 opals each side has chain, \$9.00.
  112. Third 5/16" rosette, opal center, 7 pearls has chain, \$8.00.
  113. Fourth 5/16" four point oblong opal center has chain, \$7.00.
  114. Fifth 3/4" diamond shape, 1 jewel chain \$6.50.
  115. Sixth 3/4" round oval 3 jewels no chains on this one or those following, \$6.00.
  116. Seven 3/4" tricorner ends, 1 jewel, \$5.00.
  117. Eight 5/32" round, 4 jewels, \$6.00.
  118. Nine 3/4" round large center jewel three jewels to edge, \$6.50.
  119. Tenth 3/4" oval pretty decors no jewels to this one or those following, \$3.00.
  120. Eleven 3/4" similar as above, \$3.00.
  121. Twelve 3/4" elaborate star oval, \$3.75.
  122. Thirteenth 5/32" sq. diamond enamel, \$3.25.
  123. Fourteen 3/4" pretty decors, round, \$3.00.
  124. Fifteen 5/16" oblong pr. decors, \$3.00.
  125. Full over the pillows and full drop scalloped sides and ends heavy white popcorn bedspread, old but never used. Exquisite hand work, bought it right, bargain to you, \$19.00.

mhs

## They give "OSCARS" and "EMMYs" for award-winning Shows, So we present nominees for All-American Glass "JOES"!

(All that's required for your vote to count  
Is a check or remittance in the right amount.)

In Opaque Glass we're truly blessed  
With rare examples from our quest.

1. Stippled Forget-me-not 9" plate, kitten center, with closed handles, \$25.
2. Thumbprint bowl (Belknap 121), 8" diameter, 3" deep, \$38.75.
3. Atterbury Square Block Swan base only, \$15.
4. Unique 7 1/4" Water Pitcher, polychrome decoration, green grape leaves & tendrils on chartreuse-to-henna background, applied hdl. \$22.50.
5. Strawberry (early) "buttermilk goblet," \$5.75.

Signed Cut Glass of incomparable charm  
The most blasé critic will disarm.

1. Here's the most magnificent vase we've owned or seen, and in a useful size, 10 1/4" tall, 7" top diameter gracefully tapering to 3" and then flaring to 4 1/4" base. Unique decoration consists of three identical panels each with flower-filled jardiniere against a frosted honeycomb background, and below these panels is a true honeycomb-cut band rising for 3 1/4" from the base. This vase is artistic beyond description, signed HAWKES, \$35.
2. And here's the most unusual bowl we've owned or seen, 8" diameter, 4" deep, four beautiful medallions each with a Thistle flower & leaves, framed in diamond-point banding, smooth top edge of bowl which is scalloped, signed LIBBEY, \$22.50.
3. Squatty water pitcher, just 7 1/4" to top of rim, applied cut handle, cut vertical panels around stubby collar, diamond-shaped hob-stars around body, unusually light weight and extremely well proportioned, signed LIBBEY, \$32.50.
4. Dazzling 8" bowl with sides that slope

inward right from the top edge, in symmetrical bell-shaped curve, base diameter just 3 1/4", brilliant and deep all over cut of distinctive design covers entire surface, elegant and resplendent, signed LIBBEY, \$22.50.

Flint Glass rings and sparkles brightly,  
Connoisseurs take to it rightly.

1. Empire Colonial goblets (Millard 1, 7), 3 at \$7.50 each.
2. Prism goblet (Lee 27), \$6.75.
3. Thumbprint 4 1/4" wine, ribbed stem, 2-row, \$5.75.

Gone tomorrow, but here today  
Is this superb Blue Glass display.

1. Blue bird salt, berry in beak, \$7.50.
2. Wheat & Barley 4 1/2" stemmed jelly compote, \$9.50.
3. Daisy & Button 7" slipper, allover pattern including sole & heel, \$12.50.
4. Two Panel fancy shaped dish, 8 3/4" x 10 1/2", \$12.50.
5. Rose Sprig 6" sq. nappy with porringer handle, 2 at \$5.75 each.
6. Pointed Hobnail 12 1/2" tray for water set (or dresser tray) in 4-leaf clover shape, 1 1/2" deep, \$9.75.
7. Pressed Diamond (Lee Vic. 70) salt shaker, \$4.50.
8. Child's 5 1/4" plate, kitten head center, \$6.75.
9. Moses in the Bullrushes 3x4 1/2" oval paperweight, \$12.50.

Other Colored Glass we prize,  
'Tis like a rainbow from the skies.

1. Royal Ivy End-of-the-Day spatter in pink - white - chartreuse with white cased interior sugar shaker, old metal top, \$22.50.
2. Amber "Fashion" covered butter dish (Lee Vic. 77), \$17.50.
3. Pink & yellow spatter tumbler with white cased interior, swirled rib pattern, \$13.75.

4. Blue slag Marquis and Marquise of Lorne (Belknap 102) covered butter dish, \$43.75.
5. Unusual blue-green slag Salt Shaker, cased interior, 9 vertical puffed panels, no top, \$5.75.
6. Purple carnival (N) 3 1/4" tumbler with handle, singing birds, (thrush and apple blossoms), 2 at \$5.75 each.
7. Medium-green Cruet (no stopper), in an old pattern which we cannot find listed or illustrated anywhere. A notched teardrop is flanked by a horn-shaped figure on either side, the horn-tips crossing below the teardrop. This is repeated four times around the cruet, each being separated by a notched vertical panel. In overall effect it resembles a tulip, and we are going to call the pattern "Harpin" in the hope that if nobody else falls for it maybe he will. It's \$8.75.

If this ad has a moral, it's not too ominous:

"All-American Glass & Lindeman are synonymous."

SOONER OR LATER YOU'LL BUY

**LINDEX**

The Loose-leaf Inventory Record Book  
for Everyone who Owns Antiques. It's  
Sent Postpaid for Just \$1.

**LINDEMAN'S**  
*Antiques*

P. O. Box 489

MIDDLETOWN, OHIO

Add \$1 for shipping, excess refunded.  
Show located at 131 S. Main St.

mhc

## FAN FRAMES PLATE FRAMES



## WRIGHT'S ANTIQUES

4731 Clinton Blvd.

Jackson, Miss.

fc

## LUCRETIA'S LOOT

Temple Hotel Bldg. Redding, Calif.

- Walnut pipe rack, Edinburgh circa 1875, hangs or sits, holds 6 pipes, back ornately carved in relief thistles and leaves, 14x9" 15.00
- Bisque porc. vaso 11" high, bulbous base, narrow neck, olive green, gold handles, gold leaf and flower decoration 7.50
- BRISTOL COLLECTORS!! Custard vase 9" high, applied Greek nymph-blowing double horn surmounted by incised gold vintage frame. PROOF, beautiful and unusual 32.50
- 6 sterl. teaspoons, monog. P heavy scroll edge 8.00
- Pr. coin silver serving spoons. R&W Wilson, Phila. 1825, 3 letter lg. script monog. \$8 each or both 15.00
- 4 Sterl. teaspoons 1892, forget-me-not scroll 7.50
- Pr. OLD French paste lg. bar pins mounted in touch-marked silver: 9 stone \$7.50, 11 stone \$8.50, pr. 15.00
- 14 kt. oval 1 1/4" gold locket circa 1870, garnet and pearl slide, double 14kt. gold chain 65.00
- JEWELRY AND SILVER ADD 10% Fed. Excise Tax. Sketches furnished upon request with stamp. List of antique pins and pierced earrings. mhc

## MILLER'S ANTIQUES UNUSUAL

310 W. 8th. (Tel. 143)	Route No. 27, Paris, Kentucky
PATTERN GLASS — Guaranteed Old	
BELLFLOWER open compote, 8", L35-Sb	\$18.50
CHAIN w/STAR creamer, L257	6.50
Chain with Star open sugar	4.00
Both pieces	9.50
CORDOVA covered compote, 7", LV66, minor flake on edge of lid	5.50
COTTAGE spooner, Mil. 152	2.50
DIAMOND SUNBURST open compote, 8 1/4"	5.00
scalloped top	5.00
FINE RIB, plain band goblet, M1-75	4.00
HEISEY open sugar, similar to Sunburst, K6-43, Cranberry Arches	3.00
LOZENGES, open compote, 8 1/4", low foot, K8-74	3.50
PILLOW BANDS spooner, K2-77	2.00
ROTEC water pitcher, K6-93	6.50
SHELL & TASSEL goblet, Kn. stem, L201	12.50
SODA GOLD water pitcher, K5-191	3.50
STARS & BARS, min. lamp base, 5" tall	20.00
BLUE	
THUMBPRINT open compote, 10" diam., 9 3/4" tall, 2 minor chips, FLINT	12.50
CUPID & VENUS 4" footed sauce (8) ea.	3.00
Set of 8	20.00
BIRD CAGE toothpick, RARE	\$ 6.50
DOG & TEDDY BEAR mug	4.50
LAMB mug	6.00
SWAN mug	3.50
COLLECTORS OF FINE DELET - an excellent piece. An oval platter, diamond shaped, rounded corners, 16x12", early 18th century mark, windmill scene, inscribed above, "ERVEN LUCAS BOLS" and below, AMSTERDAM Ao 1575.	35.00
Printed STRAWBERRY, Soft Paste, handleless o/s, very faint hairline in saucer.	60.00
Purple and red SPATTER, Soft Paste, handleless o/s	37.50
Blue SPATTER platter, cut corners, 15 1/2" x 12", Eagle with Shield.	40.00
ROYAL BAYREUTH COLLECTORS demitasse tomato	9.00
Cream and sugar, paddy	15.00
Cream and sugar, strawberry, slight damage to sugar finial	12.00
FOOTED BOWL, 7 1/4", R. S. PRUSSIA	12.50
Write your wants - we will do our best to supply. Transportation extra.	

mhc

## USELESS TODAY



## #200 BOILPROOF and Alcohol Proof CEMENT - Cement China and Glass

Permanently - Use cemented China with hot liquids - Washable in hot soapy water. Complete instructions included.

\$4.00 POSTPAID

1. NO HEATING NECESSARY
2. GOOD FOR YEARS
3. CLEAR IN COLOR

4. ENOUGH FOR 100 TIMES
5. FORMULATED IN GERMANY
6. Unconditionally GUARANTEED

SEND FOR FREE ART SUPPLY LIST.

A. LUDWIG KLEIN & SON

INVISIBLE CHINA REPAIRING — "ADHESIVE SPECIALISTS"

621 South 9th Street, Philadelphia 47, Pennsylvania

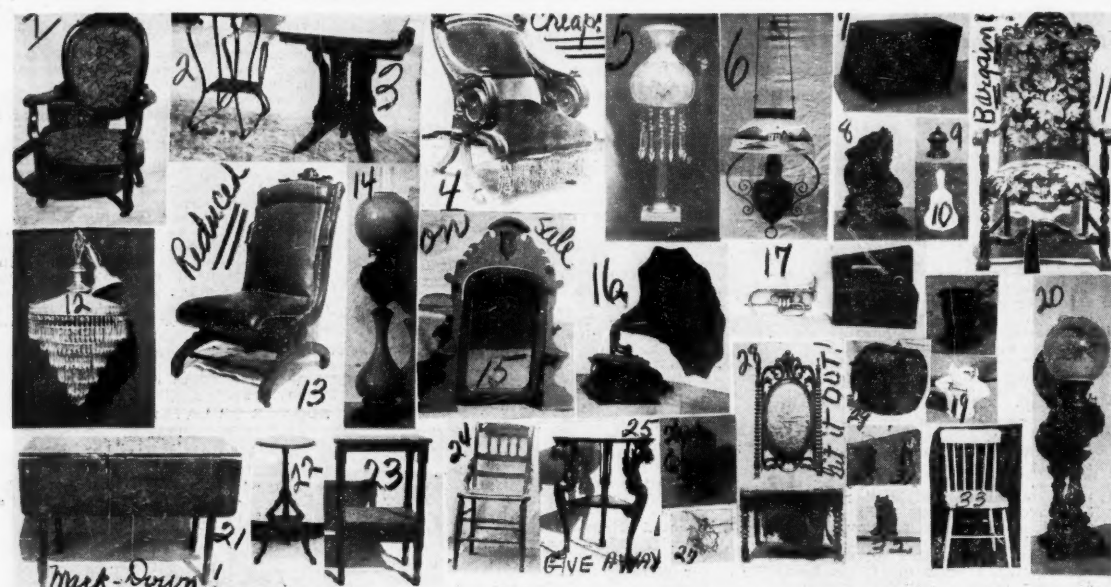
"Mastercraftsmanship Recognized in American and European Art Centres"

Uninterrupted Since the Year 1914.

Expert Restoring of Objects D'Art — Missing Parts Expertly Replaced







DON'T MISS OUT — PHONE Valley 1-8384

—AT LEAST AIR-MAIL

**INCIDENTALS!** Start a **MINIATURE ZOO!** 6 little ANIMALS moulded of vegetable ivory — camel, lion, giraffe, bear, leopard, moos. the tallest 3½", the longest, 4" — each \$6, or \$30 the set. Dainty porcelain handled TEA STRAINER, white, yellow, pink, rosebud, gold outlines, 4" diam. \$3.50. CUT GLASS cruet, faceted stopper NEAR FIT—\$6.50. CUT GLASS handled nappy, 6" diam.—\$3.90. Red top glass tumbler, clear patterned base, etched "HUGH - Narragansett Pier, 1907"—\$3.50. OLD COPPER LUSTRE child's mug, 2¾", yellow band adorned with lustre garlands and leaves—\$12.50. HEAVENLY BLUE BRISTOL baluster-shaped mug, 4¼", applied handle, gold decoration & "REMEMBER ME" partly worn off. No harm annealing defects—\$7.50.

Been going thru our warehouse, peruse following with eagle eye out for BARGAINS. Dampness, leaks, rough handling, wrought havoc, all worth while working on. My loss is your gain. Our non-union help feel sorry for me, have struck for REDUCTION IN WAGES to help me out of my dilemma. WE'RE NEGOTIATING! Big things go express or freight, you decide. Add extra for mailables, we refund excess. 4c stamps with inquiries, else bring tears of joy to my poor old eyes. NO C.O.D.'S. Ordering from past ads, is not always a waste of time—TRY IT!

1. WALNUT GENT'S CHAIR, comfortable low-seater, modified cabriole legs, shell like scroll carving top crest, intaglio line carvings front arms & legs. To be refinished & recovered. Good frame—\$59.50.
2. Ornate open work iron plant or lamp stand, now painted black & green (awful). Onyx top cracked & flaked, but usable. 14" sq. top, 30" high—\$8.
3. LIGHT WALNUT rect. table, white marble has cut corners. O.K. but needs refinishing. wood painted black. 17½x24½", 27½" high—\$28.
4. VICTORIAN WALNUT chair in the Roman

Style. Sit, fiddle, do a NERO! One back leg broken and badly put together, needs re-finishing, recovering—6 bucks.

5. AUTHENTIC ASTRAL LAMP. 26½" tall. 5½" sq. marble base, reeded brass column stem ending in Ionic scrolls at top, brass leaf — embossed font. OUTSTANDING fringed cut to clear GENUINE ASTRAL SHADE, floral & grape designs. 12 spear crystal prisms. Burner however is not the original—\$95.
6. Non-prism hanging lamp, brass frame, font adorned with applied clover clusters. 14" shade has snow scene, yellow farmhouse, brown trees, blue sky has some worn off spots, just makes it look like cloudier sky! White M.G. bell. Not burnished, not wired—\$28.
7. EARLY 19th CENTURY CHERRY chest of small drawers, (for spices?) — no doubt! 17½" wide, 7" deep, 12" high & 6 small drawers, one long below. All original, EXCEPT KNOBS, which are new. This is REFINISHED—\$38.
8. Impressive BRONZE DOOR STOP, big lion on haunches supporting a shield, (not full figure). Fine details. 10" wide, 15½" tall—\$15.95.
9. FRENCH round brass table bell, wind it up like alarm clock, press IVORY button, it buzzes! Marked "Nouveau Timbre, J.P. Dit Electrique, Brevete SCDG Paris". 3" diam., 4" tall—\$7.50.
10. White M.G. bell "SMOCKING PATTERN", Warman pl. 59-A. 5¾" tall. Clapper missing—\$7.85.
11. DECORATOR'S CHAIRS! ONE OF A PAIR, (slight variations in front stretchers & arm terminations.) 50 yr old cooless of 17th century Restoration. Spanish feet. Hard wood in dark finish (now peeling). 54" tall, 21" between arms. Very impressive. Need recovering, refinishing. SHHH! don't open your big mouth, no one will know they're not of the period! — \$10 each or 2 for \$18.
12. 49 yr. old ELECTRIC 5-tier CRYSTAL CHANDELIER. 204 prisms, none missing. 15½" diam. drops 38". Has 4 sockets! Silverplate finish needs coming over — \$59.50.
13. WALNUT platform rocker, leather & finish got mouldy from dampness, one back leg has reeded crack—\$9.50.
14. IMPRESSIVE 3-part Banquet Lamp. Vase-shaped stem & 8" diam. ball shade are of CASED GLASS, in canary yellow. Font of white metal, flower garland embossed, foot of white metal, both need brass plating. Brass insert font needs polishing. 31½" tall plus chimney. Not wired—\$72.
15. PINE swivel mirror, sets on top chest of drawers. Half-round bracket shelves either side. Now painted. 30½" wide, at base, 37" tall—\$9.75.
16. Another HIS MASTER'S VOICE Victor talking machine. Good tin horn, running condition, one record. Case 12" sq. Model 28967. —\$35.
17. OLD CORNET "Made by Hall & Quinby Boston", said to have been used in CIVIL WAR. (I wasn't there, can't prove it!) — In orig. dovetailed wood case & includes book of music. Case has brass nameplate "W. A. Roust, Jr. Nov. 9, 1870". Case needs re-finishing, cornet good. — \$21.50.

18. COPPER LUSTRE. OLD PIECE, reduced because of damage! Flower pot with its own separate stand which holds drippings. Embossed lion & ring handles. Blue band with embossed roses. 5¾" diam., 8" tall. Top rim (under) has small nick, don't show top side. \$19.50. BARGAIN! plus being functional.
19. NOT A REPRO! Millard's plate 323 "Small hen on basket", white M.G. retaining most of its orig. paint. 5½" across flaring rim, 4¾" tall. Absolutely no harm hair lines — \$10.25.
20. Will be handsome when re-brassed! 27½" tall (plus chimney) white metal banquet lamp, floral open work font, CHERUBS' heads in relief on foot. 8" old ball shade pink & white background, transfer of small Spanish type Pounce surrounded by large orchids in yellow & white. Not wired—\$42.
21. PINE table, centre 18x43", leaves drop 11¾". 27½" high. Top has loosened from its moorings. Needs refinishing—\$21.50.
22. Tripod candle stand, combination light & dark walnut, 18" round top, 31" tall. Good rough to be refinished—\$11.
23. PINE night stand, brass knob on drawer. Top needs re-securing, paint to remove. 14½ x 18½", 29½" tall—\$11.
24. MAPLE chair, good frame, needs seat re-caned & refinishing—\$4.50.
25. DECORATOR'S LAMP TABLE, 3 carved GRIFIN legs, 21" diam. intaglio carved odd-shaped top is cracked. Needs refinishing. 27½" tall—\$12.50.
26. Han'some BISCUIT JAR, electric blue glass container with white enamelled Wild Carrot flowers, beautifully done. Silverplated (on brass) holder & lid. Handles have heads of pretty girls. A bit of brass shows here & there. 4½" diam. 10" tall. 4 shell-shaped feet—\$21.50.
27. MINIATURE hand painted porcelain (marked Germany on back). Portrait of gracious 17th century lady, no doubt a Queen. Easel frame in rococo WOOD. (Venetian type), covered with gesso & gold leaf. Some tiny bits of scroll tins damaged. Who cares when a piece is so lovely in spite! 3¼x4½" overall—ONLY \$12.50.
28. WALNUT VICTORIAN photographer's studio chair, finish affected by too long strorage & one finial tie on back upright broken off. BY JOVE! but it needs reupholstering! — 4 bucks.
29. Parade drum of Civil War period, needs new heads, has some leather cord tighteners missing, so only \$8. 14½" diam. 11½" deep.
30. and 31. 2 little LANTERN candy containers. No. 30 has glass globe PAINTED in reddish embossed with maker's name "Victory Glass, Pa.", tin top & base, 3½" tall—\$4. No. 31 has deep blue-green 4-sided glass globe. Not painted, this is COLORED GLASS. Nickled brass top & base, 4" tall. (earlier than No. 30). \$6.
32. 8" cast iron CAT DOOR STOP, incised on back, "Angora Cat, Copr. 1929". CUTE hit—\$8.
33. ONE pine and maple plank seat cottage chair. Circa 1840-60! Solid but needs paint removed—\$4.50.

THESE CRAZY PRICES INCLUDE CRATING!  
HOW DOES HARPIN DO IT?

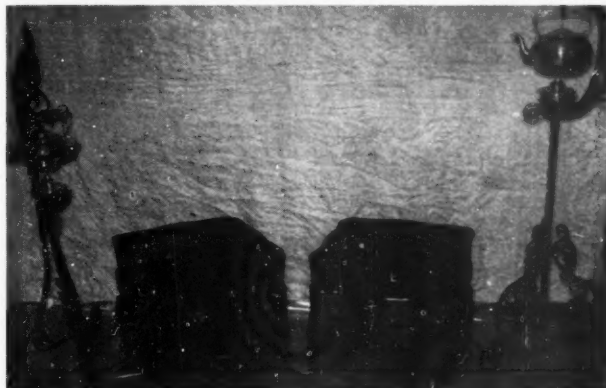
mhc



## JOE & ELSIE'S ANTIQUES

2607 So. 13th St., Hwy. 73-75  
Omaha, Nebr.

1. **PARIAN** D.I. 23" blond rare hairdo, blue ribbon, pierced ears, violet-blue glass eyes. (Upper part of head mended). As is \$95.00
2. **PARIAN** Doll 23" blond curly hairdo, pierced ears, painted blue eyes, c.o.n body, legs, leather arms. (mended throat) as is 65.00
3. **WAX** Doll 12" all original, glass eyes, blond curly wig. O.K. 35.00
4. **CHINA** Doll, 23" all original, black hair blue eyes, deep shoulders, very lovely face, dressed in yellow calico. Very Old. 60.00
5. **JUMEAU** 26" with 16" headsize, child size jointed body. Marked Paris. Lovely eyes, huge pupils, red long curls, all original 195.00
6. 66 **WINCHESTER** - Good 110.00
7. Brass barrel, flint-lock **BLUNDERBUSS** - Good 100.00
8. Full stock **GAUTCHER** Fowling Piece, Good 55.00
9. **CHINESE** hand carved **IVORY**, 8 Immortals 4½" tall, plus hand carved teak-wood stands. EXCELLENT, RARE, OLD 125.00
10. **FRENCH** Bronze Ansonia Clock, 7½" has Cherub playing flute at side. Good condition, has gold highlights 25.00
11. Signed **GALLÉ** Cameo Glass vase. Lovely 11" nice slender shape, exquisitely carved in maroon and white. Finest quality 65.00
12. **AMETHYST**, colored blown water pitcher, ruffled top, gold trim \$18; also small amethyst hinged match box, enamel trim 12.00
13. **TURKISH** SMOKING BOTTLES, fashioned into decorator lamps. Green with gold and enamel dec. rating, each slightly different in decoration. Heavy Brass bases, and up trim, white silk **NEW** shades. Pair 59.00
14. **TEALEAF** LUSTRE, Ironstone Meakin large washbowl and water pitcher. Pitcher has small spider, no harm. 24.00
15. **BRONZE** figure of Peasant girl holding tall fork at side, 12" tall, nice piece, signed by Artist Schark \$22.50. Have two other small pieces.
16. **CUT GLASS**, extra lovely bulbous Water Pitcher, weighs 7½ pounds. Ideal for collector, very nice pattern all over 37.50
17. **CUT GLASS**, pair large bulbous decanters, conventional pattern with most unusual large glass stoppers, pair 58.00
18. **CUT GLASS**, huge 15" Washbowl and Pitcher set, heavy clear, quite plain in design except for 3" deep band of lovely cutting 45.00
19. **CUT GLASS**, large size sugar and creamer in Pinwheel pattern 14.00
20. **PAPERWEIGHT**, lovely facet cut, old, colorful fine quality 15.00
21. **PAPERWEIGHT**, lovely rounded or dome, also old, colorful etc. 12.00
22. **MARY GREGORY**, tumbler, this is nice green with pretty picture 11.00
23. **CRANBERRY** Epergne, ruffled bowl, with four trumpets, only 35.00
24. **SATIN GLASS**, 8 ft yellow large 10" vases, have dainty decorating ea. 19.50
25. **MARY GREGORY**, sapphire blue 8" ruffled top vase, only 13.00
26. **WAVECREST** signed Tobacco Jar, hinged gold top, lovely designs in pastel colors, \$26.50; also two other small pieces, gold trim, each 15.00
27. **HAT PINS**, Collection of 100, all kinds, \$2, \$1 and 50c each.
28. **BOHEMIAN GARNET JEWELRY**, several nice pieces, moderately priced. Write 39.50
29. **DURAND**, large 7" signed Rose Bowl, lovely color 39.50
30. **QUEZEL**, have 5 trumpet shaped light shades, each 5.00
31. **ROYAL RUDOLSTADT**, beautiful large 14" ornate vase, brige with pastel flowers, and gold decoration, most graceful gold handles 45.00
32. **FRENCH**, very early gold marble top 46" Pedestal. Has four slender wood legs, clove feet, and red low shelf for support 55.00
33. **FRENCH**, Curio Cabinet, Mahogany with brass enrichments, and gallery trim, on top and lower shelf, 42" wide, 48" tall. Actual cabinet is 25" tall. Mirror back, velvet lined glass shelf, rounded sides, NICE 150.00
34. **BOHEMIAN** Glass, small cut and etc. red ruby decanter 11.00
35. **RUBENA CRYSTAL** Syrup Pitcher, large size, deep cranberry top bending to clear base, has large opalescent coin spots. Brass top 29.50
36. **VASELINE** Lion Leg (**ALASKA**) covered sugar, creamer, and spooner. Has gold loop trim also enameled flowers. \$58. (Want butter dish).
44. **DEALERS! SEND for our new WHOLESALE price list on 100 Pure Beeswax Honeycomb CANDLES. Extra profits for you when you display them. WILL NOT DRIP, will NOT WILT, Long Burning, Hand made by rolling prepared sheets, VERY NEW. Come in 5 styles, and 16 colors. 8" size retails for 69c pair. Order a SAMPLE pair today.** mhp



PICTURED, LEFT TO RIGHT—

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| Brass Kettle & Stand, 41" high. Filigree Wrought Iron Stand  | 45.00 |
| Pr. Empire Stools 16" x 18" x 15" high. Newly upholstered in Turkey Red & re-finished first class in our own shop. If you care to send 1½ yds. 54" material we will upholster free of charge. Each | 45.00 |
| COPPER kettle & Stand 48" high. Filigree Wrought Iron Stand  | 45.00 |
| <b>MISCELLANEOUS</b>   |       |
| COPPER P-wider Flask, Eagle & Shield in relief both sides, 5½"   | 8.50  |
| BRASS Pistol, Checkered Walnut Stock, Belgium percussion, Cap & Ball, Box of Caps in orig. box, beautifully engraved, marked E. I. G.  | 18.00 |
| Leather Shot Pouch, brass mechanism, hanging Game in relief both sides 8½" long  | 6.50  |
| CURRIER & IVES, Medium Folio, "THE HOME OF WASHINGTON, MT. VERNON, VIRGINIA", Colored and Perfect Condition  | 25.00 |
| CURRIER & IVES, Large Folio, STEAMER PENOBSCOT Colored, no harm stain on bottom margin. This is the original from Boston Office of the Boston & Bangor Steamship Co.                               | 95.00 |
| EARLY AMERICAN silver dessert spoon incised (I.W.G.) John Ward Gillman 1771 Exeter, New Hampshire  | 9.50  |
| SANDWICH Black Amethyst Glass BEAR Pomado Jar. Rare  | 12.50 |
| Old Iron Balance Scale, Tin Scoop with Weights   | 10.00 |
| Old Iron Balance Scale, Large BRASS Scoop with weights   | 14.00 |
| Early Wooden SANDER  | 2.00  |
| China Tea Strainer, Pink Rose Germany  | 2.00  |
| China Playing Card Holder, Picture of Hand holding Cards in color  | 2.50  |

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| REGIMENTAL Stein, LITHOPHANE of Man & Woman, Battle Scenes, beautiful coloring, 9¼" high - 0.5L                      | 22.00 |
| MINIATURE Iron & Trivet, a darling Very lovely Beaded Bag, Bead Tassel, crocheted top, floral design, various colors | 3.75  |
| White China Shaving Mug, all over tiny Pink Roses  | 7.50  |
| Gold PICKARD China Plate, Open Handles Dia. 8"   | 3.50  |
| AMETHYST Oval Glass Cov. Trinket Box, raised enamel Lily of Valley, gold leaves decor 4" long x 1½" high             | 4.50  |
| China Invalid Feeder, all over tiny Pink Flowers   | 5.00  |
| China Invalid Feeder, Blue & White Onion Flower design   | 2.00  |
| Goblet "MARQUETTE" pattern   | 2.50  |
| ORANGE TAFFETA two handle open Sugar & Creamer, M-rigid design   | 2.75  |
| Early BLOWN Whiskey Glass rough Pontil   | 4.50  |
| Dainty China Toothpick Holder, DELFT coloring & scenes   | 5.00  |
| China Pitcher, DELFT coloring & scenes 3¼" high  | 3.50  |
| OLD TIN TOY, Cop on Motor Cycle, weighted, runs on string suspended in air   | 3.75  |
| Onion Meissen Tea Strainer, wooden handle  | 8.00  |
| <b>HISTORICAL PLATES—</b> Cornwall, Blue & White. Floral borders, Sealtop edge                                       | 4.50  |
| "King's Chapel" 10½" dia. "Longfellow's House, Cambridge" 10½" dia. Each   | 4.00  |
| "John Allen & Frisilla" Dia. 9" "Longfellow's Hallway, Cambridge" Dia. 9" ea.  | 3.50  |
| "Old Town House, Marblehead, Mass." Blue & White, Scenes around border Dia. 9"                                       | 3.00  |
| "City Hall, Portland, Maine" Blue & White, Scenes around border, Dia. 9"   | 3.00  |

TRANSPORTATION EXTRA — Satisfaction assured.

A. C. RICHARDS

9 East Emerson Street

Melrose 76, Mass.

mhc

## ANTIQUES APPRAISED

Send photo & description \$3.00 each.  
SPECIAL PRICE more than 3 items.  
OVER 1,000,000 ANTIQUES  
APPRAISED & SOLD BY US

We Will **AUCTION** Your Shop  
ANYWHERE IN U.S.A. ON YOUR PREMISES  
Estate or Collection **OF ANTIQUES** Cash Deal  
"85 Years Kemp's Auctioneers"  
**CHAS. A. KEMP** TEL. CI 1-9776  
NEW Hollywood - Los Angeles Office  
701 W. Dryden St. — Glendale 2, Calif. tfc

## JENKINS ANTIQUE SHOP

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| 4 East 26th Street, Minneapolis 4, Minn.          |         |
| Sterling Wallace-American 6 teaspoons             | \$15.00 |
| 6 rd. bowl soups \$18.00; 6 salad forks           | 18.00   |
| 6 lunch knives, \$21.00; 6 lunch forks            | 21.00   |
| Fontaine cheese server, \$3.50; 8 demi spoons     | 16.00   |
| 8 fish forks, \$20; 8 ice cream & cake forks      | 24.00   |
| Bulls Eye w/ dia./pt flat bowl 5½", Kamm          | 6.00    |
| Rose in Snow cov. compote, 7" high, high standard | 16.50   |

mhp

## Wanted

Camel - Bridal - Skeleton  
**MINIATURE LAMPS**  
For Sale

Artichoke, Cosmos, Twinkle  
Many more complete ones.

**BOB SCHAFFER**

1557 Norton Rd.

Stow, Ohio

apc

## DOROTHY E. McPECK

In the famous Old Stone Village

Rte. 103 Chester Depot, Vermont

Emerald green for St. Patrick's Day in.

Blown 7" jar, silver P cover, yellow enamel

dec. \$16.00

Candlesticks 3¼" glass, silr. overlay, pr. 9.00

D&B Clover Leaf sauces (6) ea. 4.25

Blown spooner 4", gold & white en. dec. 8.00

Include sufficient postage

Spoons: Sterling Souvenir, Enamel, Foreigns.

Stamp for 9 page list.

Write Opaline or Pattern glass wants. mhp

**DIRECT IMPORTERS SELLING at BEST PRICES!****GENUINE LOOSE  
SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES****ALL OF FINEST QUALITY  
COMMERCIAL AND RARE "COLLECTOR'S" STONES****NO JEWELRY****NEW STONES — JUST IMPORTED**

Genuine Emerald Specimens, Colombia, 1/4 to 1/2" ea. excellent color, special price \$2.50 to \$3 each.

Fine Orange Zircons, Siam, 4 to 5 m/m round "diamond cut," \$2 to \$2.50 ea.

Garnet Hearts, fine color, flat backs, 7x8 m/m, 2 for \$1.25.

Rare Faceted Purple Fluorite, England 10x10 m/m at \$15.

Genuine Blue Sapphires, Montana, approx. 3 m/m square, \$1 each.

Fine Green Quartz, Bahia, 1 1/2 x 1 1/2 m/m, 10.22 cts. Special, \$37.50.

Genuine Diamond, Excellent Crystal Forms! Africa, approx. 3 m/m at \$2.50 each.

Odd Dark Green Tourmalines, Brazil, Very Low Prices. \$2 ea. or 2 for \$3.

Fine Yellow Apatites, Mexico, avg. 7 m/m square, rounds and ovals.

All fine stones. \$7 each.

Special Price! 8 m/m Round Smoky Topaz 75c ea.; 12 m/m Round Smoky Topaz \$1 each.

Nice Blue Aquamarines, India, approx. 7 m/m sq. \$2 each.

Iolites "Fine Gems," Burma, avg. 5 to 6 m/m ea., \$5 ea.

Peridot, Egypt, avg. 6 m/m rounds and ovals, \$5 each.

Amethyst at specially Reduced Prices, beautiful pink color, oct. & ovals, approx. 5 ct. ea., \$2.25 each.

Tourmaline Rough - Fine faceting quality from Madagascar, excellent green color, 2 to 7 ct. pieces at \$1 per ct. (The color most desired).

Please Add 10% Federal Excise Tax on all stones.

Also have a complete selection of faceted Chrysoberyls, Tourmalines, Aquamarines, Topaz, Garnet, Rubies, Sapphires, Precious Topaz, Orthoclase, Phenakites, Kyanites, Iolites and TOP QUALITY GEM ROUGH ONLY - ALSO FINE CRYSTALS.

**NEW PRICE LIST AVAILABLE**

('59 Edition) 15c copy, offering cut and rough stones.

GEM COLLECTING is fast becoming a very popular hobby, as GEMS always retain their value! Even more so, when they are purchased at the right prices. The prices quoted herein are from 1/2 and more of the true retail values. We can sell stones at these prices as we import directly and have excellent sources of supply.

**R. C. ROMANELLA****Importers of Commercial Minerals****22 West 48th St.****New York 36, N. Y.**

Phone Circle 5-4734

mhp

**BIRCHLANDS****12 North Main Street****Essex, Connecticut**

Telephone South 7-1377

**ETHEL HALL BJERKOE**

Please note. Prices below do not include carrying charges. Sufficient postage to cover shipping charges must be included in check sent for an item. Otherwise, we cannot fill order, unless customer wishes purchase sent express collect.

**Pattern Glass**

1. Shaped like a 4 1/2" tall tumbler but probably a spoon holder. Diamond Band, clear glass, \$4.
2. Open sugar, clear Acorn and Oak Leaf Variant. See goblet RWL plate 124, No. 4, \$6.25.
3. Single Tulip compote, 8" diam. Clear. Bell tone, \$12.

See illustration of marble top serving table and Bristol lusters, our advertisement, page 62, November HOBBIES. These are still available.

**Oddments**

4. Beaded cape, circa 1885-1890. Black. Size 14-16. Elaborately

beaded with black jet and with a 4" black jet fringe around piece. Has folds of black lace down front, a beaded stand-up collar. In excellent condition and charming. \$5.

5. Squatty Queen Anne type silver lustre creamer. Silver is dulled and rubbed in places. Piece is charming, \$15.

6. Coin silver serving spoon. 7 1/2" overall length. Bowl scalloped and fluted. First half of handle twisted, last half flares out into a nicely scrolled and engraved section. Monogrammed M. S. Marked "Coin" and with maker's name which is not easily decipherable. Inc. tax \$7.70.

7. 8" Clews plate. Oriental scene. Clews mark. \$8.50.

Everything as described, and perfect unless imperfection noted. Sorry, no C.O.D. mhx

**AT THE SIGN OF THE TEAKETTLE****206 West 8th****Hutchinson, Kansas**

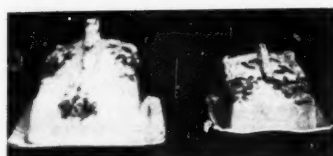
Eng. pewter Teapot, touch mark	18.50
Wash. Bi-Centennial bottles, ea.	4.00
Qt. Wedgwood blue Jasper pitcher, expertly restuck. Bulbous	22.50
D&B 3-bottle and pick caster	12.75
3-pc. Teaset - cake plate, SUMMER J.H.W. & Son, Tunstall, brn. flrs.	22.50
Abalone Shell Ade Pitcher, unmkd. R.B. sm. ch. mend. Elegant	16.50
7 1/2" Black M.G. Gothic plate	6.75
Com. Tankard, sl. dent and wear	13.75
32x42 Lunch cloth, Homespun	4.00

6 Wood Handle Knives/Forks ex. nice	6.00
6 1/2 x 3 1/2" Camphor scent bottle, roses	10.00
Mal. Cabbage Bowl on plate, 4 Rabbits on lid. Some restoration. Unusual	22.50
Rich blue pwd. Box. Enam. decor	7.50
Squat scent bottle, similar. St. n/o	3.50
5 1/2" Cottage Plaid vase, raised flrs.	5.00
Cran. Band Wine, knob stem	4.25
Uncommon Rooster Iron Bank	7.75
M.G. Fox Glove Cake Stand	12.50

Shipping extra. Write wants. Stamps please. MO-Hawk 5-4784 mhc

**OAKGLADE ANTIQUE SHOP****CHLOE CROUSE, Owner****White Oak, W. Va.**

1. Old blue D&B 12" canoe, \$16; blue D&B sm. rose bowl \$5.00
2. Staffordshire trinket box, dresser type, fire-place with mirror over and child, cup and pitcher on mantel \$17.50
3. Gold with slight pink and blue iridescence 10" trumpet vase, signed L. C. Tiffany, Fayetteville \$22.50
4. Cut glass sugar bowl, 8" to top of cover; bands of cut cane, with a row of cut prisms over on bowl and lid. Signed Libbey. Lovely shape \$22.50
5. Fine pair of Cut glass decanter bottles, 9" tall, numbered stoppers, best cut \$24.00
6. Frosted Maple Leaf platter, oval, Diamond patterned center, 13" over all, Lee 143, 144 \$13.00
7. Theodore Haviland fish platter and 11 plates. 3 w/ edge flakes, 2 1/2" perfect platter. Signed by the artist L. Martin, each plate different. all \$67.50
8. Nicely shaped Basalt creamer, gilt alze, receding around lower part of body, tiny leaf decor top of handle, perfect but not signed. \$8.50
9. Large well shaped deep Cobalt blue Satin glass vase w/ metal rim around neck and having metal leaves overlaid on body (looks like pewter) neck band studded with green "jewels." 11" high, no harm nick on inner top rim, so only \$27.50
10. 6 matching lithophanes, each with gilded metal hook to hang, 4x5", all French, some marked with P. R. and Siskie. Lovely subjects, and perfect, each \$5.00
11. Signed Daum Nancy 5" rectangular vase in tender leaf green, exquisitely sculpted w/ poppy flower, leaves and buds, the detail and rim in fine gliding \$20.00
12. Millesimo vase in Amphora shape w/ applied side handles; in fleurets of violet, white, enamel & amber, 5" high. Lovely rare piece \$22.50
13. All original, not electrified, but easily made so, large Gone With the Wind red satin finished glass lamp, 22" tall, round globe, pear shaped font, brass foot and connections, raised roses in ribbon medallions; excellent shape, globe has slight roughness around edge where it has come in contact with metal fixture - not even noticeable, probably was there from the beginning of its existence. \$52.50
14. Nine signed Libbey crystal goblets, not cut glass; 9" tall with 5" reeded stem which reflects in the clear ringing bowl of the goblet. Very elegant \$54.00
15. One dozen champagne glasses matching the above, all signed Libbey. \$60.00
16. Impressed WEDGWOOD, pt. sized teapot in plain black basalt. Knob has old rivet repair expertly done and scarcely noticeable. \$27.50
17. Plain black basalt baluster shape 1/2 pt. creamer, but impressed Wedgwood, made in England, & a small open sugar, both for \$18.50
18. Pr. of chalk figures, plaster over metal, green and brown predominating, 10" girl and 8" boy perched on ladders leaning against a 17" tree trunk. They are picking apples; he holds one in his hand; one has an apron full, and there are large woven baskets full of apples at the base of the tree. Quite perfect. Little girl has flake off skirt.
19. Fr. amethyst vases, 7 1/2" tall and 17" around the widest part, with lavender lily and graceful green leaf decor, blown and lovely in the light \$27.50
20. Do you like your china dec. w/ medallions? Here is a very beautiful morning tea set and tray in fine continental, but unmarked china. Large round tray w/ slightly shaped edges; teapot, oov. sugar & creamer are most prettily shaped w/ gold handles; 2 cups & saucers, and all so beautifully decorated w/ panels of Sevres pink and pale green with all over gilt motifs & scroll at edge; and at center of each piece and on sides of cups is a portrait medallion of a lovely girl's head - each one different - Gaiety girls, perhaps. One under edge flake from 1 saucer. Unused cond. \$55.00
21. Fr. framed and signed A. L. Prevost flower prints, frames 7" by 9 1/2", have inner beveled edges \$6.00
22. 2 heavy LATE paneled GRAPE goblets, one having base chip, both \$4.50
23. 7 old wines w/ short loops around the bottom of bowl \$8.00
24. Aqua blue cruet bottle w/ applied amber rope handle, and out amber stopper, ca. 1895 \$15.00
25. Bowl in orange and yellow Pate de Verre, painted & enameled scene of Winter Trees, w/ spray foreground, 9" diam., 2 1/2" high, signed "Legras" \$19.00
26. Lovely Dresden, Germany, deep bowl, four feet, latticed all around, a dainty floral decoration \$40.00 mhc



CHINA CHEESE DISHES,  
several sizes and very colorful.



BRISTOL VASES  
Pairs or odds - make unusual lamps.



China Milk Pitchers. Very reasonable.



OVAL TABLES - dining height -  
can be cut down for coffee tables.



Two piece servers in silver,  
with bone handles.

## MERRITT'S ANTIQUES

R. F. D. 2  
DOUGLASSVILLE,  
PENNSYLVANIA

— Phone —

Yellowhouse Murdock 94731

Shop near Yellow House, Pa.,  
Just off Route 662.

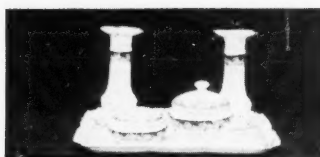
Open every day and Sunday  
from 8:00 o'clock to 6:00 o'clock.  
We have one of the largest stocks in the  
East of furniture, China, Brass, Iron, etc.  
(Special price to Dealers)



CHINA DRESSER TRAYS,  
various sizes and shapes  
to choose from.



Ironstone platters, very colorful.



COMPLETE DRESSER SETS,  
every dresser should have one.



Colorful wash bowls & pitchers -  
cheaper by the dozen.



Early Staffordshire chickens.



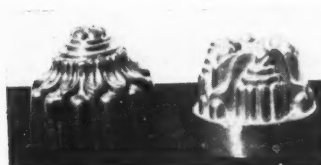
GREEN WINES,  
available in odds and pairs.



Colorful tureens, available with ladle.



Ironstone bone dishes, good condition.



COPPER MOLDS. Dress up the  
fireplace with several of these.

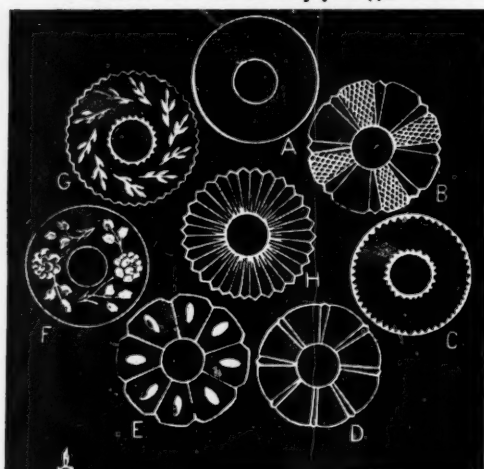


End-of-day in various sizes & shapes.

mhc



## Catch Wax Drippings with



A ....	.29 ea.	E ....	.59 ea.
B ....	.69 ea.	F ....	.59 ea.
C ....	.39 ea.	G ....	.69 ea.
D ....	.59 ea.	H ....	.69 ea.

Minimum order of 6 bobeches (above).

Check or money order.

Other styles available.

Add 45c for postage & handling.

## IMPORTED CRYSTAL BOBECHE or PRISM BOBECHE SETS

in many glamorous styles.

These lovely, inexpensive wax-catchers will prove the best investment in table glamour you have ever made. Slips down over the candle to catch the candle-drip, and save table linens. And... its radiant crystal glitters with the flash of the candle flame above. Each bobèche is 3" across... with a 1" opening for candles. Perfect for candelabra, sconces, chandeliers. Satisfaction guaranteed.



Style 1859. Imported Prism Bobèche. 1 Bobèche and 8-3/2" prisms \$2.25 each postpaid, a pair \$4.50 postpaid.

## AT LAST— COLORED GLASS PRISMS

IMPORTED  
U DROP PRISMS

2 1/2" (3" overall including jewel) 19c each.  
3" (3 1/2" overall including jewel) 29c each.

Colors as Amber, Blue, Green, Red, Cranberry & Amethyst.  
Assorted colors can be had in any one order.

The same U-drop prism in ALL CRYSTAL CLEAR, sizes 2 1/2" and 3" 15c each.



18017C/2" Pendalogue in COLORED GLASS. 2" (2 1/2" overall including jewel) 39c ea.

COLORS: as Amber, Blue, Green, Red, Cranberry, Amethyst, Waterford, Old Irish (12 colors in stock).

Add 45c postage and handling.



Also all type prisms and bobèches in crystal. CATALOG ON REQUEST.  
DEALERS: Send card or letterhead for dealers exclusive prices.

tfc

# PAULEN CRYSTAL CO., (DEPT. 2-59) 296 Broadway, New York 7, N. Y.

DILLENBORGERS ANTIQUES	
2101 Columbia Ave.	Lancaster, Pa.
100 Easter bottles, none plain, some sets, not all have tops, lot only	\$150.00
50 Old 4" Spearpoint prisms, lot	12.50
60 Old 4" U drop prisms, some new pins, lot	12.50
90 Old 6" U drop prisms, lot	22.50
Majolica tobacco jar, green, pink, pipe on lid	12.00
Majolica tobacco jar, yellow, brown, dog on lid	12.00
Character heads: devil, monk, fisherman, ea.	10.00
Milk glass chick merging, on basket	8.50
Blue Jasper cookie jar, mld. Wedgwood	25.00
Blue Jasper teapot, mld. "Tunstall"	25.00
Silver luster Queen Anne teapot, 8 cup size	35.00
Silver luster creamer to match	17.50
Copper luster creamers	\$15 to \$25.00
25 Staffordshire trinkets	write
"Legras" signed Cameo 12" vase, green, yellow	20.00
Guttapercha daguerreotype cases	write
6 Winter Scene 9 1/4" plates, blue and pink rims, ea.	4.50
Postage extra to cover - I'll refund any left over.	mhp

## FLORENCE O. NICE

431 Church Rd. Lansdale, Pa.

CANTON platter, 12"x15"	\$20.00
METTLACIL stein, 1/2 L. rust & cream	
Cameo type, bowling scene	35.00
SQUEAK TOY, Bird on Nest, small	10.00
MAGIC LANTERN, 6 slides, orig. box	15.00
ETCHED DAKOTA butter dish	7.50
PYGMY, 8 1/4" bowl	4.00
FEATHER, 7 1/4" bowl	3.00
JACOBS LADDER relish	3.00
CRYSTAL WEDDING lamp base	8.00
IVY IN SNOW, celery vase	7.50
CUT LOG 3" creamer	2.75
HARTLEY 8" pitcher, etched	5.00
CENTENNIAL 7 1/4" water pitcher	8.00
GORLETS: 3 Liberty Bell ea. \$4.00; 1 Snake	
Drape \$4.00; 1 Rose Leaves \$3.50; 1 Kokomo	3.50
Transportation extra. Stamps please.	mhp

## EDWARD G. WILSON

1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa.  
Rittenhouse 6-7369

### SEE OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED AD ON THE BACK COVER OF THIS ISSUE

FREE LISTS - COIN SILVER, and a new list of Medals. We also are accepting reservations for our Unusual and Souvenir Spoon Lists for which we are charging \$1 for 4 copies over a 15 months period. Dealer and Collector inquiries invited. Freight additional. Money refunded if not satisfied. Federal Excise Tax included where applicable. tfe

## MARY E. STINGER

2244 Nottingham Way Trenton 9, N. J.

16" black owl, Basalt type, signed Curth on side, bot. Germany, glass eyes	\$18.00
Small papier mache bust Lincoln	3.00
Small Cloisonne vase	3.00
2 wood animals, bear and lion, each	1.50
Red clay 5" long ox and Chinese man	4.00
House Still Bank, old paint exc. has old signatures	3.50
Chinese silver opium pipe, complete, old marks	7.00
Sweetest sterling child mug, Bailey, Banks, Biddle in relief, piggie with Amer. flag on bike, elcp. on ball, etc.	7.00
Postage extra. Stamps appreciated.	mhc



FOGARTY HOBBY SHOP

Established 75 years

Troy, New York

tfc

JEWELRY: 3/4 carat fiery opal surrounded by 12 Ten point diamonds, \$75.00; 1 1/4" diam. locket, opal center, \$8.00; 7 Oriental pearl ring marked "Tiffany," \$75.00; carved amethyst with tiny diamond, \$12.00; heavy sterling silver violin, \$18.00.
CUT GLASS: Compote silver base, \$15.00; finger bowl, \$8.00; spoon holder, \$15.00; small knife rest, \$4.00; large, \$8.00; water bottle, \$8.00; pr. open salts with sterling spoons, \$8.00; celery, \$15; table lamp base, \$18.00; tooth brush holder, sterling top, \$7.00.
ONION PATTERN: Salt box, \$10.00; funnel, \$8.00; egg cup, \$3.00; bread and butter plates, \$3.50; porcelain hanging glass holder, \$10.00; small butter dish, \$15; double decker teapot, \$15.00.
BRASS: Candle Student lamp with reflector, \$15; heavy ornate brass foot scraper, \$10.00; tall cupidor, \$10.00; each, \$25.00.
1 1/2" gold leaf fan case 13x20, \$20.00; 15x24", \$22.00; pr. Hobnall square perfume bottles with cut stoppers, \$9.00; banana dish, \$7.00; 20" diam. brass plaque, \$15.00; large Cranberry hanging ball lamp, \$35.00; brass miniature Student lamp, white Hobnall shade, \$18.00; large openwork marked "Tiffany" inkwell, \$12.00; 3-part beveled mirror red velvet frames, \$12.00; coffee roaster for open fire (very early) \$12.00; set 6 sterling ice cream spoons, waxed, \$12.00; Sheffield grape shears, \$12.00.
Shipping extra.

## CARRIAGE HOUSE ANTIQUES

166-15-89th Ave. Jamaica 32, L. I. mhp

## MRS. R. W. HEERD

116 W. Eighth St. Muscatine, Iowa

MOSS ROSE IRONSTONE	
(Meakin) rect. tall teapot	\$16.00
(Edwards) 5 cups each	3.25
(Edwards) 2 cups and saucers, each	7.00
(Edwards) 2 saucers, slight discolor.	1.00
(Edwards) 2 sq. closed handle cake plates, ea.	7.00
(Edwards) 6-8" plates, each	2.00
Stereoscope-45 Views	5.00

## LINENS

12 fringed napkins, never used	12.00
2 round Battenberg tea cloths each	6.00
Battenberg buffet scarf	3.00
tanquet cloth, drawn work, 1 tiny mend.	15.00
Homespun sheet, pillow cases, sm. rust spot	10.00
HOBBIES - years 1940 to 1950	3.00
Stamp appreciated for a reply.	mhc



## REFERENCE DIRECTORY

\$10 a year for three lines

### ANYTHING THAT'S PRINTED

Ellen Pendorf, 800 Heatherway, Ann Arbor, Mich. Post Cards, Books, etc. historical items. Stamp please. d85

### ANTIQUES

T. B. McCowan, Scout and Estate Buyer, 3261 Monroe Street, Paducah, Ky. Let us know your wants. Picture 50c, credited on purchase. Guaranteed. d85

### BASEBALL — FOOTBALL ITEMS

Wirt Gammon, Chattanooga 5, Tenn. Pre-1920 baseball wants: Caramel cigarette cards, post cards, football mugs. ja06

### BOOKS

Hampton Books, Hampton Bays, N. Y. Old magazines, books, cards. Anything interesting wanted. n95

Mrs. Ford, 114 S. Palmway, Lake Worth, Fla. Personal search service any book. Specialize in juveniles, out of print. ap95

The Poor Man's Shop stocks the unusual in Americana, collector's items and out-of-print and rare books. Route 106, Halifax, Mass. je95

Hazel Wine, 2369 Flora St., Cincinnati 19, O. Disc. Gift Shopper catalog, 35c. Better gifts, how-to-do-it books. o95

### BOTTLES

Gardner, Chas. B., Box 27, New London, Conn. Buy flasks, documents, advertisements and pictures from Early American Glass Works. o95

### CARNIVAL GLASS

Collectors Corner, 893 Barry Drive W., Valley Stream, N. Y. Dealer wants all items in any color Carnival glass. f95

### CIRCUSIANA

Freddie Daw, 28 Majorca Ave., Coral Gables 34, Florida. Sells Circus Collectors items. Free lists. jly95

### CHRISTMAS SEALS

Howard M. Weaver, Waynesboro, Pa. Christmas Seals for Collectors N. T. A. Foreign - locals - Canada 40 diff. years 1909-1917-1956 \$1. Complete set Easter Seals 30c 300 Mixed 25c. my85

### IVORY & JADE

Ivory and Jade, Melvin E. Caine, 4 Hillcrest Drive, Dover, N. H. Choice jades and ivories for both the beginner and advanced collector. jly95

### 70 MECHANICAL BANKS

Rare Dolls Head, trap new, \$100; World's Fair, proof, \$140; Wm. Tell, mint, \$75; large U.S. cent coll., 1793-1857, WR folders, \$2,000; Canadian large cents & tokens; fine arrows & spears, \$1 ea. Mike Henderson, 316 W. Sheridan, Fremont, Mich. mh95

### MISCELLANEOUS

W. E. Kent, 256 N. Greenwood Ave., Kankakee, Ill. Buy gold, precious stones, coins, odd textiles, carvings of wood, etc. o95

### SOUVENIR SPOONS

L. & F. Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa. Sterling souvenir spoons, \$1.50 each. Assortments sent on approval. See our ad in Old Silver Dept. d85



### P. O. Box 1097

The best lift top pine commode we have laid eyes on in 5 years. A very early one, all dovetailed on all corners, beautiful shape and size. Measures 25 by 16", has a single door below, perfect for record players, and of course, the world's best home bar! It's perfectly refinished in its own natural colored rich pine, mellow and beautiful. Price \$48.00

An exquisite Battersea patch box, elaborately decorated with roses and forget-me-nots, basic color pink except top which is white with single pink rose. Made in 1760, is in perfect condition. Hinged too it is about the size of a nickel. Price \$80.00

Four handsome early large soup spoons marked Bombay Silver, which is a low grade Indian Silver used for export to England around 1820 to 1840. These are very handsomely shaped spoons with shield shaped reinforcement in back. They have the lovely color of pewter, and they are heavy and beautiful. Price \$9.00

A delightful old hanging spice cabinet with four small drawers, and a large center drawer for silver. It has a heart shaped back, and it's a lovely old piece. Measures 22" across the front and it is 8" deep. The "heart" by which it hangs rises 4" from top surface. We do not come by these good old ones too often. This is refinished and perfect. Price \$24.50

A hanging spoon holder carved all over, undoubtedly European in origin probably Dutch, holds 6 spoons. This is an old one and very decorative, the carving is identical with the very early Hadley chests. It measures 9 by 7 1/2" and the shelf which holds the spoons perpendicularly is shaved. Price \$13.00

An unusual and rare ship's desk, with the original "beckets" for carrying on and off ship. This was bought in Gloucester, and the desk was the property of the family of a captain.

### Providence, Rhode Island

who sailed out of Salem in 1839. Its large slant top with elaborate heavy and beautiful brass strap hinges. Its pine perfectly refinished, and of course has about it that marvelous aura of the sea! A dream time when men went down to the sea in ships with only the wind for power! The desk was placed on a table or shelf in the Skipper's quarters, and when he went ashore, it went with him! Measures 37" long, and it is 18" deep. Beautiful and so useful in the right spot. Price \$95.00

A darling small pine stage coach trunk with domed top, adorable old hardware and with a brass top handle and brass pegs. Marshal Dillon carried one of these in a recent TV show for Miss Kitty. This one measures 17" long, and 9" deep, and the top comes up beautifully. It's a handy place for costume jewelry, and I use one for gloves. It's all refinished ready to use and be decorative besides! Price \$13.00

An extraordinary primitive find. A set of four very early wooden honey dishes. They measure about 4" across and they have shaped flanges and flat bottoms. They are in extra ordinary condition. Their circa is about 1810 and their original location near Newport, R. I. These are really museum quality. Price \$12.00

Handsome and very heavy old brass Mortar and Pestle, this one has the so desired side handles, and it flares at the top. It measures 4 1/2" across the top, and the pestle is 7 1/2" long. This is really a very early one, and a good one. Price \$22.50

A tiny pc. of blown Cranberry glass, a sm. fat ruffled top vase, beautiful color and genuinely old. Just perfect as a window piece for little flowers. Price \$9.50

All prices net. No C.O.D. Carrying charges extra. mh

### GAGE HILL FARM

#### P.O. Box 11 Wakefield, N. H.

Block & Fan creamer & open sugar	\$ 8.00
Northwood berry set, gold rim, red cherries	15.00
6 small, 1 large	4.00
Limoges fish plates, signed, 8 1/4", ea.	10.00
Kayserlenn Pewter plate, 10"	15.00
Brass bucket, 10" high	3.50
Grape & Holly bord. goblet	6.00
Princess Feather goblet	8.00
Ironstone sugar, luster trim	4.00
Drapery goblet	2.00
6 Star & Bullseye sherberts, ea.	35.00
G. Richardson Pewter teapot	7.50
Derby M/G boat	5.00
M/G syrup, Pewter top	

Transportation extra

mh

### THE AMBER LANTERN

23 Forbes Lane	Andover, Mass.
Folding rocking chair, black frame, red carpet seat & back	\$12.00
Fruit plates, wide pastel bord. scallop edge	4.00
apple, straw, 2 peach, ea.	7.50
Store spool chest 2 drawer 13x8 1/2", 5" h.	15.00
Brass kettles, cl. glass hdlr. 4 feet	12.00
Carriage lamp b.k. tole candle type, 18" high bev. glass 6x4 1/2", wired	8.50
Gen. Grant sq. glass plate PATRIOT & SOLDIER Lee E. 165. sm. under edge flake	10.00
Ruby Rosette creamer Lee V. pl. 53	9.00
Bottle; Lg. Cathedral des. clear 13x5"	9.00
Pr. Imari plates 8 1/4" nicks on 1 rim, pr. Delaware green - gold 8" bowl, gold good	9.50
Slipper Bristol, big bow, 6" long	6.00
2 Washington Vase Staff, plates mulberry 8 1/4" ea. \$6. 1 Brown	
Cheese dish slant top pink, lg. peonies in lavender & rose, Bonn. Ger.	8.50
Cow creamer sits, br.-cream, Czech	4.50
Sugar shaker, white coin spots, top good	8.50

Send p.p. money. Stamp for reply. mh

## "CABINETMAKERS OF AMERICA"

By ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

Published by Doubleday & Company

Price \$10.

IF YOU ARE A COLLECTOR . . . A STUDENT  
OR A DEALER . . . YOU CANNOT AFFORD  
TO BE WITHOUT THIS BOOK!

No other available gives you so many details  
regarding American Antique Furniture  
and its Makers.

IF YOU WISH AN AUTOGRAPHED, POSTPAID COPY . . .  
SEND CHECK FOR \$10 TO

## BIRCHLAND S

12 North Main Street

Essex, Connecticut

tfx

# FUSED GOLD

**A NEW PRODUCT  
THAT WILL BE  
ON THE MARKET SOON!**

It looks and feels like real gold leaf.

It resists prints and tarnish. It fuses together, hard, slick. A tough protective coating forms over it to seal it in. Fused Gold gilding liquid may be brushed or sprayed on.

For wood, metal, ceramics, plastic or most any hard surface. Greater coverage and more brilliance that lasts.

**Our New Plant is Nearing Completion—  
Watch For Future Ads.**

**BARRACK'S INDUSTRIES, Inc.  
Springdale, Arkansas**

## Brown's Antiques

50 BOND STREET  
DAYTON 5, OHIO

PHONE BA 3-8385



## QUALITY MERCHANDISE!

Every piece AUTHENTIC and HONESTLY represented.

Express charges collect or add \$1 postage, excess returned in stamps.  
No C.O.D. POLAROID PHOTO AVAILABLE ON ANY ITEM. Send 25c with self-addressed stamped envelope.

WE ARE OPEN BY APPOINTMENT

1. Beautiful gold-bronze deep plate. There are 16 round mother-of-pearl insets,  $\frac{1}{4}$ " in diam., around the border set in an embossed floral design. Marked "Tiffany Studio" and numbered. 9", \$30.
2. Pair brass candlesticks in shape of Winged Dragons. About  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$16.50.
3. Brass paper clip in shape of Owl. Cute as can be, and he has glass eyes. \$7.50.
4. Large cut glass rose bowl in Block Design, \$16.
5. Four pieces of Duchess Lace. Write.
6. Overlay Tumbler in End-of-Day or

Spangle Glass. Colors are beautiful, \$35.

7. Exquisite "KPM" porcelain cup and saucer. Elaborate Swan handle is unglazed. Gold border, \$30.

8. Lot of eight little "Penny type" Frozen Charlotte dolls. Different and cute. The china is unglazed. Each \$2.50.

9. Most beautiful pink MOP carafe in puffed raindrop we have seen. Has a very "pearly" sheen. \$60.

10. White milk glass perfume bottle with transfer of George &amp; Martha Washington. Square shape. Original stopper. \$22.50.

11. Bronze Cat. Holds mouse in front paws. Good cabinet size approx.  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " across. \$35.

12. Large Springerle Board. Rare one with girl milking cow on one side and windmill on reverse. \$35.

13. Extremely rare Red Aurene vase with silver overlay decorations. Red iridescent glass is almost impossible to find. This is your chance to add a piece to your collection. Write.

14. Pair Brass Sconces, pretty ones. Burnished. \$32.50.

15. Large Chelsea type china doll head from a famous collection. Beautiful lustre, brown eyes, sausage curls, write.

DEALERS! IF YOU WOULD LIKE WHOLESALE JEWELRY LIST PLEASE SEND  
SELF-ADDRESSED, STAMPED ENVELOPE.

## ADVANCE NOTICE:

Save April 4th (Sat.) for your annual trip to our

## SPRING AUCTION

Same location — Shawnee School, Xenia, Ohio.

Details next month.

mhc

## BROOKE HILLS ANTIQUES

1111 Commerce St. — Wellsburg, W. Va.  
On W. Va. Route 2

- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| Pr. open M.G. swans, ruby necks & heads,             |       |
| $7\frac{1}{2}$ " lg., $5\frac{1}{2}$ " hl., each     | 6.00  |
| Clear pr. turtle, lid, 1928, Crescent Glass,         |       |
| Wellsburg, only 500 made, 8" long, 3" high           | 12.00 |
| Individual copper lustre creamer, cream-             |       |
| sanded, $2\frac{1}{4}$ " hl.                         | 12.00 |
| 7 clear saucers, enamelled flowers, gd. gold,        |       |
| each   | 3.50  |
| Dk blue & white salt box, wooden lid                 | 6.50  |
| Blue Willow cov. tureen, sq., Ridgeway,              |       |
| quiver & bowmark                                     | 25.00 |
| Carlsbad covered butter, flowers                     | 6.00  |
| Cranberry "witch" ball                               | 7.00  |
| Cranberry chess dish, elaborate gold, col-           |       |
| ored enamel decoration, blown, $8\frac{1}{2}$ " hl., |       |
| $9\frac{1}{2}$ " dia.                                | 60.00 |
| Emerald Esther spooner, gold like new                | 10.00 |
| Cranberry Delaware fruit bowl, gold like             |       |
| new  | 15.00 |
| Cut Glass basket, entire surface has deep            |       |
| cut, cutting, large, 14" hl., $9\frac{1}{2}$ " wide  | 35.00 |
| Cressoline or Whooping Cough lamp, dated             |       |
| 7.00   |       |
| Please remit postage. Prompt reply assured.          |       |

mhc

Wallace Nutting's  
FURNITURE TREASURYNow available in one handsome un-  
abridged, popularly priced volume. Con-  
tains every page, all 5000 illustrations  
from the \$25 two-volume edition.  
\$10.95 Postpaid

PAUL A. RUDELL

Box 461-H — Washington 4, D. C.  
FREE CATALOG OF ANTIQUE BOOKS

tfc

## EBENHART ANTIQUES

China—Glassware—Furniture  
Silver—Lamps—etc.169 Cherry Street Burlington, Vermont  
Phone 3-3734 au95cORDER  
WITH  
CONFIDENCE

from

America's Finest Antique  
Arms ServiceNew Huge Illustrated  
Catalog Every MonthHundreds Antique Guns, Swords,  
Flasks, Curiosa, Arms Literature  
in each issue.Only \$1.00 per year subscription  
for your next

12 ILLUSTRATED CATALOGS

Send now to:

NORM FLAYDERMAN

44 W. Putnam Ave.

Dept. H Greenwich, Conn.

Please Note Our New Address!

Now just 35 minutes from N. Y. City.  
Be sure to visit our spacious and  
interesting show rooms.

tfc

## ANTIQUES

FLORENCE B. SMITH

604 Sixth Street Lakewood, New Jersey

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| 1. Doz. sterling silver oyster forks         | \$22.00 |
| 2. Bristol base, white to pink, crimped top, |         |
| h/p flowers & birds                          | 8.00    |
| 3. Pr. bronze figures, old and lovely        | 25.00   |
| 4. Haviland mayonnaise and tray              | 7.50    |
| 5. Cut glass large bowl, heavy, brilliant    | 11.00   |
| 6. Wine bottle, etched all over, very pretty | 12.00   |
| 7. Sterling silver Sandwich plate            | 8.00    |
| Write wants. Express collect.                |         |

mhc

STELLA L. SHREVE  
2043 N. Douglas Ave.  
Springfield, Missouri

OPAQUE, or MILK GLASS: All proof.  
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ "x8" footed, openwork rim, compote (Belknap  
page 151, top) - \$28.50.  
Compote, a pair (Belknap's page 145 - or Mil-  
lard's plate 86, upper right) - 10" size, oval -  
footed the pair \$15.  
Largest size HEN, (8" Atterbury) original ame-  
thyst eyes Belknap's top - page 273, \$45.  
8" openwork border - flat bowl - "WICKET  
EDGE" (Millard's plate 2) - 2" deep, \$14.  
9" "CLUB & SHELL" open edge plate - \$7.50;  
7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Gothic \$6.75.  
Many other pcs. in guaranteed OLD M.G. -  
mostly Atterbury's.  
Caramel Slag: "Cactus" pattern, tumblers at  
\$12.50; butter dish, high domed \$38.50; tall  
8" fruit compote \$55. T. P. holder, superb  
coloring \$18.50; "SHELL & LEAF" TRI-shaped,  
handled relish \$18.50 - 5" Diam. round sauce-  
footed \$12.50; 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " "SERENADE" plate, (Bel-  
knap's plate 90 - page 13) \$35.  
4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " Diam. Peachblow rose bowl - (deepest color-  
ing) - baked enamel all around flower, \$38.50.  
Salmon pink M.O.P. Satin vase, D.Q. pattern,  
5" tall, 4" fluted, ruffled top, \$38.50; Herring-  
bone M.O.P. Satin tumblers pink to red,  
\$38.50; (many others) -  
POMONA: "Cornflower," spooner \$48.50; "Acorn  
& Leaf" sugar & creamer at \$85.  
Colored glass in all colors, and about all pcs.  
ever made. Stamped envelope will bring  
descrip. of your favorites. See my pictured  
adv. in back "HOBBIES" for several years.  
I try to keep examples of the ware shown  
down thro' the years. I will also buy your  
pieces IF they are proof and authentic. I pay  
good prices and sell accordingly.

mhc

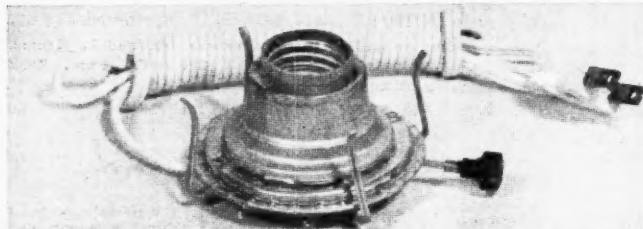
## WANTED

Odd lots or collections of

Old Paper Money, Documents, Coins,  
Stamps, Scrap Books, Old Correspond-  
ence, Diaries before 1880, and News-  
papers.BENJAMIN B. Du BOSE  
P. O. Box 993 Atlanta 1, Ga.

trc

## Original "Down East" Oil Lamp Converter



Made from the original old flat wick style and retains the old fashioned appearance. Just screw out the old burner and screw in the Converter — and enjoy your rare old lamp — electrified. — Satisfaction Guaranteed.

No. 1 size  $\frac{3}{8}$ ", \$1.20 each, 6 for \$6.70

No. 2 size  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$1.20 each, 6 for \$6.70

(If ordering only one converter - please add 25c for postage)  
(If ordering two or more converters - please add 35c for postage)  
(Choice - brown or ivory cords.)

DEALERS: PLEASE ASK FOR NEW CATALOGUE

**ARMSTRONG & CO., DAMARISCOTTA 2, MAINE**

myc

### BLUE SPRUCE ANTIQUES

2530 Sullivant Ave. (H.) Columbus 4, Ohio

Horn of Plenty bowl (Flint) .....	\$22.50
China Canister set (15 pcs.) .....	45.00
Honeycomb compote, covered .....	35.00
Majolica Ewers, Sanded (2) .....	Write
Mary Gregory decanters; tumblers; pitcher; vase .....	Write
Flow Blue fish set (6 pcs.) .....	45.00
Cut Glass tumblers (Hawkes) (3) ea. ....	3.50
Shaving Mugs .....	Write mhc

### METTLACH STEINS

I will buy your large Mettlach steins. Send stamped envelope for information on Mettlach steins.

HENRY J. DWILLARD

1516 Sunnyside Drive  
Kalamazoo 17, Michigan tfc

### KAY BIELER

129 Oak Street Foxboro, Mass.

7" dark Amber glass Hen dish .....	\$12.00
5½" Copper Lustre pitcher, very early, tall footed, one wide blue band .....	16.50
10" darkest Flo Blue "Manilla" plate .....	8.00
Dainty standing Delft cow on base .....	12.00
Bennington cow creamer on base, repair .....	13.00
Staffordshire: 1. Fr. choice old Cottage wares, white with embossed dk. blue grapes; 18"; 2. Large HAND holding deep dish .....	25.00
Charming 10" sq. fluted china bowl, pink lining, RED LOBSTERS appl. ea. corner .....	12.50
Two 4" MUGS: 1. Sage green Minton. 2. Pink Staffordshire, each .....	4.00
Pr. 11" sepia Penn's Treaty plates, expert repair not seen on front, each .....	6.50
Dainty TWIN INK STAND, clear crystal .....	12.00
9" dk. Amber Stoddard JUG, very early .....	6.00
Pr. blown CRUETS, 1 ac, etched .....	7.50
Big 12" compote, Sawtooth edge, tall swirl petticoat standard, stunning .....	12.00

#### TEXTILES

Marselles BEDSPREAD 80x92", large IRIS around floral medallion .....	15.00
23" rd. linen tea cloth, Madeira .....	5.00
Exquisite 8" rd. lace crocheted DOLLY .....	2.00
90x12" linen dolly 2" cr. edge .....	1.50
Set 6 lace net tumbler doilies, tiny point crocheted edge 14", set .....	3.00
DAMASK NAPKINS: 3 Roman Key, hand hems, \$1 each. 5 floral, machine hems, 50c each.	
LINEN HAND TOWELS: Pr. 21" white stripe with hand appl. pink linen border \$5. Pr. 20" white 2¼" Star crocheted insert \$5. One 20" Floral Damask Roman Key cr. insert \$2.50. Pr. 30" GREEN Diamond stripe linen, hemstitched \$5. 1 hand embroidered PILLOW COVER \$1.50.	Write mhc

### OLIVE R. WAGNER

507 W. Main St. Hummelstown, Pa.

Open Beaded Grape sugar, 1 bead missing .....	\$5.00
Beaded Grape flat bowl, 7¼" sq. ....	6.50
Deer & Pine Tree water pitcher, few minor chips on base .....	13.00
Spanish Lace Opalescent cruet .....	12.00
Broken Column 5" creamer, some roughness on base .....	4.00
Pieat & Panel handled relish .....	5.00
Beaded Oval & Scroll: Covered butter .....	5.00
creamer .....	3.00
Spooner .....	2.00
Cut glass covered powder jar .....	15.00
Postage extra. No stamp, no reply. ....	mhc

### MRS. FRANCES FORREST

ON U.S. 30

Sandoval, Illinois

4 SPODE cups & saucers, circa 1810, ea. ....	\$25.00
CADOGAN teapot, rare, 8" high .....	45.00
MOCCHA jug, mint condition .....	25.00
YORK MINSTER jug, proof .....	37.50
Amethyst cut glass master salt .....	9.50
Beautiful lacy French writing paper and envelopes in white, beige and rose. Ten sheets, postpaid .....	1.50
	mhc

### LAURA L. THORNTON

208 Flower Avenue, West  
Watertown, New York

Oval walnut frame refinished, brass lin- er, 15¼x18¼", \$15.	
Rose Medallion vase 13¼" hl. 8¼" dia. would make beautiful lamp base, \$30.	
R.B. Rose Tapestry & Scenic hatpin holders \$8 ea., also other Rose Tapestry pieces.	
Early Quimper tea set, 6 cups & saucers, 6 plates, sugar & creamer very color- ful write.	
Old brass school bell 9" hl. 5¼" dia. \$7.50.	
White frosted ball shade clear etched peonies, 7½" hl. 8" dia. 4" bottom, \$8.50.	
Rubina crystal water pitcher 7¼" hl. 5½" square top clear handle IVT \$30.	
Pink Lustre tea pot & sugar with flower clusters write.	
Caramel Slag 4" footed sauce shell & leaf \$4.50.	
Collection colored syrups also toothpicks write.	
Genuine antique Dutch picture tiles, birds, animals, flowers, fruits, occupa- tionals & soldiers in polychrome. Ships, windmills, houses, farm scenes, soldiers and children playing games in Delft. \$2.50 each.	
Carriage extra photos everything adver- tised 25c, stamps for reply. No approv- als.	Write mhc



### CEMENTIQUE

The Amazing Adhesive

For mending glass, wood, leather, china, marble, plaster, dolls, jewelry, myriads of similar items . . . mended joints do not deteriorate with age or atmospheric conditions . . . no unsightly glue line . . . repairs are stronger than new—3000 pounds per square inch tested bond strength . . . nozzle tip permits direct application . . . pure, white, creamy . . . No waste—usable to the last drop.

2½ oz. bottle \$1 postpaid



### SOLVENTIQUE WIPE-AWAY PAINT REMOVER

So simple to use! Merely add water to SOLVENTIQUE powder, mix, apply with brush or cloth and WIPE OFF!

### SOLVENTIQUE

Removes up to 8 coats of oil paint or varnish in single application . . . no sanding, no scraping . . . will not drip or run . . . ideal for walls, ceilings, woodwork, moldings, carved furniture . . . NON-INFLAMMABLE . . . NON-FUMING . . . safe in confined areas . . . leaves no residue . . . no after-solvents required. Welcomed by furniture restorers, painters, decorators, and home craftsmen.

1½ lb. package \$2 postpaid  
(\$2.25 West of Miss. River)

These guaranteed products are sold by leading dealers and stores everywhere. If you cannot obtain locally, order direct from

### ANTIQUE CORNER

Dept. H

South Bend 24, Ind.

al



### SEEK & FIND ANTIQUE SHOP

253 Green St. Mifflinburg, Pa.

Creedmore and Jonah & The Whale Mechanical Penny Bank Write  
 Lovely Red Satin Gown With The Wind 50.00  
 Lamp. 25 1/2" High. Electrified  
 Striking & colorful Majolica Piece. Indian stepping in Canoe. 16 1/2" long x 6 1/4" high 45.00  
 Old Iron Toy Overland Band Wagon. Two white Horses (paint on Horses shows wear). Driver & Six Musicians. Two of the Musicians are new. Rare Piece 45.00  
 Old Iron Toy Hook & Ladder Wagon. 26" long overall. Three large Horses. Two drivers 45.00  
 Small & Colorful Staffordshire Hen On Nest. 5 1/4" long Overall 20.00  
 Pretty Lemon color Case Glass Basket. Crimped and scalloped top edge. Clear applied handle 20.00  
 Colorful Majolica Creamer 4 1/2" high. House Pat. 15.00  
 Rose Bowl. cream color at bottom blending to Pink at top. Ribbon crimped top edge 3 1/2" high. VERY NICE 25.00  
 Pretty Baccarat Perfume Bottle 5 1/2" high 13.00  
 Magnificent Amberina Canoe. Puchia. Daisy & Button pattern. 13" long x 4 3/4" wide 75.00  
 Opalescent Sandwich Glass Cup Plate 25.00  
 Gaudy Welsh Plate. 6 1/2" Dia., Sealing Eye pattern 25.00  
 Brilliant Red Block Bowl. 8" Dia. 3 3/4" high 35.00  
 Moon & Star Compote. 8" Dia. 8 1/2" high 27.00  
 Pr. very pretty Mary Gregory Blue Vases. Fr. 25.00  
 Also Have: Amberina Collection of Old Iron Toys. Collection of Mary Gregory, Loetz. Gaudy Dutch & Welsh. King & Queen's Rose. Spatterware. Crown Derby. Majolica. Custard Glass. Mechanical & Still Penny Banks.  
 Stamp Please. Transportation Extra.  
 Write Wants. — Phone WOODLAWN 6-1268 mh

### ARCHAEOLOGICAL PRESERVATION

5 East Kirke Street

Chevy Chase, Maryland

Specialists in the cleaning, treatment and preservation of archaeological and general museum objects. Write for particulars. t11

### COME TO VIENNA, AUSTRIA

GEORGE helps you in buying antiques, or, if you cannot come to Austria, arranges sending such goods to you.

E. BAUML (founded 1862) assists you in packing and shipping.

Write for full information to:

GEORGE STRNADT,

19 Seilergasse, Vienna I,

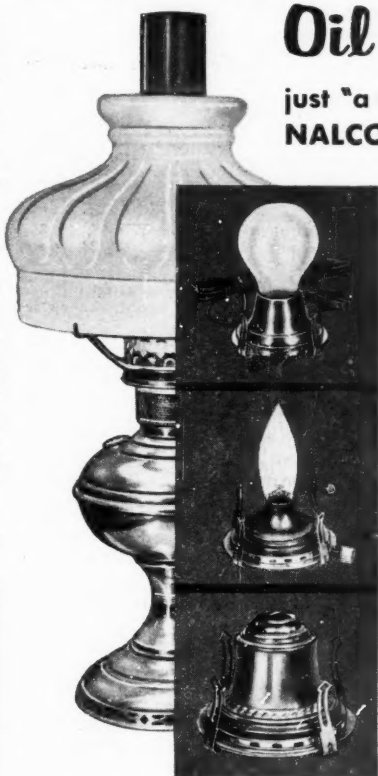
or

E. BAUML Ges. m.b.H.,

22 Johannesgasse, Vienna I. mh

## electrify your Oil Lamps

just "a twist of the wrist" with  
**NALCO SOLID BRASS ADAPTERS**



FUN, fast, and easy. Simply twist out the old burner, then twist in the new Nalco Solid Brass Adapter. Your lamp . . . still as lovely and quaint as ever . . . is ready in moments for safe, electrical operation. And with Nalco bulbs that look like real flame, you have all the grace and charm of the original oil lamp itself. Standard sizes, 1, 2, 3, Hornet and Nutmeg, with switch and cord included.

Three attractive styles . . . finest quality . . . lowest cost, too!

#### OILITE

A wick-type adapter for standard base bulbs. Ideal for a reading and working lamp.

#### CANDELABRA

Real candle-light . . . or so it seems. Candelabra-base Nalco bulbs provide rich, warm, mellow illumination.

#### ELECTRIC WICK

Truly enchanting. This wick-type adapter accommodates Nalco's unique Wick-O-Lite bulb . . . looks just like a burning oil wick turned low.

Write for literature and prices.

**NORTH AMERICAN**  
*Electric Lamp Co.*

1524 No. 13th St.

St. Louis 6, Mo.

#### Dealers:

Write for quantity prices and literature on your letterhead or enclose business card.



Overall width 7", 5" and 3"  
 \$1.25 ea. in lots less than 12.  
 \$1.00 ea. in lots of 12 to 48.  
 4 doz. or more \$9.00 per doz.  
 Shipping and packing 25c doz. on less than 4 doz.  
 More than 4 doz., 15c per doz.  
 Send cash, check, or money order, or will ship C.O.D.  
 Please specify wood and size.

Antique Reproduction  
**DRAWER PULLS**  
 Walnut and Cherry

**H. D. WALL**

Antiques — Restorations

1517 Demonbreun

Nashville (4) Tennessee tfo

#### POMAR'S ANTIQUES

Rt. A1A—10 Miles South St. Augustine, Fla.

A Carefully Selected Stock of Fine China, Cut Glass, and Furniture in Pine, Mahogany, Maple and Cherry.

19th Century Art Glass and Choice Collectors Items.

Plan your vacation to visit our shop. tfo

2. Copper lustre shaving mug, raised flower design on blue band, \$27.50.
3. Small copper lustre shaving mug, raised flower design on cream band, \$20.
4. Small straight sided copper lustre mug, sanded band, \$17.50.
5. Small slant sided copper lustre mug, lustre design band, \$15.
6. Another as No. 5, slight difference in finish and design, \$15.
7. Small straight sided copper lustre mug, basketweave band, \$16.50.
8. Copper lustre barrel-shaped goblet with oriental figures on band, overall height 4", knob stem, \$27.50.
9. Copper lustre goblet, graceful design bowl, 4½" overall, double band of lustre flowers on white background, \$29.50.
10. Copper lustre goblet, barrel-shaped with knob stem, plain no design on the barrel, 4½" high overall, \$27.50.
11. Copper lustre handleless mug with straight slant sides, cream band with a plain geometric design, 3½" overall, \$21.50.
12. Copper lustre handleless mug with straight slant sides, deep blue band with conventional lustre design, 2¾" overall, \$12.50.
13. Small copper lustre bowl, cream band, conventional design, 4" wide, \$21.50.
14. 5" wide copper lustre bowl, alternate cream and blue band, \$30.
15. 6" wide copper lustre bowl, solid copper color impressed design, \$45.
16. Oval copper lustre center piece bowl, impressed design around bowl with deer, deer head finials at each end, a rare and choice piece, \$65.
17. Small copper lustre toothpick holder, sanded band, \$12.50.
18. Copper lustre teapot with multi-color band, choice, \$77.50.
22. Copper lustre pitcher with blue band, 4¾", \$27.50.
23. Same with old cream band and lustre decorations, 4¾", \$28.50.
24. Same with alternate blue and cream bands, 4½", \$27.50.
26. Same with straight slant side, canary lustre band with two medallions of mother and child, empire period clothes, impaired, a small chip from the spout, which in lustre hardly deserves mention, however, there is a start of a crack from the top, a beautiful and rare piece, 4½", \$47.50.
28. Matching pitcher to No. 23, only 4½" high, \$21.50.
30. Small copper lustre pitcher, 4" high, with blue band with embossed flowers, small chip from spout, otherwise perfect, \$21.50.
31. Same as No. 30 except with olive green band, 4" high, has a flake chip from edge, different shape than No. 30 so not a pair, \$21.50.
43. Green glass oil lamp and chimney with fluted top, overall height 18½", used as signal lamp in RR stations, \$50.
45. Vasa Murrhina ruffled edge bowl, oval shape on ormolu legs attached to bowl, white inside, shaded on outside from bottom a mottled in a turquoise shading to deep cranberry at top, very choice and rare, \$137.50.
46. Frosted vaseline hobnail bowl, 2½x5", \$18.50.
47. Vaseline bird salt, with cherry, \$8.50.
48. Same without cherry, rare, \$9.50.
49. Cranberry IVT pickle castor, enamel flower trim, resilvered stand and pickle tongs, a lovely piece, \$44.50.
50. Horn-of-Plenty decanter and hollow blown stopper, rare, \$42.50.
51. Clear hobnail pitcher, printed hobs, \$10.
- 51a. Seven clear hobnail tumblers, 7-row, does not quite match the pitcher offered in No. 51, price each \$4.
52. Pink satin glass rose bowl, 6" in diameter, a beauty, \$18.50.
54. Pair of sq. based beehive candlesticks in brass, the push-up has been removed from one, otherwise perfect and old, \$27.50.
55. Mother-of-pearl Moire pattern jam jar with lid and bail, perfect, has enamel sprig decorations, very rare and choice, \$127.50.
56. Pair of pink Bristol glass lustres with heavy cut prisms, enamel trim on bowls, prisms show a few nicks and chips and lustres show normal amount of wear for anything as old as these, very choice, only \$250.

Conditions of Sale: All items genuine and perfect except as noted. Check or Money Order with order will have preference. We pay all transportation and insurance on your order. Your order will go out within 24 hours of receipt of payment. When asking for information, please include a stamp for reply.

Our NEW STORE HOURS: Open daily except Mondays, Tuesday through Saturday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday afternoon from 1 p.m. to 5 p.m.

### PIERCE'S

P. O. Box 157

Agency, Iowa

mhp

### SHAVING MUGS

Want to buy any with pictures of fire fighting equipment such as horse drawn steamer, hook and ladder, hose reel, patrol wagon, fire chief, fire house, and the like.

Also character shaving mugs that are heads of people and animals.

F. H. GRIFFITH

Harris Pump & Supply Company  
Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

tfr

### WANTED

#### PREMIUM PRICES PAID FOR

#### CONFEDERATE GUNS & EQUIPMENT

Historical and Presentation Guns and Swords:

Large Bowie Knives; Antique Colt Revolvers

Immediate replies to all correspondence

We pay all transportation charges

NORM FLAYDERMAN

44 W. Putnam Ave.

Dept. H Greenwich, Conn.

"America's Finest Antique Arms Service" tfr

#### CORNER SHOP ANTIQUES

450 Granite Ave. E. Milton, Mass.

#### STERLING FLATWARE in following:

Wallace's (Watson) "Lotus"

Lunt's "Old Colony" Pattern with shield design

and initial "S"

#### CHINA in following patterns:

Bavaria — "Yale"

Limoges — "Martin"

Haviland — "Malden Hair Fern"

New pattern glass list ready soon!

mhc

### RUTH & DONALD E. MARSHALL

Route 24, Long Valley, New Jersey

Formerly

The Country Shop, Middle Valley, N. J.

PINE, MAPLE and CHERRY FURNITURE

LAMPS and SHADES

Tuesday through Saturday afternoons

and by appointment

Long Valley 104 R3

mhp



Slips off and on for laundering. Match any color scheme.

THEY ARE BEAUTIFUL



Petticoat Lamp Shades sell old lamps fast. Our scalloped frames have full instructions attached for making. Harp and chimney type. Various sizes. Also round. We will make your material into beautiful shades. Inexpensive. Write us.

O. R. OSMUN Co.  
Florence, Ky.

tfr

Lucile Dahl



Formerly ANNA B. KERR

1720 Hennepin Ave.,  
Minneapolis 3, Minn.

Americana fine Antique Jewelry  
Imports tfr

### SAM & FAYE COVERETTE

210 Erie Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Tel. HO 8-6328

1. Walnut accordion Hat Racks, 16 pegs \$7.50; 13 pegs \$6.50
2. Walnut carved wall brackets. Beautiful Elk Heads dec. bases. Shelf 8x12" - 14" deep, pr. 15.00
3. Walnut frames - gold leaf liners - 12" x 14", pr. 10.00
4. Gold leaf oval frame, app. dec. 12½" x 14½" 6.50
5. Iron base china stem lamp - clear glass font, pastel coloring, 11", perfect 12.50
6. 4 bottle - lazy susan castor holder silver plate, perfect 12.50
7. Granite teapot with metal trim - 8 to 10 cups, only 8.50
8. Flo. Blue sponge dec. wash bowl and pitcher, very early, perfect 15.00
9. Light wood with walnut trim foot stools 12x16", 7" deep, as found, pr. 12.00
10. 4 drawer pine chest, bracket feet O. G. top drawer divided, top 19x42", 42" high, as found 22.00

Clearance specials. Write your wants, mhc

# YOU Can DO WHAT They Do in the EAST... SEE LaRUE, IN OHIO, FOR GOOD BUYS!

Surprised? So are we. Because we're getting LOTS of Down East orders. Reason, Well—we DO try to sell good, standard "high Retained Value" antiques at prices no higher than in '41. How do we do it? Ssssh! We have a crooked Fairy Godmother who drives a delivery truck for a big operator in Antiques! And look what she unloaded at OUR PLACE one night after dark — and all for YOU:

1. Fine Grandfather 8-Day Clock. 7 ft. Tall. Fine original condition. \$175.00.
  2. Set of 4 Flow-Blue Platters, with gold trim. "F & Son, Dudley, Burslem, C W S." 5 platters, nested. Largest, 17x14" \$40.00.
  3. Sandwich Spooner, 10" high, "Star" pattern, frosted. \$15.00. Flute-cut Cut Crystal Vase, probably Waterford, elaborate & Fine: very old, 18" high, \$45.00; Pressed Glass Spooner - H'b with Loop, soda glass type. \$12.50. Oval Mahogany Victorian Table, \$28.50. Painted Fancy Chair (in back) \$22.00.
  4. Set of 6 Glasses. Pinwheel. Gilt top band. Perfect. \$21.00.
  5. Dolls. Left: French Walking doll, 24" high, \$12.50. Right: Orig. Sairrey Temple doll, real hair, 24" high, \$12.50. Both Perf.
  6. Chippendale Chairs. Fine, hand-carved mahogany, Four for \$265.00.
  7. Packet-Boat Model, "S.S. Virginia" Finest on the Ohio & Mississippi a few generations ago. Made by her retired captain; perfect in detail 4 ft. long x 15" wide, handsome walnut mounting. \$250.00.
  8. American Pewter Caster, 6 Bottle. Rare. (1 Bot. slight diff.) Tall. Unusual lattice design. \$28.50. Cranberry Inverted Thumb-print silver pickle jar. Ringed lid. Fine plate. Rich color. \$32.50. American Pewter Caster Set. Unusual design. 4 Bottle. \$16.00.
  9. Brass Bed. Gay Nineties stuff. Handsome satin finish. Rails. \$25.00.
  10. Oriental Rug. Shirvan Khilim. Rare. 8'8" x 4'10". \$75.00.
  11. Pair Wing Chairs. From famous Columbus. O. millionaire home. In genuine Flemish verdure tapestry; hard-carved & gilded knuckles & knees. Original cost close to \$1,000.00 for pair. Now, \$250. as is.
  12. Oriental Rug. Antique Kurdistan. 7'8" x 4'8" Fine. \$110.00.
  13. 3-Gal. Blown Glass Wine Bottles. From famous old Coach Inn in N.Y. Absolutely authentic, and "of the period", \$15 the pair. Chippendale pine 3-leg table, circa 1760. Original. In rough. \$40.
  14. Mirror. Black & Gold, bevelled plate, Gilt cupid at top. Abt. 4 ft. x 20 in. Circa 1812. \$75.00. Below, Late Federal - Early Victorian Marble Top Dressing Table, 2 drawers, Pressed glass knobs. \$45.00. Lithograph "Mary & Her Lamb" large size, \$15.00. Sheffield Sticks, circa 1780, \$35.00 Pr. Big Copper Kettle, below, 17th Cent. \$35.
  15. Doll. Kid Body, Bisque Head, Real Hair. Original through-out. 24" Finger or two chipped off. Original clothing. \$24.75. With maple crib. \$22.75.
  16. Doll Group. Painted maple. Tallest piece less than 3', 3 large pieces, \$10 each; 3 chairs, \$5 each.
  17. Sheraton Tall Chest. Abt. 1810. Mahogany, bracket feet, pressed glass knobs, very good finish, solid top, nice pine interior. \$42.50.
  18. Heavy Hand-made Chinese Brass Jardinere. \$20. Sheraton school desk, with beautifully turned legs, early 1800's, fine ladies' writing desk, light walnut, lift lid, inkwell, \$22.50. Sprung-back maple chair, lovely color, \$22.50.
  19. Semi-Antique Bhokara Oriental Rug. Marvellous color and condition. Rich, dark red & ivory, wonderful fringe. Worth \$10 a square foot. Our price is only \$150. A really wonderful piece.
  20. Oriental Rug, Mossoul, 8'3"x10'6". Some wear, a couple of small margin breaks, easily repaired (can do for buyer) A bargain at \$85.
  21. Seth Thomas Clock Group. The 3 AS IS, but complete, except for minor detail or two, \$30. (Middle one - no paper.)
  22. - 23. Applique quilts: (2) Star pattern, kalle-scope (shown) in pink and yellow, and red and white baby quilt, abt. 4'x4', choice at \$20 each.
  24. Mound Builder Relics - Collection of 125 pieces. Dug from the famous Blackburn Mound about 75 years ago - celts, scrapers, metal, hatchets, a few crude points. The lot, \$75. (Carbon 13 tests showed a nearby date at 300 B.C. These are REALLY old.)
  25. Oriental Rug: Kirminshah, Antique. The most treasured of Oriental rugs. Nice size - 4'6"x6'6". Nice condition, short pile. \$68.50.
  26. Charles II chair in ebonized mahogany, marvelous hand-carving, genuine fine-cut crewel-work on back and seat. A buy at \$65, and truly worth double that!
- INEXPENSIVE BUT NICE:** (A) Gaudy Welsh cheese dish, \$16.50; Decorated china clock, \$16.50. (B) Authentic Penna. Dutch antique carved wood cookie board, 12" also, \$5.85 each. (C) Grandfather clock, as is, \$70. (D) Antique car literature collection, \$125. (E) Mechanical toys: Little Machine Shop, \$15; Little Water Wheel & Mill, \$10. Little Tin Steam Shovel, \$10.50. (F) Kid body doll, \$18. (G) Oriental rug - room size Mahal, \$35, AS IS. (H) Chopping bowl on 3 turned legs, pine and maple, finished; use as side table. \$15. (I) Tea wagon, as is, \$12.50. (J) For antique car ladies: complete ladies' outfit—1900-1910, "including shoes, underthings, fancy dress, hat, broach, parasol, gloves; in rehabilitated and cleaned condition, \$50. (K) Antique car fans, lookes yerel! Black enamelled auto trunk, like new, \$15. (L) Carved wood hanging magazine rack, 1 small piece missing, \$7.50. (M) Pr. brass candlesticks, wired, \$7 pr. (N) 3 pairs green Moquette drapes, professionally made, 9 ft. by 50" each panel, cost \$100 a pair when bought to order; 3 pairs for \$30. (O) Room size wool worsted Chinese hooked type rug - fine, \$65; smaller one, about 4x8, \$20. (P) Pr. ruby overlay Rhine wine bottles, not antique but lovely, \$25 the pair. (Q) Anatolian scatter rug, abt. 1'x2', bright color, good shape, \$12.50. Chinese, ditto.



## FULL INFORMATION

Pictures, 25c. Inquiries, 4c. Post cards - NO! Crates, \$2. Trucking and handling, free. Shipping: Hwy, Frt. or Exp. Collect No C.O.D.'s! All items as listed. No Discount on HOBBIES advertised items; generous discounts to the trade otherwise. PLEASE, no "offers" and no Swaps! Thank you.

Auctions

Appraisals

# LA RUE ANTIQUES

Phone: Leesburg, O. 4271

Highland, Ohio

Near Cincinnati, Dayton, Columbus  
WHOLESALE and RETAIL



# BOOKS for the collector

Fun, knowledge & relaxation through good books.

For adults, a hobby can be at once an outlet for excess energy, a tool for knowledge, and a mental stabilizer.

For children, a hobby can be a tool for knowledge and a guide to hidden abilities.

We think hobbies are important, and so do millions of people throughout the world who have hobbies.

**THE WORLD OF ANTIQUE ARTS**, Orille Bourassa Rhoades. Gives a grasp of the antique arts from antiquity to yesterday. Covers 50 broad fields of collectors' arts in short, swift moving chapters. Comprehensive. Concise. Full of fascinating facts for collector, writer, student, business man, and housewife. Excellent for quick reference on the antique arts, their history, processes, qualities. Gives features to consider in collecting your antiques. Over 235 illustrations of museum pieces, many full page. Explanatory captions for each picture add valuable information. Extensive bibliography lists books by the masters of these antique arts. Excellent for shop, club, or home library. Basic. Informative. Cultural. Will not get out of fashion. Blue cloth binding. Gold decoration and lettering. An ideal gift. ....\$7.50

**THE ARTS OF THE TIFFANYS**, by Gertrude Speenburgh. A warm human interest story about the Tiffanys, and their artistic wares. It is Americana that will appeal to the casual reader, but for the collector it is a must. It contains such chapters as Art of Silvermithing, The Tiffanys—Men of Many Facets, Louis C. Tiffany—The Painter, The Story Behind Favrille Glass, Art of True Stained Glass, Art of Jewelry and Enamels, Louis Comfort Tiffany, Laurelton Hall—Art of Magnificent Living, etc. The story is told concisely in 120 pages, with about 27 illustrations, of views of Tiffany collectors items, and Laurelton Hall .... \$5.00

**THE CURIOUS HISTORY OF MUSIC BOXES**, Roy Meseriak. The first book written about the first automatic musical instrument of wide use in the world. Tells how the music box was finally invented, how the makers, inventors and craftsmen of several countries competed to perfect the music box and thus bring music into the homes of thousands of people where it had never been before. Describes and illustrates great rarities in the antiquarian world: mechanical action - scene pocket watches; music-playing watches; musical snuff-boxes; gold, gem-studded miniatures with mechanical action scenes and music; musical dolls, clocks; mechanical, musical singing birds; all types of cylinder and disc music boxes which antedated the phonograph or "speaking-machine" invented by Thomas A. Edison. Checklist of clockmakers, watchmakers, makers of automata and inventors; checklist of all U. S. patents for music-boxes; music-box musicology; checklist of manufacturers, bibliography, index. 242 pages, 133 halftone illustrations, many items never before pictured, 242 pp. size, 9"x12" \$5.00

**MINIATURIA** (The World of Tiny Things), Georgene O'Donnell. Previous to this time, the word "miniatures" has meant miniature paintings. Miss O'Donnell magnifies the meaning of miniatures to include miniature objects of all kinds made by famous makers of all time, and of all materials: wood, metal, glass, stone and bone. Almost every object of art in our world has its diminutive counterpart in "The World of Tiny Things," and her book is an exposition of all time. World-famous doll houses are covered completely in the book. Well illustrated ..... \$3.50

**BINDER**. The wealth of information contained in each issue of HOBBIES is too valuable to be thrown around with the consequent danger of loss. Holds 12 issues. Price .....\$3.00

**TRAVEL SEARCH FOR BELLS**. Here is the book which is fast becoming the Bible of the bell collectors. Written by A. C. Meyer, collector. It is aimed to educate and entertain. Illustrated throughout .....\$2.50

**AMERICAN GEM CABOCHONS**, William C. McKinley. Illustrated handbook of domestic semi-precious stones. Beautiful color plates; tables giving name, composition and physical characteristics of domestic semi-precious stones .....\$1.65

**BUYING AT AUCTION**, the late O. C. Lightner. Contains valuable information and sound advice on the subject in these chapters: Auctions, Ancient and Modern; Ethics and Practices in Buying at Auction; The Place of Auctions in Our Time; Fake Auctions; Choosing an Auctioneer; The Lure of Bargains; Experiences, Bought and Paid For; Tricks of the Trade; Crazy Buys for Common-Sense Purposes; Humor and Pathos. \$1.50

**BUTTON PARADE**, Dorothy Foster Brown. Miss Brown, a skilled pen and ink artist, has set down on paper for all time exact drawings of designs as used on buttons which could not be depicted properly by any other medium. **BUTTON PARADE** identifies and illustrates buttons not found in other books. 40 full pages of button illustrations with description of each of the button designs for identification purposes. Also contains chapters on classification; arrangement and display; and an illustrated Button Glossary of terms used in button collecting .....\$2.25

**BUTTON CLASSICS**, L. Erwina Couse and Marguerite Maple. Includes buttons from all periods up to the first World War, mainly from 1750 to 1915 when picture buttons were most profusely used. The buttons pictured in the 103 full-page illustrations have been authentically identified, described and appraised. There are also four full-color plates. The book's 25 chapters cover every classification of buttons and are a valuable guide & handbook. 250 pp., size 9"x12" .....\$5.00

**THE BUTTON STRING**, Thelma Shull. A book for juveniles, written in rhyme, telling the fascinating stories locked up in buttons. Pictures over 3,000 buttons; large type .....\$2.00

**HISTORY OF BUSINESS DEPRESSIONS**. By the late O. C. Lightner, founder of the Lightner Publishing Corp., HOBBIES Magazine, the Lightner Foundation, the Lightner Museum of Hobbies, famous editorial writer on collecting, national affairs, author also of "Poems of the Year," "Buying at Auction," etc. Also originator of the Chicago Antiques Exposition and Hobby Fairs, for about a quarter of a century. This book is a fine memento of Mr. Lightner's mind and knowledge of history. Price postpaid \$2.00

**OLD MECHANICAL BANKS**, Ina Hayward Bellows. The only book of its kind, designed for the antiques dealer and the collector. Descriptions and evaluations make this a valuable edition. ....\$2.50

**OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUGS AND THEIR PRICES**, W. Porter Ware. An authoritative treatise of valuable information for collectors and dealers in this popular subject. This edition is beautifully illustrated with specimens of occupational shaving mugs that adorned barber shops of yesteryear. ....\$1.50

**CIGAR STORE FIGURES IN AMERICAN FOLK ART**, A. W. Pendergast and W. Porter Ware. Not all cigar store figures were those of Indian braves. This book contains 75 fine quality photos of Squaws, Race Track Touts, and Captain Jinks as well as other flavorful figures with the familiar carved expression. Details as to origin and maker are given. Originally used as store "signs" these early figures show considerable artistic merit and as a distinctly American form of sculpture should be represented in every collector's library. ....\$2.50

Postpaid. Order Direct From:

HOBBIES MAGAZINE

1006 S. Michigan Ave.

Chicago 5, Ill.



**ALFRED FIRTH**

A VERY COMPREHENSIVE STOCK OF  
THE FOLLOWING:

Clear and Colored Glass  
Early Pressed, Blown & Blown Molded  
Copper, Silver & Pink Lustre  
Early Gaudy Decorated Ironstone  
Miniature Lamps  
Over-lay, Satin, & Bristol Type Glass  
Historical China  
Historical Flasks & Bitters Bottles  
Queen Anne, Chippendale, Hepplewhite &  
Sheraton - English & American

By Appointment or Mail Only!

Day: RI 9-1391 — Eve: HO 1-3090  
Bridgeboro Rd. at Swedes Creek  
(Midway bet. Moorestown & Bridgeboro)  
MOORESTOWN, N. J. ttc

**DEALERS!**

GET OUR BIG ILLUSTRATED  
CATALOG OF ANTIQUES  
PRICED SO THAT YOU  
CAN MAKE A PROFIT!  
IT IS FREE!

GUY SAULSBURY

Spicer, Minnesota ttc

**CAST IRON TOYS**

*Want To Buy the Following:*

Mechanical bank in shape of turtle  
that sticks head out when coin is in-  
serted in back.  
Cast iron horse drawn Tally Ho pulled  
by four horses. The figures ride on  
top of the coach.  
Weedens live steam fire engine. This  
is a hand drawn unit on four wheels  
that looks the same as a horse drawn  
steamer without the horses.

F. H. GRIFFITH

Harris Pump & Supply Company  
Pittsburgh 3, Pa. ttx

**AUCTIONEERS**

**Complete Antique  
Auction Service**

Write for dates, terms, references.

L Oard & SITTER

Anna State Bank Bldg.  
Anna, Ill. c639

**BINDERS**

**For HOBBIES**

The wealth of information  
contained in each issue of  
HOBBIES is too valuable to  
be thrown around with con-  
sequent danger of loss.

Holds 12 issues.

**Price each \$3.00**

HOBBIES

1006 S. Michigan Chicago 6, Ill.

**REPAIR—CLEAN—POLISH!!**

All your needs from 1 source!

**● SIMICHROME — —**

The miracle polish for silver, brass, pewter, gold, etc.

Handy Tube ..... 69c

½ Lb. Can ..... \$2.50

**● ELEPHANT GLASS CEMENT — —**

This German glass and china cement in the handy tube re-  
pairs glassware permanently, is completely boilable and  
waterproof, economical and easy. Crystal clear or pure  
white.

(State Color!) — — \$1

**● PENNY BRIGHT — —**

Instant type cream for rapid cleaning of very dirty and cor-  
roded brass, and MARBLE. Non toxic, pleasant odor.

Plastic Bottle ..... 69c

**● LYMÖFF — —**

Amazing powder removes lime deposits, hard water stains  
from vases, teakettles, fish bowls FAST! Large box makes  
60 qts. solution.

\$1

**● WELSH BRAND WOOD GLUE — —**

The finest all purpose cement on the market. Repairs fur-  
niture, picture frames, or for general household use. Clear  
and fast setting. Large plastic bottle with applicator tip.

4 Ounces ..... \$1.50

**COMPETITION CHEMICALS**

Iowa Falls,  
Iowa

Buy from your favorite dealer, or order  
direct with one day service! Free tube of  
SIMICHROME to dealers who write!



SHOW THE COLLECTORS  
YOUR SHOP with a "Peabody"

Sold! Aluminum Reflective Sign,  
with "Legs" Large 5"x15". Merely  
stick it in your lawn. It Glows  
by night and attracts by day.  
Every shop needs one.

Only \$1.00 Postpaid!

PEABODY ELECTRIC  
Greenwich, Ohio. ttc

**KANKURO MATSUMOTO**

**Art Repair Studio**

CHINA OBJECTS REPAIRED

PHONE WABASH 2-4110

226 S. Wabash — Chicago, Ill.  
Bring Your Rare Pieces Needing Repair to  
me and I'll Mend Them To Your Satisfaction. ttc

**THE SHUTTLE SHOP**

Three Mile Bay, New York

1. Salopian "S" cup & saucer ..... \$17.50
  2. Sandwich sauce, Peacock Feathers, ..... 7.50
  3. McKearin Pl. 150, #8 ..... write
  4. Chinese ginger jars ..... write
  5. Fan & Block glass caster with toothpick  
holder at top; holding vinegar, mustard,  
pepper in D&B pattern. Tops original,  
also wooden mustard round spoon ..... 15.00
  6. Very handsome 1½ L. stein, not Mettlich ..... 28.00
  7. Amber "Cane" toddy plate ..... 3.00
- mhc

**THE IRISH COTTAGE**

2185 El Camino Real. — Palo Alto, California

Direct Importers From Ireland

Old Irish Belleek China, Antiques of Irish  
and Continental Origin. Collectors Items.  
Modern Irish Gift Lines. Brochure On  
Request. No Antique Lists. Specify Wants.  
Dealer Discounts. Stamp, Please.

10th Year

THE ROHAN'S my66c



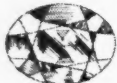
PEABODY'S BRASS HANGING LAMP HANGERS  
WITH HOOK AND OUTLET. HANGS LIKE ANY FIXTURE.  
\$3.25  
SEE ON A CARD TO DEALER. ATTRACTIVE PRICE.  
PEABODY ELECTRIC - GREENWICH, OHIO

## BIG SAVINGS NOW ROCKHOUNDS UP TO 33% OFF

WE  
DARE  
YOU TO COMPARE

This "25X Ruper" Magnifier with any magnifier you now use! Full 1 1/4" diameter corrected lens! Nickel plated metal folding frame. Equivalent to other \$6 magnifiers.

Order as: T130-25A.....\$1.00  
Full cash refund if not more than pleased.



SMOKY QUARTZ  
OR  
SMOKY TOPAZ

Also known as Scotch Cairngorm. Brilliant, sparkling, faceted 13 x 18 mm. Oval Gem. You also get large catalog of jewelry mountings for mounting these lovely gems.

Order as: V94-15A.....each \$1.00

### STERLING SILVER NECKCHAIN

Our biggest seller! Rope style chain on card and in protective cellophane cover. Price includes tax. . .

Order as: 27C-4A.....\$1.00

**BIG CATALOG FREE!**  
ADD POSTAGE — (Calif. Resid. add 4%)  
ORDER BY MAIL AND SAVE! Send Check or Money Order.  
1633 E. WALNUT  
GRIEGER'S PASADENA, CALIF.

### MRS. RICHARD BRAZIER

1514 Andrew Drive Kirkwood 22, Missouri

Amber Dewey cruet w/ matching stopper.....\$20.50  
Rare dated Marriage lamp w/ blue fountains  
and Milk glass base.....write  
Beaded Acorn goblet.....3.50  
Cut Log: Wine \$2.75; 2 juice glasses, ea. \$3;  
cov. butter.....7.00  
Amber Birds in Swamp goblet.....7.00  
Shell & Tassel creamer, round.....6.50  
Blue Oaken Bucket tumbler.....5.50  
6 Custard Grape tumblers, Lee pl. 177, ea. 5.00  
4 Purple Tuffeta tumblers, Wreathed Cherry,  
Kamm 7, each.....3.00  
Green and Opalescent Tokyo sauce.....3.00  
Blue Bell Paperweight.....6.00  
R. S. Prussia bowl and 4 sauces, emb. edges,  
very colorful fruit decoration.....24.00  
2 Meakin Ironstone oval veg. bowls, ea. 3.00  
Bennington type plate, 11" diam., mint cond  
Bracket lamp and reflector, ring type holder  
w/ handled lamp.....7.50  
Black tole tray, 8x11 1/4", Eagle dec.....5.50  
Blue & white woven coverlet, 81x90" plus  
fringe, almost new cond.....25.00  
Long brass button hook, ornate handle.....2.50  
Postage extra. No reproductions. mhc

### AUBURN ANTIQUES

Box 122

Auburn, Massachusetts

Pair Vic. Art glass vases, Lee pl. 229, upper  
right, 9" tall, ruffled rim, rough pontil,  
pink, white, blue enamel dec. Pair.....\$18.00  
Limoges teapot (about 6 cup) white with pink  
roses all around, pink hndl. & very graceful  
Heavy glass hinged inkwell, square, etched  
"Star".....4.00  
Turquoise Spatter glass basket, square ruf-  
fled top, thorn turg. handle, lovely.....25.00  
Long, narrow covered soap dish, old one.....4.25  
Doll's wicker clothes basket, 14x11".....3.50  
Toy, open stall wooden barn with door hay-  
loft, 10x10", very colorful.....4.75  
Wooden Noah's Ark, filled with animals.....4.50  
Wooden wash tub, 12" round, nicely var-  
nished, metal handles.....3.50  
Small 3x3" tin table with 2 matching chairs  
Wooden double "couch" with original col-  
ored paper, fine condition, 14x10".....2.50  
Wooden ten pin game in original box.....4.25  
Postage extra mhc

### ALMA MARTHA MOKE

528 N. College Ave.

Fayetteville, Arkansas

Bride's Basket, Pigeon Blood red, fancy res.  
holder, bowl 11" diam., ruffled.....\$45.00  
Lily of the Valley celery.....12.00  
H.p. tray 15 1/2x12 1/2", lg. blackberries, blos-  
soms, leaves, signed, fine work.....22.50  
Ent: breakfast set: cov. cereal, open sa.,  
pepper, built-in rack for toast, round china  
tray - base, dec. gray blue, birds, blos-  
soms, Stoke Crescent China.....17.50  
Lovely Satin finish cracker, it to dk. green  
bkg. all over; it, yellow chrys., emb.  
scrolls, res. lid & hdl.....26.50  
Bristol-blue centerpiece bowl, top 8" diam.,  
widely sc., then curves in a bit then wi-  
dens to 8" again; on 3 high fancy amber-  
green glass feet, white lid, ground pontil  
Pickle casser, amber, round IVT in lovely  
frame w. emb. florals, fork, not res.,  
lovely this way.....27.50  
Dresden-type bowl, 11" diam., edge open-  
work white leaves w. gold veins, center  
lg. rich red h.p. roses on green bkg.  
bowl in 6 melon sections, P.T. Germany.....32.50  
Pr. German-style bisque (no mark) fisher-  
boy & girl, much detail, some gold dots,  
colorful, 12 1/2" hl.....47.50  
Lg. Rookwood vase, 10" h., max. 7" diam.,  
autumn leaves, signed M.N. 15 flames.....25.00  
Pr. very large Rose Bristol vase, 12 1/2" h.,  
max. diam., very fine dec. in heavy  
enamels and gold, fl. colors blue & white,  
yellow & wh., stems & leaves brown &  
white, some green; gold accents, gold on  
fl., gold dot, perfect.....55.00  
Transportation Extra, Please mhc

### THE WAYSIDE SHOP

94 Main St. Yarmouth Port, Mass.

Early pair of shoes, leather, wooden soles  
& heel with steel bands.....15.00  
Staff, sitting pug dog, 2 1/4" high.....6.00  
End-of-Day glass darning ball.....9.00  
Pearl card case, embossed flowers.....4.50  
Majolica 8 1/2" dia. plate, GSH, green leaves  
Parian bust of Beethoven, 5 1/4" high.....5.00  
Mech. bank "Stump Speaker", all orig. con-  
dition and in working order.....75.00  
M.G. plate, Cupid & Psyche, orig. paint.....7.50  
Travelers companion g. flask, amber.....6.50  
Salt Shaker, opal. Coinspot, pewter top.....7.00  
Pinetut T.P. size hat, apple green.....6.50  
Clothesline round cov. box, 3" dia. x 3 1/4" h.  
D&B 5" q. fuchsia amberina sauce dish.....7.50  
Flint. Billtone, two, each.....35.00  
Frosted hobnail amber rim 4 1/4" sq. sauce  
dish, two, each.....6.00  
Pig Bottle, clear glass, pt. - flanged neck.....7.50  
Festoon 9" dia. cakestand.....8.00  
Swan footed sauces, N.H. rim flakes - five;  
Each.....2.50  
Ivy in Snow oval veg. dish (old), 6x9".....6.00  
Candy container, M.G. Sultcase, orig. paint.....6.00  
Candy Container, rabbit & wheelbarrow.....7.00  
Quahaug Bottle, 3" with screw cap.....3.00  
C.I. wall lamp bkt. orig. mercury reflector.....11.00  
Schinde 8 1/4" plate.....5.50  
China V&B No. 5055 candlestick, grey bl.  
decor.....6.00  
Tealeaf 9" plates, A. Meakin, England -  
nine, each.....3.50  
Four eggups in handled holder, all china  
with dainty decor. (no mark).....9.50  
All proof and old. Postage extra. Write wants. mhc

### GARRETT'S ATTIC

Little Shop in the Country

Versailles, Kentucky  
"Three Courses and a Desert" Tales. Illus.  
by George Cruikshank. 1852. Perfect con-  
dition.....4.50  
Book "printed in Holland" 1637 "Barclay  
Satyricon" in original vellum binding, per-  
fect condition.....12.00  
Sterling silver, ladle, 5", deep bowl gold  
washed, handle carved. Mk'd. W. M.  
Day.....11.00  
Exquisite card case, elaborate details, ap-  
plied filigree dragons delicate and beau-  
tiful though incomplete - silver, with  
tax.....11.55  
Transportation and Insurance Extra mhp

### FERRY BELL ANTIQUES

Benton, Tennessee  
Early Victorian Wal. finger carved serp.  
front, cabriole legs, no breaks, needs up-  
holstering.....135.00  
Ladies & Gent's chairs, matching.....38.00  
Fruit carved rocker.....85.00  
Love seat, large size, Cameo back.....38.00  
FRISSED GLASS  
Compotes - D&B \$9, Loop \$12, Loganberry \$9,  
Pitchers - Water, - Dewey \$5, Jewel & Dew  
Drop \$7.  
IRON:  
Beetive string holder \$5, Beetle boot jack \$5,  
Frog door stop \$4, Dinner Bell \$18.  
Sufficient Postage Please. Crating Free. mhr

### CLINTON ANTIQUE SHOP

46 Center St. Clinton, N. J.

WARNING PAN, ca. 1750 or earlier. Copper w/  
long wood handle. Unusually nice specimen, \$25.  
Early LUSTER PITCHER, 5 1/4" hl. "Porto Bel-  
la." Has elaborate, beautiful Chinoiserie de-  
sign, \$18.50. Bronze TABLE LAMP w/ hexagon shape  
flaring shade of lt. gr. Tiff. glass 14" diam. Total  
height 19". Fine restrained design, electric, ca.  
1900, blt. VENETIAN WINE GLASS, 5 1/4" hl.  
Elaborate footed base. Grapes and leaves in gold  
and enamel colors; gold rim. Lovely old one.  
PAIR VICTORIAN PICTURE FRAMES 6 1/2x9"  
overall; photo opening 4 1/4x6 3/4". Floral brocade  
w/ glass. Fine quality and cond., \$4.50. "SHE-  
RATON" pat. glass dish, canary, 8-sided, 5x8",  
\$4. Ornate COLOR-PANE WINDOW from old  
Victorian house, 28x33" overall. Has 16 small vari-  
color panes of glass as border; clear glass center,  
\$8. ADAM STYLE OVER-MANTEL or mirror  
frame, 60 1/4" wide x 27 1/4" hl. overall. Mirror size  
50x20". Mirror broken and removed. Delicate reed-  
ed columns; nice shape. Old paint removed, \$14.  
Beautifully embroidered Chinese MANDARIN  
COAT, \$15. LOT OF TILES removed from old  
mantel, size 6x8". Red, scenic, write... Lot of  
EARLY DELFT TILES, size 5x5" or trifle larger,  
blue, conventionalized floral design. All somewhat  
chipped, \$1.50 ea.

All items old and in good condition or proof.  
Photos 25c. Add postage or express collect. Crat-  
ing when necessary at cost. mhc

### THE HOUSE OF DERR

(Luther 9-3192) Robeson, Penna.

Fancy nickel silver hang lamp frame.....\$23.00  
Emerald green 8" glass revolver.....12.50  
19" Sheraton picture mirror.....19.00  
Set 6 Sandwhich blue glass knobs.....12.00  
Sandwich, candlestick, blue/opaque.....35.00  
4" sapphire opal Bristol creamer.....10.00  
Pa. rare red/white Peafowl coverlet.....39.00  
Lg. Pa. cast iron Eagle, 12" wings.....12.50  
Rare 9" Western Pioneers eng. dirk.....9.00  
Fine 38" wal. oval wall mirror/drawer.....22.00  
Lg. 1822 Marg. Thomas sampler, framed.....25.00  
Postage extra mhc

## DICKENS LOVERS!

YOU are invited to join  
the worldwide

### DICKENS FELLOWSHIP

and help to extend the  
principles of charity,  
benevolence and good  
citizenship exemplified in the  
writings of the immortal . . .

CHARLES DICKENS

Membership includes three copies a  
year of the Fellowship's 64 page of-  
ficial organ THE DICKENSIAN.

Edited by Leslie C. Staples, THE  
DICKENSIAN is full of fascinating  
information concerning the life and  
works of the great novelist. It has  
been published without interruption  
for more than 50 years — a longer  
time than any other publication de-  
voted to one man has ever survived.

To join, send an international mon-  
ey order or \$3 in United States or  
Canadian currency. (For The Dick-  
ensian without membership, send \$2.)

Address:

MISS DORIS MINARDS, Asst. Secretary,  
The Dickens Fellowship, Dept. JW-H,  
THE DICKENS HOUSE 48, Doughty St.,  
LONDON, W.C. 1, England. ttx

## RUTH READ BOEHNER

Phone: Dexter 3-6058

1970 Rosemary, Denver 8, Colo.

1. Small collection of miniature lamps, from \$2.50 up.
2. Signed Crown Milano cracker jar (signed in silver lid and on bottom of jar square shape).
3. Signed Steuben Aurene vase, dated 1920, gold to the rare, rare red, three lines of applied leaves, 9" tall, 25" circumference, blue at neck.
4. Signed Galle vase, 13" tall, very lovely in amethyst coloring, decorated with iris.
5. Grace Storey Putnam Bye-lo, original stamped body, marked head, eyes missing. Bargain price.
6. Early flint Loop open compote. Also one footed tumbler in flint, one not flint. Spoonholder and master salt, not flint.
7. Small collection sterling Souvenir spoons from \$1.25.
8. Mary Todd type china doll, original body, china legs and arms.
9. Hand painted open handled cake plate, beautifully done.
10. Durand compote, Cobalt with Cranberry and white loopings on low pedestal, white rim, 10" diameter at top, bulging to 12", footed.
11. Burmese finger bowl, ruffled and ribbed.
12. Regimental stein, dated 1905, Lithophane in bottom.
13. 12 Pearl handled dinner knives, sterling bands.
14. Small collection Benjamin type pottery.
15. Large collection small German celluloid dolls.
16. Milk glass collection (and it is all old).
17. Walnut frames, black frames, gold frames, big frames, little frames, in-between frames - what do you want?
18. Hand made copper omelet pan with lid, oval shape.
19. 8 colored "Les Modes Parisiennes" prints from 1885 and 1895 Peterson's Magazine.
20. Several pieces Mother-of-Pearl satin glass.
21. Small collection of excellent Mary Gregory.
22. Small collection old Bohemian glass.
23. Harper's Monthly Magazine, bound.
24. Very heavy and brilliant Cut glass, also a couple of pieces from the early period - all are the best.
25. 11" signed L.C.T. Tiffany vase, gold ribbed, slender shape.
26. 11" Tiffany vase in blue, moire effect, very bulbous, original paper label.
27. Several old Cranberry IVT finger bowls - no two matching.

Photo of any item \$25, credited on purchase. List of any of the collections for stamp. All postage included in prices, and our prices are reasonable. Our will-call is always available, just tell us how you want to pay for it, and send deposit to hold.

## MATTE'S ANTIQUES

1511 S. 3rd. Avenue

Maywood, Illinois

- Rose Medallion: 2 covered hot bowls, \$20 ea., 8 cup teapot \$15, 4 cup teapot \$7.50, covered sugar \$12.50, cups and saucers each \$4.50
- Bridal Rose Sterling by Alvin, heavy and beautiful, 71 pieces \$150.00
- 6 Davenport 7 3/4" plates, mulberry \$3.75 ea. Also 10 1/2" platter 7.50
- 4 matching H.P. 7 3/4" plates, much gold, different flowers, a beautiful set 3.50
- Old brass student lamp, refinished, electrified, 7" green original shade, immaculate 45.00
- Flowing blue Wedgwood platter, cattle scene, 19" long 20.00
- Bowl, incised "Wedgwood", blue with classical white figures, silver band around top, 8 1/2" dia. 32.50
- Beautiful glass shades, 2 1/4" base, opalescent stripes shading into ruby, pr. 12.50
- Hobnail open compote 9 1/2" across, 7" high 12.50
- Beautiful signed Lalique vase 9" high 25.00
- Transportation Extra. — Stamp please. mhp

## BLUE SPRUCE ANTIQUES

112 Highview Drive

Bridgeville, Pennsylvania

- MAJOLICA 11" plate, German, yellow with green to rose grape leaves, \$9.00; Majolica 9" plate, Etruscan, grape leaf, pink and yellow border 9.00
- Frosted Lion & Claw, 8" d. covered compote 17.50
- Pr. Cloisonne on porcelain 6" vases, brown and red 18.00
- Custard goblet, Grape pattern 7.50
- Ruby goblet, Ambrina type 7.50
- Ironstone footed salt w/ blue band 5.00
- Amber kidney and liver bottle, Rochester, N. Y. 3.50
- Carnival glass oval candy dish, orange with clear foot 7.50
- Ce alval glass blue, scalloped edge, Strawberry & Vine, 9" diam. 7.50
- Carnival glass orange bowl, 8" d. x 3" h. 5.50
- Carnival glass fruit bowl with 4 fruit dishes, marked "N", bird and flower 8.50
- Carnival glass blue fluted bowl, 10" d. 6.50
- Transportation extra. Stamp for reply. mhp

## BAILEY'S ANTIQUES

1005 Penn Street

Hollidaysburg, Pa.

- Service for 8 of finest T. Haviland china. Schleiger Blank 133, plate 144; roses & much gold. 4 sizes plates; many extras & lovely serving pieces. 140.00
- Easter postcards, 15 for 1.00
- 3 long old fashioned nightgys; 1 petticoat & 1 long apron, all 9.50
- AUTHENTIC PATTERN GLASS 8" x 6" Flint Diamond Thumbprint compote, open; BEAUTIFUL 18.00
- BELLFLOWER: 3 Course Rib, 1 fine rib goblets; 2 "Buttermilk" goblets (sugar each item 6.50
- CURRIER & IVES: L.V. 86, Metz 1785; Decanter, \$7.50; 6 wines, ea. 3.50
- ASHBURNTON: Metz 101; Qt. Decanter \$12.50; 8 goblets; knob stem ea. \$7.50; 1 champagne, 1 wine ea. \$7.50; 1 egg cup 8.00
- BIRD & STRAWBERRY: Water pitcher \$6; 5 tall tumblers, ea. 3.50
- SHELL & TASSEL: 9 1/2" x 5" boat shaped dish \$9.50; 7 - 4" saucers with handle, ea. \$2.50; Creamer \$5; Water pitcher Write
- EMERALD GREEN HERRINGBONE: 9" sq. berry bowl \$7.50; 8 sq. saucers, ea. \$2.50; signed Fry 5.00
- Requests please for other patterns & Flint glass. No complete lists.
- FINEST CUT GLASS, heavy, brilliant cut period 12x6 1/2" tray, deep scallops all around, 21.00
- signed Fry 28.00
- 5 tumblers, Daisy, other deep cut, "Tutthill" all 28.00
- 10" bowl, 3 1/2" deep. Allow elaborate cut; scallops & high points "Fry". Few minor roughness on "teeth" not noticed on this GORGEOUS piece 22.00
- Tail Sherberts: 6 alike, 4 signed "Hawkes" 48.00
- 2 more, ALMOST same pattern unsigned used in same home (optional) 8.00
- Round dish, 9x2" deep; brilliant, heavy "Libby" signed 17.50
- Other cut glass: heavy but unsigned; less expensive; requests, please. mhc



IT IS SO EASY TO Electrify a Flat-Wick Oil Lamp With a Gyro Converter

GYRO QUEEN No. 1 (1 1/4 inch) bright brass sturdy construction. Original style wick key. \$2.25

GYRO PRINCESS, companion to Queen No. 1 (1 1/4 inch), 2.25

Just unscrew the old burner and twist in the gyro converter and your lamp is ready to light.

25c brings catalog of all lamp parts with instructions for wiring lamps, jugs, etc., and electrifying oil lamps. DEALERS - Can't or leverhead brings dealer's quantity discount prices. If you have an old catalog, send part of front cover and new catalog will be sent FREE.

## GYRO LAMP &amp; SHADE CORP.

3438H N.W. 54th Street  
MIAMI, FLORIDA

tfc

## TREASURE HOUSE

68 Acres St., Burlington, Iowa

- Cov. Butter: Divided Block & Pan \$3.00; Ruby Royal Crystal \$12.50. Cruets: Big Button, Furoria's Virginia, Peacock Feather, Beaded Bulls Eye & Drupe, each \$3.00; Hobnail \$7.50; Twin Teardrop Diamond Flute, ea. \$3.50; Indiana Swirled Block ea. \$2.50. Syrup Jugs: Amber Wildflower, write. Beaded Swirl \$4.50; Teesee \$3.00; Early Lead glass spill holders: LV 26 line 1 but other design, also LV154 \$2.50, no alarm check, ea. \$10.00. Tumblers: Amber 1000 Eze, Oakon Buckle Loop & Diamond, D&B, L167 lower, Paneled Jewel, ea. \$2.50; Amber Wildflower \$6.00; green 8 Repeat \$5.00; Daisy in Bulls Eye, \$3.00. Wines: Laredo Honescomb \$1.25; Flinsecut & Panel, Paneled Dewdrop, Paneled Iris, Cane & Star Medallion, Strigil, Geneva, Checkerboard, Tulip petals ea. \$2.00; Rising Sun, Thumbprint Band red top, Kings Crown, Divided Block & Sunburst, each \$3.50; Bismuir Flute, flint, \$4.50; Amber Wildflower \$7.50; Priscilla \$10.00. Purple Glas spooner and sugar ea. \$5.00. Spoons: Frosted Lion \$7.50; Kings Crown \$4.75; Baltimore Pear \$4.00; Crystal Wedding \$3.75; Picket pattern L107; 7" compote \$5.00; 8" compote \$7.00; water pitcher \$10.00. 11x15" tray, rare \$15.00; Anvil salt; Amber D&B rim chip, Clear Flinsecut, proof, ea. \$4.00; also M/G M160, \$8.00; D&B shoe on Flinsecut tray, rare \$13.50; Amber shoe on skates, mended, LV197, \$2.50; Cornucopia bottle \$5.00; Blue D&B Hat, knobbed, no harm, ea. \$4.50; Blue glass scoop, rough, \$1.50; Flinsecut (hair brush) tray \$7.50; Wildflower clear Turtle salt \$12.50; Amber D&B punch cup \$3.50; Green Colorado punch cup \$2.50; Frosted Lion Head Paperweight \$6.00; Baltimore Pear relish \$4.00; Amber Wildflower waste bowl \$12.00. Goblets: Ruby T/P inscribed \$7.50; York Herringbone 4 1/2" red top, inscribed \$5.00; Frosted Lion \$15.00; Three Faces \$22.50; 5 only round Meakin Tealeaf butter pats, lot \$5.00. For other Tealeaf write waxes, Majolica, 9" Etruscan plate \$8.00; 8 1/2" green plate, relish tray, ea. \$4.00; 10" round relish plate \$6.00; leaf butter pat \$3.00; Aurene (marked) bowl, gold, belltone, 10" diam. by 4" high \$17.50; Copper covered pot \$12.50; Mustache cups, acorn, and shaving mugs, fancy cups and saucers write waxes. Pair 9 1/2" Cloisonne vases, 1 has slight damage \$18.00, 1 pr 7 1/4" Cloisonne vases, both have slight damage \$13.00. Pitchers: 5" Cranberry, melon ribbed, reeded handle, ground, pontil \$22.50; pink satin finish, Florette \$37.50; Cordiment set s/p/m, wire handle, pink shiny Florette \$13.75; 6 - all different 10" Royal Cauldon plates each \$10.00; Frosted Lion 3 1/2" x 9" oval compote \$25.00; lot 5 footed saucers, ea. \$3.75. Willow Oak: Open compote \$6.00; cov. compote \$10.00; water set, tray \$8.50; Cakestand \$7.50; Milk pitcher \$10.00; creamer \$8.00; water pitcher \$10.00; waste bowl \$10.00; 7" cov. flat bowl \$8.50; handled plates \$10.00; shaker \$7.50; goblet \$7.50; tumbler \$6.00. Milk Glass Hatchet \$3.50; Swan match \$4.00; Satchel \$4.00; Dog match \$3.00; Rose vase 7 1/2" high, 6" diam. \$5.00; footed candle holder \$4.00, mhc

## ESTHER PAYNE ANTIQUES

218 W. Genesee St., Fayetteville, N.Y.

1. 14" ewer, imp. F. M. C. biscuit background green leaves, robin, butterfly, red & green outlined in gold, brilliant glazed 10" snake writing around handle, realistic \$22.50.
2. Finest porcelain oyster plates, shell shape, pink seaweed raised shellfish in color around 4 oyster shells & a ribbed shell U. P. W. Pat. Jan. 4, 1881. Each \$9.50.
3. Bargains at \$3.50 ea. China, porc. fish; celadon green chamber stick; Bear mutard; Candy cont. suitcase; rabbit; large horn; Lion still bank; Nippon chamber stick; rose jar; Eze. demi eds; Opal Rib Swirl saucers \$10.00; Eze. eye mugs rose dec.; Amber D&B. Tria. sauce; Chrysan. oval soap cov.; Rowl. & Marc. Thou. Is. plate; Brooklyn Bridge; Weller Maj. flower holder;
4. \$5.00 ea. yellow & cran punch cups app. clear handle; blown cran crackle finger bowls; Boh. amber clear etched band punch cup; Red Block spooner; Red Trip. Tria. Tumbler; large Block & Fan cruet, mhc

## WAGON WHEEL ANTIQUE SHOP

MRS. ALBERT JULIS

1009 1st Ave., Highway 2 &amp; 92

Silvis, Illinois

- Orange Carnival Glass, dark: 2 goblets, \$5 each; 5 tumblers, \$2.50 each; 1 at \$1. Chip at base. Star & Medallion pattern as in Kamm's Book 4 page 82. 4 tumblers, peacock at fountain, dark blue. Copper lustre sheen, \$5 each.
- Sugar bowl, large, J.F.W. (seasons) Staffordshire, perfect, square, \$12.
- Sugar bowl, E. M. & Co., B. Trentman Rd. No. 77306, \$12. Perfect, square.
- Purple Slag vase. Handle on each side of vase, perfect, proof, 3 1/4" high, 2 1/4" rd. opening at top, \$30.
- D&B master salt, vaseline, \$15; amber

- \$12, as is. Very small nick, both are shape of boat, proof.
- Toothpick holders: Six point star cut \$2.50; 2 Button Arches, \$1 each, red top; The Prize, red top, \$7; Diamond & Sunburst, red top, \$7; Button Arches, clear, \$1.50.
- 8 dinner plates, 10" Noritake china, Sheridan, \$2.50 each.
- 9 bread & butter plates, 6 1/2", \$2 each, Sheridan.

Allow for insurance and shipping.

No stamp - No reply. mhc



# HAPPY EASTER

By AGNES L. SASSCIER



## MEMENTOS OF EASTER OF YESTERDAY

EASTER EGGS, painted in various colors with black predominating.

ROUND EASTER BOOKLET

HOLLOW BLOWN EGG with streamer for the parlor table.

EASTER CARDS

As I looked at the grand New Year's cover, and turned the pages for the provocative fare within, the thought came to me that HOBBIES gives us twelve happy issues yearly, each pointing up some loved Holiday, or the Birthday of some Historical or Biblical figure.

**JANUARY** . . . New Years . . . and in Philadelphia where I reside that means the "Mummer's Parade," a spectacular and exotic yearly event. Of course, there are other New Year highlights in our city of Brotherly Love, but the "MUMMERS" never fail to draw the crowds regardless of foul or fair weather. Franklin's birthday is on January 17, and Betsy Ross, maker of our Stars and Stripes, on January 1.

**FEBRUARY** . . . gives us the birth-days of Washington and Lincoln, and as though not fruitful enough, we have February 14, St. Valentine's Day.

**MARCH** . . . true to her name, has

stolen a march on April, and this year comes off victorious with Easter Sunday. Spring begins.

**APRIL** . . . gives us April Fool's Day and many pranks.

**MAY** . . . gives us Decoration Day and Mothers' Day.

**JUNE** . . . the month of Roses, Brides, and Wedding Gifts, and also Fathers' Day.

**JULY** . . . Our Glorious American Holiday—The Fourth of July.

**AUGUST** . . . Arbor Day and the planting of trees, also a fine stamp on this subject issued in 1932.

**SEPTEMBER** . . . Labor Day, and many advances for the working man.

**OCTOBER** . . . Columbus Day, golden days and Hallowe'en, pumpkins and pranks.

**NOVEMBER** . . . Thanksgiving Day and turkey, Veteran's Day.

**DECEMBER** . . . Christmas Day

and the birth of the Christ Child, and the Christmas trees.

And now, we are looking forward to another Holiday, Easter Sunday, and according to Webster's Dictionary . . . "Easter, a festival of the Christian Church, to commemorate the Resurrection of Christ, a time of great joy." The "Passover" is also a time of great joy and comes at the time of Easter. It is a festival to commemorate the freedom of the Hebrews from slavery in Egypt.

Today, Easter activities are beginning to resemble those of Christmas, for the Easter Bonnet as well as the Easter Basket are more or less symbolic of the day, but the Easter Egg has been typical for centuries and will continue to be so,

## See Cover

Another memento of an Easter long gone, is this silk streamer. The cross is undoubtedly most symbolical of Easter in all Christian countries.

for it is a much loved symbol or custom. It is the acknowledged sign that Spring and gladness are here, and the spirits are high. After church comes the Easter Parade, with the young and old in their Easter finery and corsages walking gaily along to the accompaniment of the carillon. Easter church bells are ringing and everywhere is heard the glorious strains of "Alleluia, Christ is Risen."

Nearly every home in our land carries out the custom of Easter . . . For the children, the exciting hunt for the Easter baskets filled with goodies, that have been snugly hidden away. These are filled with cream and chocolate eggs, with names in white frosting, chocolate rabbits as well as those of marshmallow, plenty of jelly beans, without which Easter would be incomplete. The baskets are filled with green cut paper and decorated with downy cotton chicks and little cotton Easter bunnies, and of course, all the colored hens' eggs that one can manage.

For the grown-ups . . . gifts and the exchange of Easter flowers, as the Easter or Bermuda lily, the narcissus, crocus, and sometimes we find the coral bell or lily-of-the-valley, that exquisite, waxy, sweet-scented little flower. After this there is the getting together of family and friends for the festive Easter dinner, with usually the centerpiece a basket of colored eggs that the whole family decorated the previous evening, amid much gaiety, and when leaving, each guest is given a colored egg in remembrance of the day.

In pagan days the egg was revered as a symbol of fertility, as was the rabbit. Under Christianity, the egg symbolizes life . . . resurrection. Over the years they were given as much-prized gifts, hence the "Easter Egg" and the salutation, "He is Risen." As time passed the custom grew to decorate these eggs beautifully, each family keeping secret their design for the current year. The various nationalities employed various techniques. The Ukrainians are famous for their geometrical designs, and the group known as the Hutzuls often use deer and birds. The Polish use painted flowers also miniature pictures, as the Last Supper, etc. . . . The Pennsylvania Dutch use various and vividly colored designs, often representative of home or farm life. Chickens, trees, houses, flowers, and sometimes the human figure is come upon. These are either painted or scratched, which was done either with a needle or sharp instrument. . . . So, just as the Christmas tree with its vivid colored balls and Christmas lights furnishes a beautiful Christmas decoration, the Egg tree, laden with its precious handmade gifts is a colorful and decorative Easter custom.

The eggs are treasured from year to year, some blown and hollow, others boiled and colored, which over the years slowly evaporate and only

a hollow shell remains, and I treasure several of these. Some are pierced with a needle or other sharp utensil, the contents drawn or sucked out, and a small hanger can then be inserted, or sometimes these are applied to the outside of the egg, and it can then be hung upon the tree. Easter cards with the egg and rabbit motif which were generally in abundance were often hung upon the tree.

An earlier generation exchanged lovely little gifts, and I have gathered a few of these. A hand-painted satin cross with Easter lilies and purple forget-me-nots as the motif, and carrying the added thrill of being a folding card, the square sections unfolding to lengthen the card design. The whole enclosed within a creamy satin case . . . in the round . . . with a satin bird on the cover. The whole thing is part of the design. Then there are many types of Easter Angels, some carrying harps, others singing, and these are often used as covers for small round Easter booklets.

Another provocative gift is a blown hollow egg with the design of a cross, the vertical arm formed by the words "Easter," the horizontal arm by the numerals 1881. The opposite side of the egg carries a spray of Easter lilies. Lovely. A creamy satin ribbon has been run through this egg and ends with a tassel. This was evidently designed to lay on a marble-topped parlor table on Easter morning, just 78 years ago. It is like a beautiful Parian trinket, and bears out the fact that smooth, perfectly-shaped eggs were gathered and set aside for special decorating.

Easter eggs of china, glass, papier mache, and also many beautifully jeweled eggs, as well as egg-shaped containers for jewelry, have been come on, and any or all of these would form a splendid collection. A few years back I found a pair of old china eggs, the type placed in

hens' nests to induce laying. These had been handsomely decorated and certainly carried out the theme.

Several years ago after an article of mine appeared in *HOBBIES*, "Lore of Easter," I received a letter from a lady in Allentown, Pa. She and her husband invited me to visit their home during the Easter Holiday, for they thought I would enjoy their egg tree and other Pennsylvania decorations, which they carried out each year. The latter was forwarded to me in Scotia, N. Y., where I was visiting. I was delighted with this letter, so wrote explaining, but asked for a rain check for the following year. Unhappily, I was in the hospital with double pneumonia when the next Easter Holiday rolled around, but one of these times I hope to make it, and then I can tell you about the Pennsylvania customs at first hand.

There are, however, several places where an egg tree may be seen. The Decatur, Ind., Public Library makes a wonderful programme around this custom and the librarian wrote me that it is the happiest time of the year, for now the adults are as interested as the children, for whom it was conceived. I am told that our Free Library of Philadelphia also shows an egg tree, and don't miss the delightful book by Katherine Milhous titled "The Egg Tree," which won for her the Caldecott award.

There is also a splendid collection of decorated eggs in Minnesota, in either St. Paul or its twin city, Minneapolis. It is often lent to Museums in that vicinity at Eastertime. The Berks County, Reading, (Pa.) Society and Historical Museum displays a seasonal egg tree, so look up the one nearest to your home and enjoy this custom, for while a joyous Christmas has faded into the background, another glamorous Holiday is just ahead, and so my wish for all at this Holiday is, "A Happy, Happy Easter."

## DO YOU REMEMBER?

By EDNA C. ARMSTRONG

By W. Z. PURNELL

When chenille table covers were a must in every household?

When mother made cup cakes in "patty pans"?

When lard was the only known shortening until Cottolene made its appearance?

When women's skirts were finished at the bottom by corduroy binding?

When ladies wore their hair in a coil on the side of the head?

When every one used Ball bluing?

When women wore high-water skirts?

When it took hours of ironing each week to keep the stiff petticoats ready for wearing?

When permanent waves were not known, and you put your hair up in curls?

When inkwells were made of stone?

When beer steins played music as you drank from them?

When some finger rings were made of bone?

When milk was strained through grass, straw or pine needles?

When barbers had only straight chairs? And would place a brass shaving bowl or dish (cut out) under your chin? (It contained hot water or lather and the customer held it in place).

When beehives were made of straw?

When baby "cribs" would rock for fifteen minutes by winding of a spring?

EDITOR'S NOTE: Mr. Purnell is now 82 years old.

## LINCOLN Sesquicentennial

By ANTHONY L. MARESH I  
President  
Lincoln Association of Ohio



ANTHONY MARESH I



The late ANTHONY MARESH II

The year of 1959 marks the 150th anniversary of the birth of Abraham Lincoln. A bi-partisan United States Sesquicentennial Commission has been established by joint Act of Congress to provide and encourage appropriate nationwide observance of the memorable and historic occasion. During the entire year of 1959, this event will be celebrated by the national, state, and local governments, schools, churches, historical and patriotic societies, as well as private organizations.

The Lincoln Association of Ohio has for 34 years observed the birthday of the Great Emancipator in a nationwide radio broadcast from the very room Lincoln occupied in the Weddell House, February 18, 1861, on his way from Springfield, Ill., enroute to be inaugurated President of the United States. The 110 year old hotel, now the property of the Rockefeller estate, is the same as it was then. The very room he occupied is just as it was on February 18, 1861. It has been a National Shrine, but will be razed to make room for a modern skyscraper. Here every year, on February 12, we re-enacted the very scene that took place on that memorable day—to fondly recall the man and his great achievements, to pay due homage to his memory, and baptize ourselves anew, as it were, with his spirit.

It is worthy of note that among the different Presidents of the United States to visit the Weddell House, and this very room, since the passing of our most beloved President, were two noted statesmen and sons of Ohio, President James A. Garfield, and President William McKinley, both of whom met death at the hands of assassins. All three of the martyred Presidents died in their fifties

—Lincoln at the age of 56; Garfield at 50, and McKinley at the age of 58. And, strange as it may seem Robert Todd Lincoln, the eldest son of Abraham Lincoln, witnessed all three of the assassinations—his father's at the Ford Theatre on April 14, 1865, and that of President Garfield, in whose cabinet he served as Secretary of War. With him on that fatal day was James G. Blaine, then the Secretary of State. Both of them saw the fatal shooting at the Baltimore and Potomac depot in Washington on July 2, 1881. Robert Todd Lincoln was a guest of honor at the Pan American Exposition in Buffalo on Presidents' Day, September 5, 1901, and witnessed the assassins attack on President McKinley, which resulted in his death on September 14, just nine days later.

Abraham Lincoln, whose 150th birthday we observed February 12, 1959, was destined to have very few descendants. His son, Robert Todd Lincoln, died in 1926—at the age of 83, after a long and distinguished public and private career. He was the last male descendant of the Lincoln family—and with him ended the famous name.

### MEMORIES OF MARESH, JR.

There is hardly a misfortune more heart breaking than the one Anthony L. Maresch, Sr., suffered when he buried his son Anthony L. Maresch, Jr., age 42. Maresch, Jr., passed away in his sleep with a heart attack on June 23, 1958. He had never been ill a day in his life. He was associated with his father in the piano and organ business, the oldest and largest in Cleveland.

Young Maresch was to carry on the collecting of Lincolniana, a hobby his

father has pursued for 64 years. They both traveled over the places connected with the Great Emancipator. Young Maresch, Jr., leaves a wife, Vera and a son, Anthony L. Maresch III, age six years.

The following poem was composed by Tony Maresch, Jr., and recited over a nation wide radio broadcast on the Diamond Jubilee Lincoln Day Exercises commemorating Lincoln's visit to Cleveland and the Weddell House, on February 18, 1861.

### LINCOLN

#### A THOUGHT FOR US THE LIVING

Oh Lincoln!—

Sage and teacher that thou art,  
Show us the way  
through these troubled  
times of doubt and hesitation.  
Let not the turbulent tempests  
of today's discord  
and violence sway thee,  
Rather gain strength  
and purpose from examples  
of our way of life at present.

You knew the horrors  
and anguish of a time  
When blood of brothers  
stained the earth together.  
You saw the havoc and waste  
created by those who sought  
To crush their fellow man.

You could not choose  
between wrong and right;  
Your decisions were  
between wrong and less wrong;  
right and less right,  
And to make them  
caused your great heart  
and gentle nature to age and tire  
To a point of complete exhaustion.

Today, the world  
celebrates your birthday,  
A day where somewhere  
hungry babes are weeping  
in their mother's arms;  
While soldiers with their hands  
inbrued in blood,  
Struggle for life or death.

A day when love  
should be the golden clasp,  
To bind together  
the volume of humanity;  
A day in a world  
where men who pray  
and worship to the same God  
Seek to destroy one another,  
cannot be a pleasant one.

You can remember  
when you stood  
upon a battlefield at Gettysburg  
And looked across the tops  
of new made graves;  
We have remembered  
those words you uttered  
in crisp autumnal air.  
We Americans will take up  
the challenge that,  
"This nation shall have  
a new birth of freedom,  
And government of the people,  
by the people,  
and for the people,  
Shall not perish from the earth."



RECORDS . . . PHONOGRAPHS . . . MUSIC BOXES . . . ANTIQUE  
INSTRUMENTS . . . PIANOS & ROLLS . . . MELODEONS . . .  
NICKELODEONS . . . SHEET MUSIC . . . ORGANS . . . MUSIC ROLLS

## HISTORICAL RECORDS

Conducted by AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY

# An Artist Remembers

By GEORG PLUCK  
PART I

In a little Michigan village, living with the crowded memories of a glittering era is a woman of great charm and intelligence. Her eyes are alive with the spark of youth and her voice in filled with the rare enthusiasm that is given to few people.

In Europe she spent many years in the midst of the mad, gay cluster of artistic life that has always been the attraction of Paris, the ONE city of the universe. Here she shared the excitement of which most of us dream, the world of laughter and tears that is the heart of the artist. The great of the "City of Light" were all known to her either personally or by reputation, and she rejoiced in their triumphs and cried at their defeats.

Now, surrounded by mementos that crowd in close profusion, she is a link with the days of glory. As she speaks, with that constant animation that only the French know, her hands caress the lovely Canton teapot that belonged to Oliver Wendell Holmes, and her smile passes the vase that once stood in the home of Amy Lowell.

The walls are covered with relics of exciting years. A portrait of herself as Thais; a landscape of the Fontainebleau forest; a 16th century Madonna; a Memling portrait that was brought from Mannheim, all are combined in an air of disarming abandon. Indeed she belongs to an almost extinct breed, the true cosmopolitan to whom the great of the world were as familiar as the names of neighbors.

These are the words of Ruha Solis, and in all of them is the golden glow of sound that makes every syllable music, and every word memorable. She does not speak in malice ever, but in truth, and even the bitterness of that is tempered with an understanding without rancor. Remembrance is not always sweet but the life that infuses it pulsates with her ardor and humanity.

Mme. Solis (a stage name) has done many things in her life. She sang a wide and diverse operatic repertoire, including Isolde in both

French and German, the Brünnhildes, Salome, Marguerite in "Faust" (her debut role), etc. Her voice had always been a source of pleasure and of pain. She was affected by catarrh and sinus trouble to such an extent that they eventually brought her career to a premature conclusion. Today she cannot speak of it without emotion.

Before and during her singing days she was also a dancer and won wide praise for her interpretations. Her portrait was painted many times, and her life was full and gay. After her retirement from active performances she stayed on in the great capitols, observing and absorbing the events around her with a quick and agile mind. Paris was her home, but she lived also in Vienna, Mannheim, and Rome. She was always to be found in the haunts of artists and she knew them as they really were, loving them as much for their faults as for their greatness.

Her comments are spasmodic; at times long and flowing, colored with rare beauty of description; at others, quick as a saber, clean and bright. She speaks of things as she has seen them. I have tried to convey the rhythm of Mme. Solis' words and also retain the context of her thought. Where I have failed it is only because my writing is incapable of recreating that which she has spoken so beautifully.

Mme. Solis comments as follows:

ALMA GLUCK . . . A really charming lyric soprano voice of lovely quality, not large but very sweet and pure. Sembrich told her that she wasn't really a lyric at all but a coloratura and that she should restudy her entire method of singing and adapt herself to the higher range. She retired from active work and really tried.

I remember that there was a great deal of excitement to hear her when she reappeared. It was truly a shame for the quality was all gone. The high notes were shrill and she sang with such difficulty. She appeared for sometime after but never with the success she had had before. Poor

thing, it was just not there anymore and nothing could bring it back.

MARCELLA SEMBRICH . . . What a wonderful musician the woman was. A superb singer and a very gifted pianist and violinist also. As a teacher I am not enthusiastic. She never seemed able to give to her pupils the very thing that had made her own voice so notable.

Many of her students had public careers, some with really first class voices, but almost all faded long before their time. When they should have been at the very zenith of their power it just left them. There was some flaw in their basic foundation, in the method with which they sang. I think at once of Giannini, Julius Huehn, and Alma Gluck, all with fine equipment, but destroyed by faulty training. A pity when it was so promising.

LUCIEN MURATORE . . . A glorious artist and a handsome man. His acting was one of the exceptions to the old story that tenors are never convincing lovers. What a lover he was! Anyone who saw his Don Jose will tell you that the audience actually tingled with excitement in his scenes with the soprano; if she happened to be Mary Garden one expected a fire to break out at any moment.

And sing, such beautiful sound. He knew how to phrase, and everything was colored with meaning. Put him on the stage with Lina Cavalieri, his wife at one time, and it would be difficult to find two more attractive people. Of course, Cavalieri was exquisite, perfect almost. As an artist, not to be taken too seriously, but what could one expect Her Thais was a vision. It was worlds removed from Garden's because it was very static, but beautiful to look at, as a painting is beautiful.

MARY GARDEN . . . I worshiped her! She was everything that we all wanted to be. In fact, those who objected to her the most, secretly admired her. When she walked onto the stage it was difficult to see anyone else. She was simply radiant. She seemed made of light and flame, and anything she touched became incandescent.



MARY GARDEN as Chrysis in  
Erlanger's "Aphrodite"

All the French things have been nothing since. One is lucky not to have seen some of her roles, I have never enjoyed them again. Each new singer calls up memories of Garden, but they are not Garden.

And her love affairs, half real, half imagined, had everyone gasping. It amused her, I think. There were still influences of the Victorian age in certain places and how Mary loved the turmoil and confusion that she could awaken.

Some said she couldn't sing. That is ridiculous. Her technique was actually very good. She had quite a command of coloratura, and she phrased with perfection. Whether or not one always liked the sound of her voice was another thing. It wasn't always full and beautiful but what she did was right.

She was a little like Callas, she did not always produce the tone that was in her mind's eye and for this reason some condemned her. Not that she cared, she thrived on adverse publicity. She knew that the public can always see what an artist means. It is amazing how, without technical training, the audience can often feel things that the critics miss. Perhaps they have seen too much to feel at all.

MATHILDE MARCHESI . . . If there ever was a teacher who was fortunate with her pupils it was Marchesi. Imagine having Melba, Eames, Garden, Calve, and all the others come to you for training. They were all half-trained already, and more than that, they had the voice . . . without that any training is useless.

Melba she left alone. Melba's voice was perfectly placed and Marchesi was smart enough not to tamper with it.

She really took on the position of coach for operatic roles and little more. It would be rather like a teacher of composition, discovering that he had a Milton in the class. The best one could do would be to let the gifted follow their own way, then share in their success. Marchesi was quite like that: she never really produced anything, she always found it, or, in even more cases, it found her.

It is really rather amusing that now people speak so highly of Blanche Marchesi's voice. Even her mother gave it up as hopeless. As far as she was concerned Blanche never absorbed anything. She did assist her mother with lessons, not the big names to be sure but enough to know what was going on.

It wasn't that she didn't know what to do, it was just that she was incapable of doing it. I never heard her when the result wasn't pathetic. Many of us felt sorry for her; some weren't so kind. It was only in her old age that they started to talk about how wonderful she had been. Then it was usually a group that had never heard her before. There was really never a BEFORE.

ISADORA DUNCAN . . . What a supreme artist. She was life in motion. There wasn't an emotion that she couldn't express with that supple body of hers. She was light and shadows. Even when she had lost the bloom of her youth and become heavy and slow moving, she could work miracles with her arms and hands, and one forgot what she looked like and saw only the picture she created.

She was really very sad. So many could not divorce her personal life from her art. One could not reconcile the two and I never tried. When she danced that was the true Duncan, a rare creature who could paint masterpieces with movement. Her other self, the one that grieved and irritated so many was nothing to me.

There was Duncan the dancer, and Duncan the woman. If the latter was foolish it was a foolishness inspired by love and had no real part in her other self. All artists are, to a certain extent, schizophrenic—they have two lives and the public often demands that the two be the same. Who is to say which is the real one and which the artificial? I only know that through my entire life I shall cherish Isadora Duncan as a giver of beauty, a light that will always shine as a spirit of creation.

I remember that final day of her life. She was in one of her gayest moods. She had a new young admirer and at the beginning of these affairs she was always exhilarated; the dejection followed later.

She almost looked young again as she sat in the car, a little open one. Around her neck was a long trailing scarf, the kind she always loved. As



MARIA GAY in "Carmen"

the car started she threw up her hand and called out: "I go to glory," and it was over. The scarf had caught in the spinning wheel and her back was broken. Macabre and theatrical. If she had planned it, I think she would have chosen this way.

On the day of her funeral the procession had to avoid the heart of the city; the American Legion convention was being held and a great parade had caused all avenues to be closed. The mourners wound about the side streets until they came to the end of the journey. At last Isadora found the peace that had always eluded her in life.

OLIVE FREMSTAD . . . What was her greatest role? Anything she sang. I saw "Tristan," and thought nothing could approach it; the "Gottedämmerung," and a new height. So it was with each new opera, each repeat. She was divine. The voice itself was magnificent. What sounds came from her throat! For sheer, voluminous quality, etched with the most tragic emotion, there has been nothing like it.

She told me once that I should give up dancing. She had seen me dance the night before and professed to like it, but she said, "If you are to sing you must give your life to it, there is no room for anything else."

And that is the way she was. It was her meat and drink; even life itself. When she ceased to sing she ceased to live. You would not have believed that the quiet retiring woman who kept to herself was the glamorous Olive. She was never the same again.

(To be continued)

## TAP ISSUES

Inquiries in abundance greeted the first issues of TAP Long Play discs, reviewed on these pages, regarding where they may be obtained. If unable to acquire them in record shops, please write to Mr. Edward J. Smith, 84-25 Elmhurst Avenue, Elmhurst, L.I., N. Y.

More rarities on TAP (no pun intended) are here to tantalize the music-taste buds of the LP habitué:

T-310: TWENTY COLORATURA SOPRANOS—Hempel: Toréador-Ah! vous dirai-je; Ritter-Ciampi: Re Pastore-L'ameró; de Hidalgo: Hijas del Zebedeo-Carceleras; Kurz: Mignon-Styrienne; Ivogün: Zauberflöte-Der Holle Rache; Galvany: Mirella-Oh! d'amore; Melba: Traviata-Ah! fors'è lui; de Pasquali: Linda di Chamounix-O luce; Barrientos: Sonnambula-Sovra il sen; Elizza: Queen of Sheba-Sulamith's Cavatina; Tetrzinni: Ballo in Maschera-Saper vorreste; Lilli Lehmann: Traviata-Sempre libera; Patti: Sonnambula-Ah! non credea; Boronat: Puritani-Quella voce; Adams: Roméo et Juliette-Valse; Michailowa: Lakmé-Bell Song; Sembrich: Ernani-Cavatina; Chalia: Stella del Nord-Barcarola; Arral: Grand Mogol-Allons, petit serpent; Bronskaya: Dinorah-Ombra leggiera.

T-311: TWENTY CONTRALTOS—Oegin: Rinaldo-Lascia ch'io pianga; Branzell: Evangelimann-O schoene Jugendtage; Delna: Werther-Air des larmes; Calvé (contralto?!): Sappho-Air de Fanny; Mantelli: Favorita-O mio Fernando; Brandt: Prophète-Ah! mein Sohn; Fremstad: Don Carlos-O don fatale; Kirkby-Lunn: Clemenza di Tito-Non piu di fiori; Bressler-Gianoli: Carmen-En vain; Matzenauer: Lohengrin-Entweichte Gotter; Fabbri: Semiramide-Ah! quel giorno; Ober: Samson et Dalila-Mein Herz; Guy: Carmen-Habane-ra; Lazzari: Dinorah-Canzonetta; Gerville-Réache: Samson et Dalila-Amour! viens aider; Olitzka: Tannhäuser-Frau Holde; Schumann-Heink: Lucrezia Borgia-II segreto; Wickham: Robin Hood-O promise me; Anderson: Jeanne d'Arc-Adieu, forêts; Butt: Sosarme-Rendi'l sereno.

T-312: TWENTY BASSOS—Mardones: Huguenots-Piff, paff; Didur: Queen of Spades-Se all'equal; Delmas: Jolie Fille de Perth-Quand la flamme; de Angelis: Freischütz-Viva Bacco; Plançon: Roméo et Juliette-Allons! jeunes gens; Seguro-la: Sonnambula-Vi ravviso; Knupfer: Nozze di Figaro-Figaro, will der Herr; Arimondi: Martha-Porter Song; de Reszke: Ernani-Infelice; Bender: Barbiere di Siviglia-La calunnia; Belhomme: Philémon et Baucis-Au bruit; Journet: Monna Vanna-Dis le vite, Vanna; Chaliapin: Lakmé-Lakmé, ton doux regard; Lazzari: Mefistofele-Son lo spirito; Rothier: Damnation de Faust-Chanson de la puce; Baccaloni: Barbiere di Siviglia-La calunnia (Paisiello); Gailhard: Faust-Sérénade; Luppi: Puri-

tani-Cinta di fiori; Blass: Faust-Le veau d'or; Gravina: Roberto il Diavolo-Evocazione.

T-313: RICHARD TAUBER—Le Roi d'Ys-Vainement; Jocelyn-Berceuse; Martha-Ach, so fromm; Undine-Vater, Mutter; Gioielli della Madonna: Madonna, unter; Fra Diavolo-Ewig will ich; Agnus Dei (Bizet); Panis Angelicus (Franck); Pour Un Baiser (Tosti); Un Peu d'Amour (Sileu); Der Wanderer (Schubert); Tom der Reimer (Loewe); Die Uhr (Loewe); Ave Maria (Schubert); Zigeunerweisen (Borjagoff); An der Volga (Sab); Im Prater Blüh'n wieder die Baume (Stolz); Sie seh'n heut wieder Reizendaus (Tauber).

T-314: TWENTY VERDI OPERAS—Lazaro: Trovatore-Di quella pira; Ponselle: Forza del Destino-La Vergine; Mardones: Simon Boccanegra-Il lacerato spirito; Caruso: Aida-Celeste Aida; Amato: I Due Foscari-Questa, dunque; de Lucia: Traviata-Dei miei bollenti; Battistini: Macbeth-Pietà, rispetto; Muzio: Lombardi-Se vano; Tamagno: Otello-Esultate; Panerai-Giovanna d'Arco-Scena; Roswaenge: Vespri Siciliani-Giorno di pianto; Boninsegna: Ernani-Cavatina; Ruffo: Don Carlos-Per me giunto; Escalais: Jerusalem-Je veux encore; Tibbett: Falstaff-Quando ero paggio; Zenatello: Ballo in Maschera-Di tu; Piccaver: Requiem-Ingemisco; Pertile: Rigoletto-Parmi veder; Anselmi: Luisa Miller-Quando le sere; Stracciari: Nabucco-Dio di Giuda.

The price of the above 12" Long Play discs is \$3.98 each.

These issues have met with much success among collectors, and deservedly so, for the material is choice, varied, and plentiful; the reproduction is good; and the price is right. One thing only: please, more



OLIVE FREMSTAD as Venus  
in "Tannhäuser"

attention to the pitch—it is recurrently erratic and in some cases to a marked degree. A. F.-A.

## Phonographs as a Hobby

By W. H. MILLER

Back in the days before automobiles and airplanes, before television and hi-fi, the juke box was an acknowledged member of society. Juke boxes at fairs, along the streets, and in certain buildings provided many an hour of entertainment. Then the idea of the music for the home was conceived. The great volume of the phonograph business was derived from the "home" phonograph.

Many types and varieties of phonographs for the home were made. The collecting of these antiques has become a most fascinating hobby.

A hobby, it is said, is a favorite occupation—pursued for amusement. There are hundreds of hobbies, including photography, hi-fidelity, old threshing machines, salt and pepper shakers, buttons, EPITAPHS, penny banks, writing, records, arrow-heads, Currier and Ives prints, trivets, stamps, etc., and now old phonographs.

I have collected in past years Indian relics, stones, postage stamps, coins, and penny banks. I have worked with radio and hi-fi, but never have I truly enjoyed a hobby as much as my phonograph hobby. I have collected these old things for 16 years and feel that I can now truly share some of my experiences with others.

Some people challenge me in calling these antiques. Such antiquers seem reluctant to admit another item to their own exclusive classes. An antique, according to the dictionary, is something "belonging to former times as contrasted with modern." Nobody dare deny that these antiquated music makers are of former times.

I like to collect those items that reproduce the human voice. There are those who like to collect the so-called music boxes such as the Regina, the Stella, the small Swiss music boxes,



and so forth. I have never collected these, as I feel that they are in a class by themselves . . . and no doubt, a very interesting class. To collect both, would be almost as complicated as my mixing of radios and phonographs as a hobby.

I prefer the phonographs as the major interest, and if I were doing it over, I would choose from one of three or four classes of these. First, there are the Edison phonographs. A very interesting and historically significant collection of Edison phonographs alone can be accumulated. No one could possibly collect these phonographs without getting the urge to study this man's life and works.

There are the Columbia machines that fascinate me. They are designed along artistic lines and have a somewhat different gearing and mechanism that is alone and different in many aspects. The study of the history of this marvelous company is a sideline of such a collection.

The Victor machines, and the history of RCA beginning with The Elridge Johnson machines, would be another category. Then there is the possibility of the collection of phonograph oddities. There are the Berliner, and the story of the Victor insignia, the Zonophone, the U.S. phonograph, the Organola, the Peter Pan, the water pump phonographs, the sewing machine treadle machines, and many, many others.

Many people collect records. These collections vary in type from hill-billy to opera, from cylinder to flat 33 1/2 rpm. I believe it possible to combine records with phonographs. My latest variation of this hobby is electric amplification or pickup from the cylinder records.

What fun it is to hear Caruso, Schumann-Heink, Uncle Josh, and even Teddy Roosevelt! His political speech almost 50 years ago is of the same nature that politicians make

today. In fact, one wouldn't know the difference if he weren't aware of the difference in time. The promises made then were the same as the promises now. The reasoning then was the same as now. He says, "The farmer and the farmer's wife should have more consideration. He should get more for his eggs and other products. The farmer's wife should not have to work so hard and still get nice things. The businessman should not have to pay such heavy taxes and should be given a chance to grow, etc., etc."

The present reproduction through a cheap amplifier is amazing, and I know what has been recorded in the past can be reproduced in beautiful tones as recorded many years ago. I know these old recordings do not compare to hi-fi nor will hi-fi compare with bin-aural recordings.

Simply, bin-aural means this. A person hears with two ears. Plug one and the tonal quality changes. So the engineers record with two microphones, and two styli cut two simultaneous sound grooves in the record. This is played back with a pickup arm and with two needles. The sound comes from two speakers placed at an exact position in a room for superb listening. Since Edison first recorded "Mary had a little lamb," etc., to the present time, much, much has been accomplished; but much can and still will be accomplished in the reproduction of sound.

My first Edison cost \$2.00 complete, 16 years ago. It was a standard, with Model "C" reproducer, horn bracket, and a nice Morning Glory horn. The same machine, today, will sell as high as \$25.00 at a public auction or from a dealer.

I found one of my nicest Victor machines in the corner of an old abandoned chicken coop and paid the man 25¢ for it many years ago. It is worth approximately \$100.00 today. I have carried a whole collection down the side of a steep hill in West Virginia; I have made many a week end trip "hunting" for these treasures. Good places to inquire are antique shops, Goodwill Industries,

Salvation Army Stores, Trading Posts, and the like.

I know of collector husband and wife teams who specialize in phonographs. I know of two couples who have completely remodeled their homes for their phonograph room. They really have fun. Their hobby is a mutual interest. There are a few women who collect only phonographs. There are men and women collecting only cylinder records.

Where a special room is available, handling is no problem. The biggest joy is showing the products of your efforts. Other major satisfactions are the extremely wonderful associations one makes by writing and visiting other collectors. Another easy way to handle the spare units is to take a picture of the unit, measure the phonograph, and pack phonograph and parts (and, if small, horn) in the right size card-board carton. Paste a picture, on the outside of the carton, together with a complete description of the unit — including model number, type, etc. Also, insert a duplicate picture in an album and list the same data as you have on the box.

Every one who collects these units should try to obtain all available data on as many machines as he can. Magazines as early as 1890, such as Scribner's, Scientific American, Cosmopolitan, and others had advertising booklets, folders, and bulletins. Some pictures and booklets are available at very nominal sums. The scrapbook or album itself is a source of much fun.

What's the use of it all? What is there in this that is so much fun?

If one is mechanically inclined, he finds satisfaction in replacing parts and making the old units run. If he likes wood refinishing, another great satisfaction is in restoring units to original finish. If a fellow likes to experiment, he can see what luck he may have by recording the old-fashioned way.

Collecting for the fun of it is fun. It's the possessions you have gathered that count. It's things—phonographs—and the joy of owning them that makes it a different hobby than that of "Microanalysis of Marine Life," for example. (I read that a man had this as a hobby). The fun of getting into people's attics, into antique shops; of talking and writing to people; of trading with people; and of comparing collections, are a few of the pleasures that can be expected.

Collecting phonographs is an excellent insurance against boredom and loneliness, and a great help in the gentle art of growing old gracefully.

To be seventy years young is sometimes far more cheerful and hopeful than to be forty years old.

—Oliver Wendell Holmes

## WANTED FOR PRIVATE COLLECTION RECORDS

of GREAT SINGERS on  
ALL LABELS

Particularly the following:

- ★ COLUMBIA GRAND OPERA RECORD, ten-inch, single-faced, with red and gold and black and silver labels.
- ★ VICTOR, red seal, single-faced, with MONARCH and DELUXE labels.
- ★ INTERNATIONAL ZONOPHONE CO., Disco Zonofono, Disque Zonophone.
- ★ FOREIGN LABELS (such as ODEON, FONOTIPA, G.&T., etc.)
- ★ "OFF THE AIR," "OFF THE STAGE" and "PRIVATE" recordings by great singers, including complete opera broadcasts.

Also old record catalogs.

**AIDA FAVIA-ARTSAY**

50 Prospect Avenue

**Valhalla, New York**

tfx

## ANTIQUE MUSIC BOXES

Specialists Since 1925

EXPERT REPAIRING

FINE MUSIC BOXES FOR SALE

Free estimates, appraisals & lists.

**BORNAND MUSIC BOX CO.**

139 4th Ave. (Pe. 8-1506) Pelham, N. Y.

tfo

## E-L-E-C-T-R-I-F-Y

PLAYER PIANOS & REED ORGANS

with a low-cost

**LEE SILENT SUCTION UNIT**

Write

**Lee Music Mfg. Company**

10630 Hillhaven Ave., Tujunga, Calif.

o95p

# Favorite Pioneer Recording Artists

Conducted by JIM WALSH

## The Happiness Boys . . .

# Billy Jones and Ernest Hare

(Dave Kaplan at the Piano)

By JIM WALSH

(NOTE—This series is dedicated to Charles Lindsley, of San Francisco, Calif., who for years has urged me to write the life story of Billy Jones and Ernie Hare.)

Damon and Pythias!

For more than 2,000 years (although the Encyclopedia Britannica says Pythias was really Phintias) those two names have meant the ultimate in friendship between man and man.

Nowadays, however, insofar as the world of the theater is concerned, the place of Damon and Pythias as symbols of never-failing harmony and brotherly love might well be taken by the late Billy Jones and Ernest Hare. While I do not believe there is such a thing as predestined friendship, the association of Jones and Hare seems almost to have been intended from their birth. They had many things in common: Both were born on the same day of the month, or within one day of it, with Hare six years the elder; both had mothers whose maiden name was Roberts; both were the same height and, until Jones became portly, they weighed the same.

Long-standing partnerships, of course, have not been uncommon in the theater, but they have not been necessarily accompanied by congeniality. Gilbert and Sullivan quarreled bitterly; Weber & Fields often hardly spoke to each other for months; and, in the field of phonograph recording, Collins and Harlan, although they had a genuine affection, sometimes engaged in explosive differences. But from the moment William Reese Jones of New York City met Thomas Ernest Hare of Norfolk, Va., in 1920, until Hare's death 19 years later there seems never to have been a tremor of controversy between them. Their "pal-ship" was so great that anyone who met either of the pair alone was likely to ask in surprise: "Why, where's Billy?" - or Ernie, as the case might be. Ham and eggs or pork and beans are no more a natural affinity than were tenor-voiced Billy Jones and basso Ernie Hare.

The artistic status of the song birds equalled their harmonious qualities. I do not think anyone could seriously challenge a statement that Jones and Hare were the most accomplished pair of singing comedians ever to be heard on radio. Nor, in their own field of seemingly spon-

taneous comedy, were they ever equaled by any duo on records. (They probably recorded at least 4,000 duets as well as making many hundreds of solos.) Both were famous before they met, but neither was so good alone as he was with the help of the other. Within a year of their first singing together, their style had neared perfection, insofar as anything human can come close to being without a flaw. Perhaps there is a note of frustrated ambition in the fact that both the tenor and the bass had voices of operatic caliber and both had hoped for opera careers, only to be sidetracked into what was, for them, the more remunerative field of making people laugh. Because they are remembered chiefly as comedians, their fame today is not so great as it might be if they had enjoyed distinguished careers at the Metropolitan and La Scala, but there is no doubt that, from the standpoint of "the greatest good to the greatest number," they did more to benefit their fellow men than if they had confined themselves to the higher walks of music.

Jones and Hare's recording career, as a partnership, was confined almost precisely and entirely to the 1920's, a period which now seems to be considered almost a legendary golden age - as indeed it was when the state of popular music and the

abilities of public entertainers of that decade are compared with the conditions prevailing now. And it was Billy and Ernie's destiny to serve as light-hearted historians, chronicling all the fads, foibles and foolishness of those bewitching ten years. Whatever was gay, giddy or gruesome in the Twenties they satirized. The flapper, the "gold digger," prohibition, radio, mah jongg, the Model A Ford; the "so's your old man" epidemic, short skirts, bobbed hair, Dr. Coue, eccentric dance steps, grandmothers trying to pass as teen-agers—all the foam and froth that arose above the surface of normal everyday life they treated with gentle satire or, just as often, broadly burlesqued. But there was never a sting to their comedy, and everybody who knew and loved them felt that the last thing in the minds of the two smiling gentlemen, harmonizing to Dave Kaplan's brilliant piano accompaniment, was harming or hurting the feeling of anyone. I am serious when I say that any earnest historian in the approaching 1960's, wishing to gain a clear conception of how the world wagged 30 to 40 years ago, could not do better than to take a thorough course of the recordings of Billy Jones and Ernest Hare.

Since the two comedians were so devoted to each other, I suspect

## MUSIC BOXES

Antique Swiss music boxes restored like new. All wheels, worm gears and pinions made right in my shop on NEW ESPECIALLY DESIGNED MACHINERY. NO WORK "FARMED OUT" hence you are money in pocket when you get my low prices for guaranteed work.

Hundreds of music boxes of every conceivable type right in stock. Just ask for any specific item and I'm sure I will have it. Every item offered rebuilt like new, as to those that know, all machines need plenty of work on them to be in flawless condition.

Music box and bird cage bellows restored and birds refeathered. Barrington - GEORGE A. BIDDEN - Rhode Island

## ROSEWOOD MELODEON

One of the much sought after Melodeons mfg. by Geo. A. Prince & Co., Buffalo. Reconditioned by Grand Rapids Hobby Shop. Contro-lids at each end of keyboard, an artist said sounded like a pipe organ. Music rack. Octagon legs. Beading around the outside. A very outstanding article and in perfect condition. For Sale - \$300. Snapshot 25c. Packing and shipping extra.

MRS. F. C. DUNN - Salida, California

mhp

Hare's untimely death played its part in the passing of Jones about a year and a half later. His friends remarked that although Billy kept going like the valiant trooper he was, all the zest and incentive seemed to pass out of his life when Ernie left. Because of their unexampled unity, I have long felt that this series, which for years I have been wanting to write but postponing because of the very bulk of the available material, should deal with Jones and Hare as an entity rather than as separate individuals. It will be necessary, at the start of tracing their careers, to tell something about what each had done and was doing before their historic first meeting. But once they met their life currents ran together like two rivers emptying into the same ocean. Before beginning with the birth and subsequent single-handed achievements of each, I think it well to quote some relevant "background" information which will set the stage for the later biographical sketches.

## II Notes from a Long-Playing Record

I imagine only a few readers know there is available, at this writing, a long-playing disc which contains eleven of the inimitable duets which Jones and Hare recorded for Victor from 1924 to 1929. All are electrically recorded, except "Hard Boiled Rose," which was one side of their first Victor record, No. 19340, issued in July, 1924. The LP is No. LVA-1008, a "Vault Original" on RCA Victor's "Label X."

On one side the nostalgic seeker after the atmosphere of the Twenties can hear "I Can't Sleep in the

Movies Any More," "Mr. Hoover and Mr. Smith," "She Knows Her Onions," "Where Did You Get That Name?" "She Has a Little Dimple On Her Chin" and the first half only of "Twisting the Dials," their side-splitting double-faced twelve-inch record satirizing the radio programs of 1929. The other side is taken up with "Etiquette Blues," "Must You Wear a Mustache?" "Giggling Gertie," "Hard Boiled Rose" and "It Won't Be Long Now." The tone quality is excellent with the exception of "Hard Boiled Rose," which sounds dull and muffled and compares poorly with the comedians' Edison Diamond Disc of the same song. In my opinion, the other side of the Victor record, "Oh! Eva," would have been a better choice. It contains some hilarious spoofing of the old-time "Uncle Tom's Cabin" shows.

I mention this long-play record chiefly for the sake of quoting the readable and entertaining program notes written by Bill Grauer, Jr., and Orrin Kewness. I have no scruples about using the quotations, in slightly condensed form, because I am sure almost no HOBBIES readers have already seen them. They help further to set the stage for the era of the 1920's which we already have under discussion. At the very beginning, the annotators err by saying the numbers were all recorded from 1926 through 1929:

Among the many catch phrases that have been used to describe the 1920's is one that insists on coming to mind at this time: "The Era of Wonderful Nonsense." . . . The Happiness Boys were, most certainly, specialists in nonsense; much of their nonsense was indeed wonderful; and you could

say—considering the length of their reign as radio and record stars and the size of their faithful following—that they made their particular carryings-on into a species of national institution.

Billy Jones and Ernie Hare belong to what is now a far-off world, and to recapture its mood is not the easiest of tasks. To become properly receptive, let your imagination carry you back to a time when radio was the very newest entertainment phenomenon. The movies had only very recently converted themselves into "talkies" (Note by Jim Walsh—Jones and Hare had been singing together half a dozen years before the talkies came in); vaudeville was still very much a live art . . . ; the Ziegfeld Girl was the symbol of glamour. Some of Henry Ford's earliest creations were still on the roads; Prohibition was a burning issue of the day, and the country had not yet made its presidential choice between the dry Mr. Hoover and the wet Mr. Smith. Of such things was the heyday of the Happiness Boys compounded.

Jones and Hare were overnight sensations of the first tentative days of the airwaves, among the very first radio-created stars. (Note by J. W. — They had been stars as soloists on records for several years before they entered radio.) But their fame came only after years of show business experience, although they clicked very shortly after becoming a team. Ernie Hare . . . was born in Norfolk, Virginia, on March 16, 1885, making him exactly (minus only one day) six years the older of the pair. Coming to Broadway at an early age, he spent just about all of the first decade of the century at the famous Winter Garden theater, appearing in a number of musical reviews there and serving for a time as understudy to Al Jolson.

Billy Jones, born in New York, didn't involve himself with the theater until after some unsuccessful flyers into such unrelated fields as banking and mining. Then, through the 1910's both men separately followed similar paths: musical comedy, vaudeville, finally records. Some unsung recording executive hit on the idea of teaming them in 1920; the following year they launched a song-and-patter program on a brand-new New York radio station, WEAF. The station survived (it is now WRCA, hub of the National Broadcasting Company's radio network), and so did their act. They were on the air almost continuously until Hare's death in March of 1939. Jones, who died the following year, had estimated that they made more than two thousand broadcasts. The number of gags they told is obviously incalculable.

Among several important "firsts" credited to the team, theirs was the first sponsored program. The Happiness Candy Company committed itself to pay for their first five weeks on WEAF, thereby giving the "Happiness Boys" their name, and then continued to sponsor them for five and a half years. From the beginning, they at least skirted the edges of social satire. Even though it was strictly for laughs, and was broad and clearly non-malicious burlesque, the fact remains that their stock in trade prominently included poking fun at politics, etiquette and other foibles of our day, even including the crudities of early radio itself.

Their other special assets included the lilt of their singing voices, their mock-serious tones (which they could use to advantage when engaged in such pursuits as hurling defiance at the dictates of Emily Post, as in "Etiquette Blues"), and their absolutely uninhibited sense of buffoonery. Their individual stamp was on everything they touched, even when using "normal," rather than specially written, material. Take for example the deathlessly irrelevant snatch of dialogue that opens "It Won't Be Long Now" (" . . . Do you



Jimmy Hatlo, the cartoonist, autographed this 1953 panel for Jim Walsh. Billy Jones and Ernie Hare are referred to in it by slightly changed names (Reproduced by permission of King Features Syndicate, Inc.)



I might mention that the "Do you file your nails?" gag was used by Jones and Hare on several records. When I talked with Billy Jones in his New York office little more than a month before his death, he told me the joke was one that he and Bert Grant, the song writer, had used when they were partners in vaudeville. The thought occurs: if Jones and Hare were alive, at the peak of their powers, how they could make a career in television or radio? Song writers no longer write comedy numbers, and popular music is no longer aimed at an adult audience. If the comedians were seeking a name for themselves today they would be swamped by the caterwaulings of Elvis Presley and other such "singers," and their sweet notes would be submerged by the primitive idiocy of "rock'n' roll." Jones and Hare were lucky they lived when they did. Their clean comedy would be out of tune with current trends.

"Radio Personalities, a Pictorial and Biographical Annual, 1936," gives the following brief biographical sketch of Jones and Hare:

Born in Norfolk, Virginia, Ernie Hare entered the Peabody Conservatory of Music at Baltimore. Soon afterward he obtained his first theatrical engagement and later played in 14 musical comedies.

Billy Jones hails from Manhattan. He worked in a bank, herded sheep in Wales, and, er, climbed telephone poles and made cables mean while singing in clubs and musical shows. While recording for a phonograph company he met Ernie.

They made a record together, and its success was so instantaneous that they formed the team whose jests and jokes later brought them fame. First known on the air as "The Happiness Boys," later as "The Interwoven Pair" and "The Flit Soldiers," Bill and Ernie have been broadcasting together for twelve years and were heard from WOR in the Purity Dairy broadcast. Sixty of their electrically transcribed programs have been released throughout the country. For 18 weeks they were held over at the Roxy Theater. Their birthdays, heights and weights are the same.

To Alvin Karpis  
My friend Russell Gibson  
since the beginning  
of our record & radio  
career making you  
success with the book  
Dillinger & the Barker  
Karpis Gang  
The International  
Criminal Organization  
of 3000

"the Go'd-Filled Tenor and the Silver-Plated Baritone."

How-do-you do, everybody,  
how-do-you-do. . . .

Most radio authorities agree the first real broadcast comedy program . . . that of the Happiness Boys — was the result of Ernie and Billy's accepting an invitation to make their first appearance on the air from the red-brick Westinghouse factory in Newark, New Jersey. That was on October 18, 1921. After entering a small third floor room hung with a tarpaulin they looked rather bewildered at some outlandish new mechanical devices, but when the signal was given began indulging in a series of songs and jokes over Radiophone Station WJZ. This they kept up for 90 minutes, ad libbing all the way.

As one student of radio has pointed out, the Happiness Boys were the first successful radio comedy team; they apparently were the first to entertain for a commercial sponsor; and they were the first to use a team name with sponsor identification. They were on radio for 18 years until Hare's deplorable death. During Ernie's final illness and for some time after his death, his 16-year-old daughter, Marilyn, took his place.

At the peak of their popularity, Jones and Hare received 700 or more fan letters a week, with the answers being attended to by their faithful and efficient secretary, Ann Perkins. When they broadcast "I'm Looking Over a Four-Leaf Clover" in 1927 ardent admirers sent them several pounds of the supposed good luck plant.

One writer made an amusing misstatement by saying that Jones and

Hare met in the Victor studios, became fast friends and soon were highly popular in the "then rapidly growing phonograph industry." The same commentator also says the Victor Company objected strenuously to their going into radio, fearing their broadcast work would impair their popularity as a recording team. He mentions, too, that Jones had been a jack-of-all trades until Lew Fields, of Weber and Fields, gave him a chance in a musical comedy, "Step This Way," after which he went on concert tours and did vaudeville work. His first Victor records were made under the name of Victor Roberts. Of Hare we are told he appeared in ten musical shows at the Winter Garden and was Al Jolson's understudy in "Sinbad."

It is not true that Jones and Hare met for the first time at Victor. It is true that Jones began making records under the name of Victor Roberts in 1920 (the Victor was taken from the name of the company and Roberts from his Welsh mother's maiden name), but, as I have already said, the first Victor duet by Billy and Ernie was issued as a part of the June, 1924, supplement. Up to that time, although Hare had sung for virtually every other American record company under his own name and a variety of disguises, his name had never appeared in a Victor list and his voice had not been heard on a Victor record.

Nor is it true that the phonograph business was a rapidly growing industry at the time Jones and Hare made their first Victor record. The truth is that by 1924 records and record players had suffered almost a mortal attack from radio, and Victor's sales that year were only about half what they had been four years before. Only the introduction of elec-

tric recording and new instruments to play the microphonic records caused the talking machine industry to flourish again until the 1929 depression almost wiped it out. As for the statement that Victor objected to Jones and Hare doing radio work (when Hare was not even a Victor artist) — well, in the title of a comedy song the Happiness Boys used to sing, "That's a Lot of Bunk." Or, if you prefer, "It's All a Lot of Baloney."

The most trustworthy evidence indicates Jones and Hare crossed paths for the first time in the Edison studios, and the Edison Company afterward proudly proclaimed that they had never sung together until they made their first Diamond Disc. However, Edison was mistaken. Billy Jones told me their first duet record was an Irving Berlin song, "I Like to Do It," which they recorded for Vocalion.

But I have since discovered Billy himself was wrong, and that they made another record, to be mentioned later, and which he apparently had forgotten, several months before the Vocalion offering appeared.

#### IV. What the Death Certificates Tell

I have obtained from the New York Health Department copies of the death certificates of both Billy Jones and Ernest Hare. (On a few records his first name was spelled as Ernst.) Since Hare was the older and died first, I shall begin with the information contained in his certificate, although Jones made records before Hare, and usually, but not always, his name took precedence on their duet records. It was the custom to give a tenor's name, as a rule, before that of his baritone partner.

As has already been said, Hare's full name was Thomas Ernest Hare. He died March 9, 1939, in Queens General Hospital, 82-68 164th Street, Jamaica, Long Island. He lived in Flushing at 144-16 35th Avenue. His wife's name is given as Mary Hare, but, oddly, his date of birth is not recorded, although his age is set down as 56. He actually had about a week to go before reaching his 56th birthday. The certificate says he had been employed 17 years as a radio artist, the last day he worked being January 22, 1939. His birthplace is given only as "U. S. A." and he had been, according to the certificate, a resident of New York for 30 years.

Hare's father's name is given as Thomas U. Hare and the maiden name of his mother as Ida Roberts. Both were born in this country. The almost indecipherable medical diagnosis of his fatal illness indicates he died of pneumonia. He was buried March 12, 1939, in Cedar Grove Cemetery, Norfolk, Va. The undertaker was Hallett and Hallett, Inc.

Jones' certificate gives his name as William Jones, omitting the middle name of Reese. He lived at 215 West 88th street, Manhattan, and his wife's name was May Jones. (Billy married a very few years before his death. As long as his widowed mother lived, he made a home for her and remained single.) The date of his birth also isn't given, but his age appears as 51 and his profession as radio artist employed by the National Broadcasting Company. He had been a lifelong resident of New York and was a veteran of World War I. His father's first name was Thomas (as Hare's had been) and the birthplace of his father was given as "Wales, England" (!) His mother was Sussanna Roberts, and she too was born in "Wales, England." Jones had died of a heart attack — "coronary arterio-

(Continued on page 64)



A Richmond, Va., Times-Dispatch artist's conception of Billy Jones and Ernest Hare doing a black-face minstrel number in Al Jolson style. Hare was born in Norfolk, Va., not far from Richmond.

#### PHONOGRAPHS WANTED

WANTED: Cylinder phonographs and records. Parts and anything pertaining to old phonographs. — Pollards, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif. mh3882

#### PHONOGRAPHS FOR SALE

Rare phonographs for sale: Edison, Columbia, Victor and many rare models. Large list of hard-to-find cylinder records, parts of all kinds. Repairs. Reproducer repairing a specialty. Stylus (needle) installed, reproducers for sale. Will pay \$6.50 and up for any good cylinder reproducer. 25c for lists. — Pollard's, 4109 Soquel Dr., Soquel, Calif. mh32721

FOR SALE: Phonographs, duplicates of my collection. List 25c. Need Edison Excelsior. — Miller's, 1017 Westgate, Troy, Ohio. mh3042

FOR SALE: Edison, Victor and Columbia phonographs. Hundreds of cylinder and disc records, many rare, hard to find numbers. Send dime for either two or four minute cylinder, or disc record list. All three lists for 25c. — Coppernoll's Antiques, Palatine Bridge, N. Y. ap3886

## MISCELLANEOUS

WANTED: Edison Concert, Columbia Grand phonographs, coin in slot, water and battery power, treadle. Give details, description, prices. — Nugent, RFD 6, Box 33, Richmond, Va. my3004

CYLINDER machines, records, parts, outside horn disc machines bought, sold, traded. — Dave Houser, 203 Fifth, Minersville, Pa. mh122361

MELODIAN, organ, disc music box, Dulcimer, Cimbalo, Dutch hood clock, others for sale. — Mary Plum, 1305 Hart- rick Ct., Royal Oak, Mich. mh1251

SINGLE or collection cylinder records by Bettini; complete phonographs German, French, American; antique, unusual musical instruments. — Rita Ford, 907 3rd Ave., New York 22, N. Y. mh6407

Wanted: Rare phonographs, records, coin operator music, organs, nickelodeons, Violano, Hurdy-Gurdys, any condition. Description and price. — Gene Ballard, 1819 W. 148th st., Gardena, Calif. mh3006

DISC & CYLINDER Records: Collectors items, reproducers, catalogues, phonographs, parts. Stamp for January announcement and parts prices. Everything for the old time phonograph for sale. — Nugent, RFD 6, Box 33, Richmond, Va. my3084

WANTED TO BUY: Accordion that uses rolls. Or will trade coin slot cylinder machine. Want U.S. and Edison 4 minute records in good condition. Send list. — N. Dullum, Colfax, N. D. mh1842

WILCOX ORGAN that also plays a piano. Has 100 rolls, elec. vacuum pump. Plays fine, \$300. Langley callopo, two Hurdle Gurdies, Race Horse Seburg piano, other player pianos. — Williams, 8400 Conn. Ave., Chevy Chase, Md. (near Washington, D.C.) mh1403

## MUSIC ROLLS

PLAYER PIANO music rolls bought, sold and traded, all makes and types. — D. Nicholson, 1209 W. North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md. je6276

## MUSIC BOXES FOR SALE

REGINA MUSIC BOX COMPANY old and new tune discs for sale; all types of antique music boxes and other mechanical musical items bought, sold and repaired. — Lloyd G. Kelley, Broadway & Route 3, Hanover, Mass. je120422

## ORGAN FOR SALE

ESTEY Console Reed church organ. Black walnut, in playing condition, reasonable. — Claribel Brown, 945 S. Spring, Springfield, Ill. mh1441

## SHEET MUSIC

BACK POPULAR sheet music to 1850. Catalog 20c.—Fore's, 3151 High, Denver 4, Colorado. je126921

OLD POPULAR SONGS. I buy and sell, trade. Send 10c stamps for big list. — Dean Snyder, 102 S. Main, Los Angeles 12, Calif. mh3234

## VIOLINS—REPAIRS

VIOLINS—New, used; Italian, German, etc. French bows. Repairs, appraisals. — K. W. Jones, 2855 Carter Rd., Treviso, Pa. my3882

## PIANO &amp; ROLLS

NEW ROLLS and repair supplies (bel- lows cloth, tubing, leather) available for all types of automatic pianos. — Durrell Armstrong, Player Piano Co., 222 S. Vassar, Wichita 8, Kans. apl24661

WANTED - 44-note Wurlitzer pianoino music. 10 tunes to the roll. Also rolls of a music. — Dan Gray, P.O. Box 3181, Fort Worth, Texas. mh4676

CHICKERING rosewood square piano highly carved No. 31691, 82" long, 40" wide, 50 white keys, 35 black, \$150. — M. Sievert, 1073 W. 45, Des Moines, Iowa. mh1802

PIANO. Steinway square grand, post-Civil War, used by recording artists for making records. 3350 P.O.B.—Grossman, 1320 Third Ave., New York City. mh1861

## MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

WANTED: (Wurlitzer 32, 33, 34, 72 or Seeburg H or Welte, Orchestrons, will pay \$25.00 reward to anyone who gives me a lead that leads to a purchase, also Very, very large band organ, Encore mechanical banjo, Deagan Una-Fon). Music boxes, Grind organs with paper rolls. Anything that plays mechanical. Antique Musical Instruments, Duo-Art & Ampico rolls. — Kuglers, 7 So. 6th St., Minneapolis 2, Minn. mh30601

WANTED: Old violin catalogues, magazines, etc. State price and condition. — O. Shapiro, 1750 Harvard St., N.W., Washington 9, D.C. mh3408

## MELODEONS

BEAUTIFUL RESTORED INSTRUMENTS. Also buy and repair; reasonable. — C. Lamper, C-Sharp Hobby Shop, 1366 Bristol, N.W., Grand Rapids, Mich. sul26651

## RECORDS WANTED

WANTED TO BUY: Will pay \$3 each for fine copies of any Pathe sapphire ball records by GENE GREENE, "The King of Ragtime." Not interested in Greene's Victor and Columbia records and do not want to buy records by other artists. Will also pay \$3 for a good copy each of the February and May 1912, Columbia record supplements. I need most Columbia supplements prior to 1912. Do not need Victor and Columbia supplements after that year. Want phonograph trade publications, especially the Talking Machine World from 1905 to 1936, and "house organs," such as The Edison Phonograph (and Amberola) (Monthly), Dia. Points, the Columbia Record & the Voice of the Victor. — Jim Walsh, Box 476, Vinton, Virginia. tfx

WANTED: Titta Ruffo's Pathe Dinorah: Sei vendicata—any number, size or coupling; outside or centre start.—Alda Favia-Artasy, 50 Prospect Ave., Valhalla, N. Y. tfx

RECORDS by John McCormack. — James Sanford, 601 N. Broadway, Weatherford, Okla. ol2407

WANTED: Cornet records by Walter Rogers. — Steve Gilman, Jamestown, Rhode Island. mh188

WANTED: Will pay \$5 each for brown wax cylinders of operatic vocals or classical orchestral or instrumental selections. Please send copy of the record's announcement. Phillips, 2330 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles, Calif. je4297

WANTED: A 17 1/2" record, The Bells of St. Mary, for a Stella instrument. — Robert V. N. Davis, Rutland, Vt. mh1251

Wanted: Folk and Hillbilly records by Gene Autry, Cliff Carlisle, Uncle Dave Macon, Monroe Brothers, Mainer, Jimmy Davis, Darby and Tarlton, Jules Allen, Charlie Poole, Blue Sky Boys, Carter Family, Buel Kazee, Gid Tanner, etc. — Don Wahle, 1128 Keller Ave., Louisville 13, Ky. mh32301

## RECORDS FOR SALE

Comprehensive Monthly Lists of 78's, including hundreds of unusual out-of-print and rare vocals mailed on request. Collections bought.—The Record Album, 208 W. 80th St., New York 24, N. Y. ja128862

HAVE YOU ANY RECORDS worth \$150? "Price Guide" lists 7,500 numbers, values, \$2.50 postpaid.—American Record Collectors' Exchange, 825 Seventh Ave., New York 19, N. Y. je120061

EDISON, COLUMBIA cylinder records. Collector's items. Cylinder machines and parts bought and sold. — James Riley, 156 School St., Norwich, Conn. mh3084

CATALOGUES, BOOKS. Free list, scarce items, reasonable prices. — Bob Foote, 427 Gilham St., Philadelphia 11, Penna. my3653

OVER 100,000 hard-to-get records. 1903 to LP. — Jack's Record Cellar, 400 Haight Street, San Francisco 17, Calif. d126121

50 Years of old songs and popular favorites. Also band, instrumental and classical vocal records. Tell us your wants. Send for free lists. — Gertrude M. Heyman, 528 East 3rd St., Brooklyn 18, N. Y. my3618

RARE VOCAL RECORDS at auction. Items for the basic collection and the advanced collector. Also early disc and cylinder phonographs. — Georg Pluck, Waterloo Village, Grass Lake, Mich. mh3334

FREE "Personalities" catalogs - rare records and broadcasts by radio, stage, screen, television personalities. — Amalgamated Records, 341 Cooper Station, New York, N. Y. ol26121

GOLDEN - AGE and cut - out vocals, personality discs, band, orchestral and instrumental records, catalogs, books and photos. Write for free monthly lists. Distributors of Rocco records, LP re-issues of famous voices of the past: Melba, Patti, Caruso, Tetrassini, Gerville, Reache, etc. — Ross, Court & Co., 3093 Yonge St., Toronto, Ont., Canada. ap52331

I SEE HUNDREDS of records every day. Let's hear your needs.—Ted's Record Hand Store, 1128 Ridge Ave., Philadelphia, Pa. (Stamp please) mh 3883

Cylinder records, various makes. 4 minute record list (2000 selections) 25c. 2 minute record list (2000 selections) 25c. List cost refunded with first purchase. — Dexter's, 421 W. Arbor Vitae, Inglewood, Calif. mh3447

UNDER ONE ROOF: 100,000 out of print or hard to find records. These 78 RPM's at nominal collector's prices. Great orchestras, singers, pianists, hot jazz, etcetera. Early LP's - Cetra, Vox, London, LHMV's: two hundred original cast or dramatic pieces, a few limited editions, 8000 LP's. You name it, we'll hunt it. COD's acceptable. — James I. Foster Record Shop, 282 Mill Street, Danville, Penna., M. F. Shultz, admx. ap32701

HAVE FIVE unidentified music box cylinders, 21" long, diameter 3 1/4", overall length measures 27". — Karen's Antiques, 4805 Clark Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio. mh1481

NEW LISTS. Rare acoustical operatic collection: priced individually. — Howe, 219 Oxford Road, Franklin, Ohio. fly6844

GREAT VOCAL RECORDS. South's store for top condition collector's 78's. Operatic, historical, personality, jazz. Wants located. Free lists, your category. Collections bought as well as sold. — Record Collectors Service, 2322 Biscayne Blvd., Miami 37, Fla. my3448



# Rag Doll Making in Late Victorian England

By CLARA H. FAWCETT

Before Victoria celebrated her golden anniversary, dolls were a flourishing business in England and abroad. Rich and rare and elegant dolls made their way into the homes and into the arms of little girls everywhere in the civilized world. But there is one doll not rich nor rare nor elegant which has always appealed to the little child who wants a cuddly plaything that can easily be handled and even taken to bed with him or her—the rag doll.

The rag doll was especially popular in the late Victorian era. While America was producing, in the Gay Nineties, the Palmer Cox cloth brownies, "Pitti-Sing," "Topsy," "Pickaninny," Aunt Jemima, "Little Red Riding Hood," etc., England was busy making cloth dolls in the factories, and mothers with more love than money were fashioning rag dolls for their little darlings. Rag doll-making was so popular at this time that magazine pages were devoted to teaching mothers the best way to handle the craft. In an early 1890's issue of the English magazine, "The Girl's Own Paper," by Blanche C. Seward the following appeared with accompanying illustrations:

"Since the introduction into England of the French mechanical doll, the art of doll-making has greatly developed, and the present wax-headed and correctly-limbed article has become an artistic object.

"How recently this transformation has been brought about was forcibly shown to us in the interesting account published last year of the Queen's favourite dolls, which have been preserved at Windsor, and are now kindly lent by her Majesty for charitable purposes. These dolls, dressed entire-

ly by her Majesty, are all of the wooden Dutch doll make. They are small in size, have painted faces, with but little attempt at a nose and no expression to speak of; yet these were the cherished and loved possessions of the little girl whose destiny was even then foreshadowed. They wore clothes in the richest of materials procurable; they represented many well-known historical characters; and it is presumable that if a doll of a better make could have been procurable it would have found a place among the collection. In 1845, if we may credit Charles Dickens's account of such matters in his *Cricket on the Hearth*, dolls were no longer all of one kind. Caleb Plummer, doll-maker, far improved upon, Nature, and super-added striking personal differences that marked the place in society the doll was destined for. Thus, 'the lady of distinction had wax limbs of perfect symmetry, while the next in grade were made of leather, the next of coarse linen stuff, and as to the common people they had matches out of the tinder-box for arms and legs, and thus were established in their position without any chance of improving it.' These match-made dolls are no longer to be met with, and it is evident that doll manufacturers have moved with the times, and have assigned to the working doll and the housemaid and footman of society a more important physique.

"The little ladies and gentlemen that now figure in our shop-windows as heroes and heroines of romance, that give balls, that appear in Court costume, in fishing, riding, and highland costumes, that are wedded or christened with all due solemnity, are beyond the scope of this article,

and indeed they are beyond the needs of real doll-life—they are too fine for us. They need to live on rose-leaves, and to be served by footmen, and to live in perpetual glass-cases; and their destiny is generally to be much admired and coveted when first possessed, to be taken out with the best frock for the drive in the park, or for display to other little girls, and then to be neglected and despised.

"It is the work-a-day doll we want! The Cinderella whose dear, smutty face conveys no reproach to our own, whose clothes are not too good for the nursery wash, and whose limbs do not dislocate or their face break when, in the ardour of affection, we smother them in bed or in the paroxysm of rage send them flying into a corner of the room. It is the dear old rag-doll of everyday need that is really the doll we love, and not the painted and perfumed beauty.

"The true rag-doll is rarely sold now. There is a doll that can be bought which is made of rags, but it has a hard face and an attempt at a nose, and the old rag-doll had no such blot on her escutcheon; her head was, we will not say soft, but shape-

## SHOP AND MAIL ORDER CLOSED TILL SPRING

We will be in Arizona and California those months.

We will have many of our fine dolls and accessories with us.

We may be near you. If you are interested write us. Our mail will be forwarded.

**EDYTHE MITCHELL**  
Little Travelers Antique Shop  
Route 5 Berlin, Conn. mhc

TIN DOLL STOVE..... \$ 2.50  
CHINA BISQUE, tin and composition Heads.  
German BISQUE DOLLS 10" to 36".  
PALMER COX RAG BROWNIES, ea..... 1.50

**HELENE LOWNDES**  
R.D. 2, Binghamton, N. Y. mhc

## DOLLS! DOLLS! DOLLS!

**LEARN** world's most fascinating business. We teach you to repair, make, sell all kinds of Dolls and accessories. Study at home. *Earn while you learn.* Start your own business part or full-time. We show you how. **FREE** catalog without obligation.

**THE DOLL HOSPITAL SCHOOL**  
Studio BB-59  
11826 San Vicente Blvd., Los Angeles 48, Calif. d89d

## HOUSE OF TWO LIONS

8802 Oketo Morton Grove, Ill.

In Europe on a buying trip; returning in April with fine merchandise gathered abroad. Watch for details in HOBBIES.

Marcelle Fischer

apc

## DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

Wigs, heads, arms, legs, voices, shoes, hats, elastic, enamel, lacquer, teeth, lashes, eyes, tools and other supplies. Doll stands, Swiss music units. Catalog and elastic samples sent **ONLY** to doll hospitals.

## JACK'S FIXIT SERVICE

4235 E. 10th Lane, Hialeah, Florida. tfo

## ARE FOREIGN DOLLS YOUR LOVE?

Kimport searches the world over for authentic types in colorful native dolls from darkest Africa to glamorous France! You can assemble a United Nations right on your own mantle. Educational to children; intriguing to visitors. Easy to buy by mail. Antiques too, of course.

## KIMPORT DOLLS

Box 495 Independence, Mo. mhc

## MINIATURE IRON STOVES



3 1/4" high, 5" wide \$3.50  
5" high, 8" wide 6.00  
5 1/4" high, 11" wide 7.00  
5 pcs. pots, pans... 1.50

Postage extra  
Stamp with inquiries

## THE DOLL HOUSE

Morgantown, West Virginia tfo

## House of Dolls

MARIEMAE SCHWARZ  
208 Post Square Cincinnati 2, O.

Antique Dolls, Modern Dolls, Doll  
Books, Repairing, Wigs, Stands,  
Cloth Doll Bodies, Ceramic Parts.  
Wish to buy old dolls or heads.

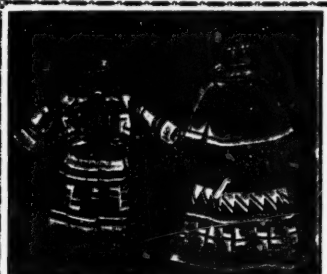
tfc

## SAROFF

"THE MOST UNUSUAL DOLLS IN AMERICA"  
FOR MARCH we offer our popular doll - HER  
MAJESTY QUEEN ELIZABETH II, in her Cor-  
onation costume. Purple pan velvet robe trimmed  
in white fur and gold, complete w/ jeweled Royal  
Crown, Orb and Sceptre. She is elaborate, 10",  
\$10. Write for our complete catalogue, Stamp  
please.

## S-A-R-O-F-F

High, Ridge, Missouri mhc



## SEMINOLE INDIAN DOLLS

Made by Indians deep  
in the Everglades of Florida

Gorgeous colors and original designs. EVERY  
doll collection needs these. THE LAPEL doll  
pins on. is VERY colorful and attractive.  
STATE SIZE WANTED. On the 10", state  
whether man or woman wanted. The 14" has  
two rows of designs or ornaments. VERY  
ELABORATE

LAPEL	3"	4"	5"	10"	14"
35c	50c	60c	70c	\$2	\$5

## LOUISE COLLINS

P. O. Box 228 Tice, Florida  
Satisfaction Guaranteed or Money Refunded jex

## "JUST FOLKS" DOLL HOUSE, 416 N. New St., Staunton, Va. Helen Siebold Walter Visitors Welcome



## UNUSUAL ANTIQUE WAX DOLLS FOR SALE

Further description and prices gladly given.

ALSO FOR SALE: Rare Antique Wood, Papier-mache-Parian, Bisque, China & Rag  
Dolls, Indian & Negro Dolls. Imported Dolls in folk costumes.

Modern Dolls for collectors and children.

Exquisite Emma C. Clear Dolls made and signed by Mrs. Clear.

DOLL HOSPITAL: Artist Personnel. Heirloom Dolls restored and costumed in their  
correct periods.

THE HOUSE that put the PERIOD into Doll Costumes.

DOLL BOOKS.

tfc

## JOHNSON'S ART STUDIO

1339—11th St. Des Moines 14, Iowa  
Manufacturers of reproduction Arms &  
Legs for China Heads. Sawdust Bodies  
and Patterns. Make your own Doll Kits.  
Shoulders to fit Swivel type heads. We  
can do a fine job putting a new shoulder  
on any broken china head. Write  
for our circular. tfo

## ALBERT LAKE

5 Rue Dupont des Loges  
Paris 7, France  
Antique Dolls

A fine doll is a good investment;  
a beautiful doll is a joy forever.  
Write for our free lists. Large  
group photo included for \$1.

mhp

## ANTIQUE MATERIALS

Lace - Ribbon - Jet - Braid - Etc.  
Shoe Box Full  
For Dressing Your Antique Dolls  
\$2.00 Post Paid

X - TRA NICE  
957 Farmington Ave. Conn.  
West Hartford, tfo

## EDNA W. VICTOR

Sunnyside Pike & Valley Forge Road  
R.D. 2, Lansdale, Pa.  
Large Bye-Lo, good condition, dressed...\$40.00  
Darling Bisque head baby doll. S & H,  
13 1/2" head circum., flirting eyes, moveable  
tongue, real hair wig, all orig. Dressed... 30.00  
10 1/2" Bisque head boy doll, S&H blue sta-  
tionary eyes, fine coracul wig, orig.  
clothes 25.00  
21 1/2" Bisque head Bergmann doll. Blue sleep  
eyes, brown wig, dated 1916. 14.00  
SHIPPING EXTRA mhc



French Jointed Dolls, Mascotte, Jumeaus, Steiner and F. G.

## WHIMSY ANTIQUES

Arlington Route 7 Vermont

By Appointment Tel. DRake 5-2542

HARRIETTE G. MILLER

mhc



Fig. 1.

ly, and had nothing solid or spoilable about it.

"In the illustration, Fig. 1, we give a real rag-doll made by a lady, and one that any of our readers can easily copy. The body of this doll is made of pink sateen; the length of the doll is fifteen inches, divided into three for the head, six for the body, and six for the legs. Length of arm four and a half inches, two and a half in circumference. Waist measure is six inches, neck three inches, breadth at shoulders three inches, but around the shoulders six inches. The face is two inches in length, with an inch beyond for hair; it is two inches broad where shown, but is five inches in circumference. The head is the most difficult part of the body to make. It is first formed of a piece of linen stuffed with good cotton wool, and made in the shape of an egg. The stuffing of the shaped piece of linen must be firm and full without being hard. Then a piece of flesh-coloured *suede* leather is required (this can always be taken from the clean part of a *gant de suède* glove), and this is fitted to the head, and hair and features traced out upon it. The nose is made slightly prominent by the leather being pinched together at that place so as to shape it, and these pinches are secured with a few stitches at the nostrils and where the nose and eyes are on a line together. To paint the face, use water-colour mixed with aquarella medium. Make the hair of burnt sienna and vandyke brown, and mark the eyebrows out with vandyke brown. Use cobalt and black for the eyes, with a little ultramarine blue. The cheeks are made bright with a touch of vermillion, but previously to of colored linen being procurable



Fig. 2

eral times with a wash made of Chinese white and crimson lake. The lips are touched in with crimson lake. A good deal of careful stitching is required to fit the glove leather to the doll's head; but as the doll's cap conceals all of this, it is better to shape the head by so doing correctly, than to leave it to chance. Some people sew a little real hair on to dollie's forehead instead of painting it in. This hair can be bought as a doll's fringe at any dollmakers.

"The baby's dress consists of one long under-garment, a baby's robe and cap. These are all made of fine Indian muslin, and take off and on. The under-garment has a plain body drawn in at the neck and three inches long, the skirt to it is twelve inches long and sixteen inches wide, the baby's robe is seventeen inches long and thirty-six inches wide, the body being full and gathered in at the neck, the sleeves plain and trimmed with lace. The cap is shaped like an ordinary baby's cap. It fits the head with a round back piece, half an inch in width, from which a full cap comes that is two inches in length, and is gathered up at the edge with a draw-string, and trimmed with a frill and rows of fine lace. A little white satin baby-ribbon is made up into bows and strings as an additional adornment. Should any of our readers find it difficult to make this doll, a lady who works for charitable purposes will furnish designs or make up the doll.

"We have now to mention a very different kind of rag-doll, for which we are indebted to the ingenuity of our American cousins. This is a doll whose shape is printed upon a sheet of calico, and that requires sewing together and stuffing. We give an

example of this doll in Fig. 2. The back and the front of the doll are provided, and a line is traced round the outer edges of the printed creature to indicate the exact parts that are to be cut out, and where they join when sewn together. The face of the doll, its hands, feet, boots and under-garments are all indicated and printed in colours, and the worker has nothing to do but cut out the two pieces that make up the doll, face them so that the right side of the colouring is inside, and sew the two together leaving an opening at the waist. The linen shape is then turned so that its right side is outwards, and the stuffing commenced. The head is the first part stuffed, either with cotton wool or with finely-shredded crevel and Berlin wools, in fact with anything that is at hand and that is soft and pliable. When stuffing the head some regard to the shape of a head is necessary, as also are a few stitches through the head to keep the nose, eyes and mouth together and shapable. The junction of neck and head is a little wide in the printed design, and cannot be altered, as the head is stuffed through it; it therefore requires to be slightly drawn together with a thread; this thread narrows the neck and gives support to the head.

"Having stuffed the neck and head, fill the arms and legs with wadding and keep them as little cumbersome as possible, and yet stuff them full, as unless well stuffed they become limp and out of shape. When the body is well filled up and no wrinkles are visible at the joints of any of the limbs, the space through which the filling is introduced is sewn up, and the doll is ready for dressing.

"The under-garments, boots, and stockings being already indicated on the printed linen, a dress is all that is necessary, and a pretty pink or blue silk frock trimmed with white lace makes a good garment to complete one of the cheapest rag-dolls in existence, as the sheet of coloured linen that forms the foundation is sold for sixpence.

"This rag-doll is only taken as an illustration of the numerous coloured sheets of linen procurable that make up into various shapes; one very good sheet represents a black baby. This baby is made of three pieces, the front of the child, the back, and an oval-shaped piece, sewn in after the stuffing is finished, and forming a stand which makes the baby seen standing on its feet. The black doll is dressed in a long pink garment, and holds a blue hat in one black hand. The queer one with its white eyeballs showing out of the dusky face, its solemn look and novelty of the article renders this black baby highly appreciated by the youngsters. Being already clothed, it needs no more trouble expended on it than being cut out and sewn together, well-stuffed, and the third piece lined with cardboard and sewn round the bottom of the skirt form a stand.

"Animals are not forgotten, sheets of colored linen being procurable



that represent elephants, lions, retriever and spaniel dogs, severe-looking seated cats, frisky kittens, etc. These animals are not standing on their four legs (with the exception of the elephant), and they are mostly intended to serve two purposes, i.e., that of plaything for baby, and for gigantic pinecushions. This is managed by dividing their printed parts into three pieces, one for back of animal, a second for the front and a third, as in the black baby, as a base. These parts are sewn together as described in the black baby, and allow of the animal supporting itself in an upright position.

"Another printed sheet is one of the terrestrial globe, coloured, and showing the chief continents, seas, and towns of the world. This sheet is divided into eight parts, and requires careful cutting, sewing together and stuffing. It makes a very good ball, besides providing instruction for the young."

### DOLLS WANTED

**WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.** — Ruth Larkin, 101 Monroe Drive, Williamsville, New York. n12233

**WANTED: OLD DOLLS or heads.** — Goldie Schneider, 1047 West Main, Galesburg, Ill. jly6483

**WANTED: Antique dolls and collections.** Bruns and Jumeaus. — Doelman Dolls Middleport, N. Y. my12867

**ALL KINDS of paper dolls bought and sold.** Anything pertaining to paper dolls. — Connecticut Antiques, "A" Pomfret Center, Conn. o126121

**ROSE O'NEILL** Bisque Kewpies wanted. — Mrs. Beth Herbst, 3215 Orchard, Wichita 8, Kansas. my6483

**WANTED: Schoenhut dolls, China and bisque, original arms and legs.** — Countryside Doll Hospital, Mrs. Fred Elliott, R. 2, Salem, Ind. mh1061

**WANT UNUSUAL dolls and doll heads.** — Jakl's, 2107 So. 40th St., Omaha, Neb. my3802

### DOLL REPAIRS

**BRODEUR DOLL HOSPITAL,** 417 State Life Bldg., Indianapolis 4, Ind. For 42 years we have done all kinds of repairs on all types of dolls. Work well done, reasonable prices. o120291

**WE BRING 'EM BACK ALIVE.** Equipped to give you better doll repairing, modern or antique. Restraining eyes, rebuilding, painting. Free estimate, no obligation if doll is sent now. Reasonable prices. — Matlock's Doll Hospital, 2197 Eastern, Indianapolis, Ind. ap62511

**ANTIQUE AND MODERN.** Repair, rebuilding, restringing, replacement parts (not sold without repair job), wigs. Free estimate, custom dressed modern & antique dolls. — Peddler's Pack, Box 525, Woodbridge, Va. (2½ miles south of Occoquan Bridge on No. 1 Hwy.) ap3295

**Clara's Doll Repair.** Porcelain doll replicas, arms, legs, sawdust bodies. Invisibly durable restorations. Waxing, stringing, etc. 8 years with Emma Clear and Humpty Dumpty assures the best. Free estimates and parts list. Doll photos 25c. — Clara M. Wade, 5911 McClain, Paradise, Calif. my42301

### DOLL HOSPITAL SUPPLIES

**Doll hospital supplies.** Antique dolls for sale. Also odd parts and heads. Stamp for lists. — Doll Repair Parts, 13229 Detroit Avenue, Cleveland 7, Ohio. ja124032

### RESTORATIONS

**CHINA AND BISQUE** arms and legs (replicas). Restraining, painting, eyesetting, wigs, clothing. — Bloesinger's Doll Hospital, 3218 Lorain Rd., Cleveland 13, Ohio. al24431

### DOLL ACCESSORIES

**STAND YOUR DOLLS!** Illustrated, descriptive price list; strong, attractive stands. — Bessie Magee, Randolph 4, Vermont. au6084

**DO YOU** want your dolls dressed correctly? Research done for each. Patterns made to measure for historic dolls. Stamp please. — Miss Christine Spraker, 161 2nd St., Troy, N.Y. my6639

**GLASS DOLL EYES MFG.** All kinds. Estab. 1892. Inquire Lists. No C.O.D. White Hard Wax Doll Use No. 375 Colored Wax Flesh Dolls, White Beeswax Glass Eyes Dolls Use, etc. — Schumacher, Halladay St., Jersey City, N. J. au60211

### DOLLS FOR SALE

**ANTIQUE DOLLS:** Rare, photographs list 50c. — Goldie Schneider, 1047 W. Main, Galesburg, Ill. je6614

**DOLL STANDS.** Send for descriptive circular of a complete line of doll stands. — Laura Hofels, P.O. Box 194, Mound, Minn. mh124431

**DOLLS:** Miniatures, Schoenhut, Bisques, Maches, many others. Write interests. Stamp please. — Winnie D. Mass, Route 1, Box 144, Seabrook, Tex. my6806

**ANTIQUE, Foreign and American dolls** shown by appointment. Lists available. — Doelman Dolls, Middleport, N. Y. Phone Republic 5-4691. my122511

**FINE ANTIQUE DOLLS** for advanced or beginning collectors. List 25c. — Mrs. Lloyd Hollister, 285 Goshen, North Little Rock, Arkansas. ap3403

**ALL CELLULOID BOY DOLL heads:** Three sizes—3", 50c; 4", 75c; 4½", \$1. — M. & R. Doll Hospital, 320 E. Roosevelt Rd., Wheaton, Ill. my6867

**OLD PARIANS, CHINAS, maches, bisque, frozen Charlottes, etc.** from my private collection, also few out of print doll books. Stamp for list please. — Inez Poppenheimer, 5658 Normandy Road, Memphis, Tenn. my3084

**DOLL HOSPITALS & Collectors** take notice. We can supply parts to fix up your old dolls. Thousands of old papier-mache parts for German jointed dolls, hundreds of old Bisque heads. Adjustable blown glass eyes. — Mills Doll Hospital, 1623 Avalon Blvd., Wilmington, California. je128632

**Antique Dolls at reduced prices.** — Mrs. Mary Hoover, 1268 Van Buren, Topeka, Kans. f128421

**Unusual Antique, Foreign and American dolls** shown by appointment. Dealers and collectors welcome. Descriptions available. — Doelman Dolls, Middleport, N. Y. my120291

**ANTIQUE DOLLS.** Lists sent free. Photos now available at \$1 for group and 50c each for special request photos of any doll on list, refunded first order. — Dollsart Doll Hospital, Elmira, N. Y. mh3215

**OLD DOLLS, china, bisque, Kestner** in original box, etc. List for stamp. — Pamela's Attic, Box 296, Exeter, N. H. mh1251

**UNUSUAL DOLLS** in china, wax, wood, and French. Boy dolls. Listing 25c. — Jakl's, 2107 So. 40th St., Omaha, Nebr. my3882

**DOLL-HOUSE FURNITURE** and accessories. Crystal chandeliers, decanter and wine glass sets, sterling silver candleabra, trays, bowls, all in 1" scale. Send 10c for new list 1959-H. — The Doll Questers, 162 Giralda Ave., Coral Gables, Fla. ap3675

**DOLLS BOUGHT & SOLD.** Stamped envelope and 25c for list and pictures, refunded first order. — Mrs. J. W. Oonsek, Rt. 4, Chippewa Falls, Wis. o126351

**PARIANS, Chinas, French Wax, maches, etc.** — Ruth Larkin, 101 Monroe Dr., Williamsville 21, New York. o12069

**Antique China Doll Replicas, legs, arms.** Tailored, sawdust-stuffed bodies. Catalog 10¢. — Wimer's Dolls, P.O. Box No. 314, Yucaipa, Calif. ap6069

**DOLL WIGS** handwoven from your hair. Stamp. — Marianne Mayfield, 12644 Telephone Ave., Chino, Calif. mh6844

**BECAUSE** of my husband's death, I shall be teaching this school year. My shop will be open most evenings and week ends. — Bea Molleck, 518 1st Ave. E., Newton, Iowa. je6069

**MAKE SQUARE DANCE DOLLS.** Instructions and patterns, \$1.00. Finished Dolls \$8.50 per pair. — Stacie Fair Wimers, — Silvia Bryant, 19 Boulder Court, Colorado Springs, Colorado. ap3433

**DOLL COLLECTION** for sale. Stamp for list please. — Dolls, Snookish, Wash. mh7044

**OLD DOLLS** from collection, good to rare. Doll house furniture and accessories. Specify which list, stamp for each please. Bundle material & lace for doll dressing plus old head, \$4. postpaid. — Eloise Thomas, 15 Roanoke Ave., Boston 30, Mass. ap3436

**22" FRENCH FASHION, swivel head, unusual face, shoulder mend, gorgeous clothes, bargain price.** French jointed 13", open mouth, darling little girl clothes, \$75. Mrs. Clara swivel neck Parian, rare, \$75. — Eloise Thomas, 15 Roanoke Ave., Boston 30, Mass. ap1443

**ANTIQUE DOLLS** for sale. Reasonable. List 10c. Mail order or appointment. — Jane Belknap, 4615 Ovid Ave., Des Moines 10, Iowa. my3023

**DOLL HEAD, hands, feet** to paint for friends who admire your original old china dolls. Four styles, \$2 set. Small wooden doll furniture, doll house. Dealers discount. — M. Plum, 1305 Hartwick, Royal Oak, Mich. mh1443

**REPLACEMENT** arms, legs, in Bisque and china, all sizes. Give size for price. No price lists. — Ellen Meyer, 1006 So. Michigan, Chicago 5, Ill. my6069

**THE BEST IN OLD DOLLS.** Write your wants. Mail order only. — Mrs. Clara Wilson, 1334 Edgeland, Louisville 4, Kentucky. mh3403

**DOLL LIST FREE.** Bonus gift during this month. Time payment plan. — Dorothy Winchell, 2509 Covert, Evansville, Ind. mh1631

**36" CHINA HEAD DOLLS.** Bisque head kid body dolls, other dolls, write, stamp. — Nina Cretser Doll Hospital, 86 Chestnut St., Binghamton, N. Y. my3673

**REPRODUCTION** doll parts and heads in China, bisque and parian. Please send \$1 for 3 8x10" photographs and price lists. We imprint our name on all our doll heads so they can't be sold for old. — LaMotte China Dolls, 1069 Suburban Ave., St. Paul 6, Minn. mh3007

**"DOLL COLLECTORS MANUAL 1956-57"** (Doll Collectors of America), \$4.10. "Making American Costume Dolls," Jordan, \$3. "Dolls and Puppets," vonBoehn, \$7.50. Free catalog "275 Doll and Costume Books" — Ruddell's, Box 461, Washington 4, D. C. ap3215

**RARE** also A.M. Byelos, Chinas, all bisques, kid body or comp. jntd. \$6 to \$12.50. — S. Halb, or Roy. Keat \$13.50 - 21". — Genevieve Teti, 79 Linwood, Tonawanda, N. Y. ap3334

# BUTTONS

## "Fancy Button Mountings"

By DOROTHY FOSTER BROWN

I suspect that some "serious" collectors,—those admirable and hard-working researchers—are inclined to look down upon their frivolous cousins who still believe in "Buttons for Fun." I have, indeed, heard the term "kindergarten stuff" applied to such Button Pictures and Fancy Mountings as I still delight to play with. But there is room in this hob-

by for all kinds of collectors, serious or frivolous; and I, for one, like to enjoy buttons in a light-hearted way instead of regarding them as a sedate and solemn business. For this reason, I continue to display some buttons in the form of decorative pictures and other "fancy" mountings.

I described some of these pictures several years ago (in *HOBBIES* for

June, 1952), but it occurred to me that a few more words about them might not be unwelcome, as a sort of "leavening" to the more serious side of buttons.

The picture shown, a "portrait" of Vivian the Enchantress,\* is the first button-embellished picture that I attempted. I still like it. Even when reproduced in black and white, it is "colorful," and the thirty-four buttons show up well. Most of them are small, "Golden Age" types and "Jewels." The buttons forming the necklace are semi-spherical; the central button in the tiara is of Gold Lustre with a "pearl" in the center. All the metal buttons are gilt or brass, to harmonize with the gold border and other trimmings.

I admit that this method of mounting buttons might not be practical for everybody. But those who cannot paint pictures can make use of ready-made pictorial backgrounds, adapt designs from other sources, or develop decorative and original ideas of their own. A large part of the pleasure in any hobby lies in experimenting,—in exploring new avenues and working out individual approaches. In other words, in fitting a hobby to one's own personality.

Fancy mountings of this type make a change from buttons mounted in a row; from prepared cards and conventional designs. I don't advocate them as a regular thing, but I do believe they make a refreshing change for those who like variety; and I plan to show other fancy mountings from time to time.

After all, Variety is the spice of—Buttons!

\* This lady figures in Malory's "Morte d'Arthur," Tennyson's "Idylls of the King," and other Arthurian legends.



"Vivian, the Enchantress"

### ILLINOIS STATE BUTTON SOCIETY HOLDS MEETING IN CHICAGO, APRIL 25

The Annual Meeting and Button Show of the Illinois State Button Society will be held in Chicago, Saturday, April 25, at the Morrison Hotel. The meeting will convene at 10:00 A.M. and close at 8:00 P.M. The Chicago Area Button Society is in charge of arrangements and details. Admission is free. Mrs. Addie Hotz is the show chairman.

## WANTED

**WILL PURCHASE** rare buttons at half list price. — Mrs. Edna Cunningham, 407 Valley Drive, Syracuse, N.Y. jul2618

**WANT TO BUY** interesting old buttons, especially several of a kind. Will pay fair prices. — Mrs. S. E. Leonardson, 925 No. 2nd St., Decatur, Indiana. ap3004

**WANT** political and military buttons. Metal and celluloid. Especially Confederate. Have British and American military buttons for sale. — Thomas Woronick Corp., 149 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. my3032

## BUTTONS FOR SALE

**EXTRA GOOD OLD BUTTONS.** 100 for \$1.10 or 6 small pictures for \$1.10. Poke Boxes and Approvals. — Minerva M. Miner, Sherburne, N. Y. ap1693

**20 GOOFIES \$1.** 30 Mix Modern \$1. 12 Old \$1. — Mrs. A. Brown, 44 Main, Addison, N. Y. mh3071

**ANTIQUE BUTTONS,** direct European imports, collectors' items, 18th century buttons, pictorials, crests, dress-earrings, sets, cuff links. — Mrs. Margot Jacoby, 250 W. 94th St., New York 25, N. Y. my122971

**OLD BUTTONS,** for beginners or advanced collectors, good value British Military. On approval for references. — Mrs. R. E. Turney, 2128 Douglas St., Rockford, Ill. mh6675

**OLD BUTTONS,** 100 for \$1. Others State wants. Good values. — Mrs. Karl S. Gerstenlauer, Broadway Rd., Milton, Pa. ap6084

**FOR SALE:** Rather large collection of buttons. Write. — Ella Campbell, 1714 6th Ave., S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa. my3291

**35 OLD BUTTONS,** small, med. black glass, brass, pearl, pewter, china, some pictures. Money refunded if not satisfactory for \$1.25. — Muriel Kallil, Hampstead, N. H. mh3003

**Just Published: "Buttonhooks, To Trade-To Treasure."** Abundant information, fully illustrated. \$1 postpaid. — Bertha Betensley, 5042 N. St. Louis, Chicago 25, Ill. jel20291

**100 and 1 good old Buttons for \$1.** Large selection, write. — Mrs. Emma Smutnick, 5471 69th Way No., St. Petersburg, Fla. ap3024

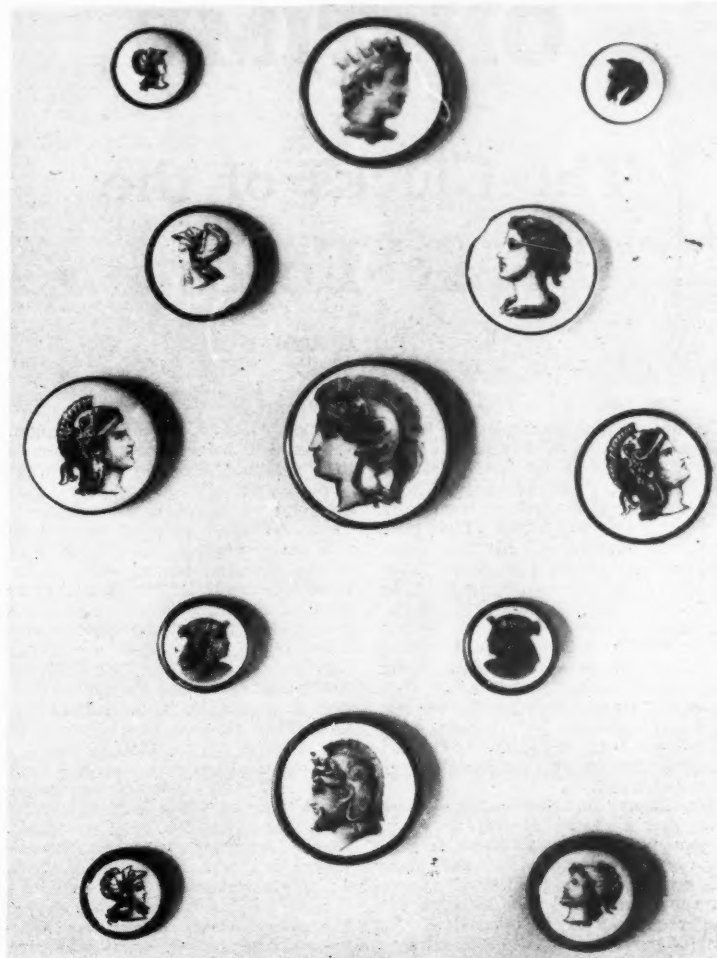
**20 OLD GOOFIES 2" with 10 small picture buttons for \$1.25.** — Muriel Kallil, Hampstead, N. H. mh3291

**100 GOOD OLD BUTTONS \$1.** Others on approval, also goofies. — Ruth Griffith, 632 S. Cochran, Charlotte, Mich. mh6445

**\$1.10 BUTTON BARGAINS:** 100 small metal, including 5 pictures. 100 black glass including 10 lusters. 25 small flowers. 6 medium flowers. 3 large flowers. 25 steel. 25 porcelain. 25 early gilt. 25 rubber and horn. 25 Goofies. 10 small pictures. 10 small inlays. 18 railways. 15 moonstone. All different. Entire lot, \$12. — Solberg, 4600 N.W. 5th St., Miami 35, Florida. mh3027

**ONE POUND \$1.25, 100 \$1; 10 Unused Calicoes \$1.50; 5 Calicoes 35c each.** Old glass. Large and small pictures; 10 small pictures \$1.25. Vt. Light Infantry and Militia. Approvals with reference. — Mrs. T. B. Wakefield, 76 Greene St., Burlington, Vt. ap3034

**CALLING ARMCHAIR GARDENERS!** Like collecting world's tiniest flowers, made of glass? Breath-takingly beautiful blossoms with lifelike petals, stamens, leaves, captured in solid crystals! Artist's original paperweight buttons. Natural colors! Mariposa lilies, windflowers, columbine, wild roses, iris, etc. Dewdrops, "Latticino," golden accents! Approvals, references. Please. — Eleanor V. Colangelo, 36 Emerson Ave., Brockton 7, Mass. ap3066



## LIVERPOOL TRANSFER BUTTONS

Illustrated from the collection of Gertrude H. Patterson, St. Louis, Mo.

The Liverpool Potteries in the early 1700's decorated porcelain by transferring the print from a copper plate to the article, then firing it. Buttons were made in Liverpool for a short time, apparently. The process was adopted by factories in Europe, and buttons in today's collections are said to have come from European potteries.

Buttons shown in the middle top row and middle bottom row are set in full

metal frames, and were brought from Italy in the late 1870's. The first and third (left to right) in the middle row are different. One is set in a blackened frame, and the porcelain of the other is painted black. The oldest button is the one with the defect in the edge (2nd row). It was evidently considered salable for it was banded and fired. The matching pair (4th row) are set in full metal frames, and are not common as a pair.

**NICE OLD BUTTONS,** 125 plus two small picture buttons for \$1 plus 15 cents postage. — Mrs. Albert Netting, 259 So. Main St., Mansfield, Ohio. ap3882

**THREE BOOKS ON GOOFIES** at \$1 each. Contains photographs, descriptions and index. Price list included. — E. Packard, 825 So. 9th, Tacoma, Wash. jly6825

**CANADIAN and British military buttons,** 10 for \$1. Victorian military, 3 for \$1. Pictures, paperweights, etc., write. Postage paid. — Mrs. Lance Irvine, St. Marys, Ontario, Canada. mh1651

**LARGE PORCELAIN picture buttons.** 1 1/2" self shank, high fired with old imported picture decals. Set 1, Gainsboro portraits, set 2, colonial scenes, set 3, Mikado, set 8, exotic birds, Set 19, Grimms Fairy Tales. Each set consists of 4 different pictures, each set \$1.50. Set 15, Audubon game birds, \$2 set. Send name for complete list and description of 25 sets. Approvals. — Theresa Rarig, 302 Rothsay, Minneapolis, Kansas. my3828

## NICHOLLS BUTTON BOOKS

**BUTTON HAND BOOK** ..... \$ 1.50  
**Supplement I to Hand Book** ..... 1.50  
**Supplement II and Index** ..... 2.25  
**Supplement III and Index** ..... 3.00  
 All four ordered at one time — \$9.90

ORDER FROM

**J. C. NICHOLLS**

114 Overlook Road

Ithaca,

New York

d59o

## BUTTON BOOKS

See page 22 of this issue for description of three button books, published by the

**LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.**

1036 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill.



# ON TIME

## The Clocks of the Black Forest

By SILVIO A. BEDINI

### PART III

In the earliest examples of Black Forest clocks, the only decorative feature was perforce the front plate or dial and this was painted with a chapter ring and the hour numerals in soluble water colors. The pine wood was not suitable for this practice, so that paper was pasted over the wood and this was painted in water color. Then in about 1740 paper dials were printed in outline from copper plates. These, when pasted on the wood front plate, made the painter's task an easier one. However, these printed dials were a temporary phase, for it was soon discovered that in damp or humid localities the paper would peel away from the wood.

By about this period the clock case had assumed a definite form, of a square box with front or dial plate superimposed. The dial plate was square or rectangular in shape, usually surmounted with an arch top and a chapter ring featured in the central portion, with the corners decorated with painted spandrels and additional decoration painted within the arch. This was the "shield" clock. The hands were of a simple type, cut from brass which replaced the earlier wooden hands.

The printed dials of the earlier clocks are attributed to a clockmaker

named Matthias Grieshaber. Legend relates that he purchased his printed dial from a hermit in the hills of Kirchzarten, who produced religious tracts on a small hand press.

In the next several decades the dial plate began to assume the shape of an inverted saucer with a flattened center. Improvements were made in the decorating processes and the clockmakers of the Black Forest learned the advantages of preparing the wooden surface carefully before painting it, and the finished dial was protected by a coating of varnish. This practice was begun in the last quarter of the 18th Century. A further improvement was the application of a dry varnish or lacquer (consisting of white lead, chalk, lime water and Plaster of Paris) with which the wood was first covered. When this was completely dry, the dial plate was carefully polished and then it was painted with the chapter ring and suitable decorations. When the painting had dried, it was given a protective coating consisting of mastic and linseed oil. This method had its disadvantages, too. It became dry and subject to chipping, and in the course of time, improvements were made in the preparation of the varnish.

By the beginning of the 19th Cen-

tury, materials were used for the dial plates other than wood. Among these were papier mache, glass and zinc sheets with the dial plates of circular form, made of baked white enamel and applied to the front plates.

The carved shield type of clock became very popular in the second half of the 18th Century and it is traditionally credited to Matthias Fallner, who had professional training in sculpture. He brought the decoration of the clock dial to a high degree of ornamentation with carvings, turnings and moldings and gilding.

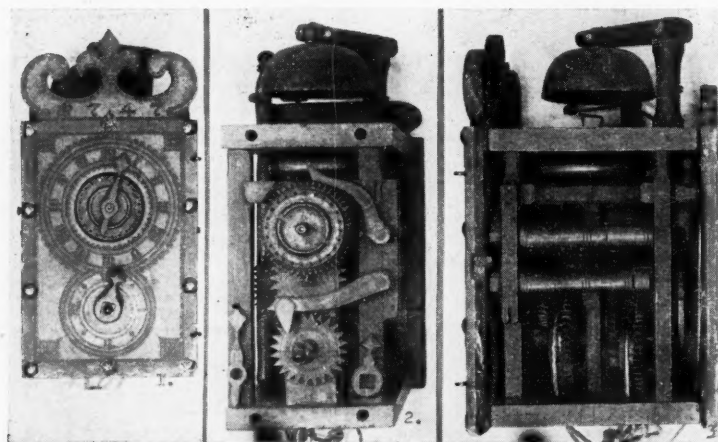
A popular form of the Black Forest clock was the "framed picture" timepiece which was first produced in about 1830. An ornate and often richly decorated wooden frame enclosed an enamel circular clock dial in the center or just below it. The diameter of the dial would be from one third to two thirds the width of the frame. A piece of sheet metal would be enclosed in the frame and it would be to this that the dial was attached. Above the clock dial was a picture painted in oils with landscapes, genre scenes or legendary incidents. The clock movement was attached to the dial behind the sheet metal face of the picture, and the whole would be enclosed in a simple wooden box.

Another form of the framed picture clock had a glass panel enclosed within the ornate frame. The enamel clock dial of the same general dimensions would be placed against or upon this glass panel, and a scene would be painted on the underside of the glass.

The form of Black Forest clock which is most familiar in the United States is probably what is known as the "station house clock" and which made its first appearance in about 1850. These were first produced by a clockmaker named Frederic Eisenlohr. He made clock cases in the general shape of the German station house, being a rectangular shaped building with a sloping gable roof. Many variations of the gable roof clock were produced and as they increased in popularity, they increased in decorative features. Eventually carved decoration was pinned or latched on the front of the case, and of course, the standard feature was the little door in the apex through which a cuckoo would appear to signal the hour. Most popular were the double door clocks, having a quail and a cuckoo to indicate the quarters and the hours. These cuckoo clocks are still being produced.

The Black Forest clock as a type disappeared after the middle of the 19th Century, although clocks continued to be produced in a great variety of forms.

A particular fine example of the clocks of the Black Forest of the 18th Century is illustrated in this article from the collection of Dr. William



Photos courtesy Dr. W. B. Stephens, Alameda, Calif.

Barclay Stephens in Alameda, Calif. Interestingly enough, he acquired the clock with several others from China, although its German origin is unquestioned. *Figure 1* shows the front or dial plate which is carved from a single piece of wood and painted in black and red on a dark tan background. The date which appears above the dial is presumably "1747" although it reads "10-7-4-7." The hour numerals on the chapter ring are painted in black. A second dial appears in the lower segment of the front plate with carved wooden hand to indicate the quarter hours. A pin projecting from the wheel to which the quarter hour hand is attached lifts the lever to set off the strike.

The front plate or dial is of pine while the wheels of the movement appear to be carved from boxwood.

(Continued on page 49)

Custom built wheels and parts for French clocks, German clocks, antique grandfather clocks and wood wheel Terry clocks. Music boxes rebuilt. We have one of the best equipped shops in the South. Free estimates, all work guaranteed.

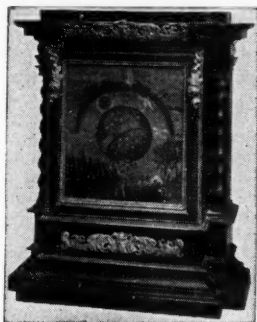
B. W. SETZER

4634 29th St., N. W. Washington, D. C. tfo

## "J. hann Philipp Treffler: Clockmaker of Augsburg"

By SILVIO A. BEDINI

with a Foreword by Dr. Derek J. Price, Christ's College, Cambridge.



Privately printed, wrappers, 41 pages, 37 illustrations, \$1.50 per copy postpaid.

The first comprehensive study of the life and work of the most mysterious figure of 17th Century European science. Compiled from countless contemporary documents just discovered and including every previously published reference. Treffler, mechanician at the Medici Court in Florence, is credited with having produced the world's first pendulum clock, with having completed Galillei's famous clock model, with having created the fabulous astronomical instrument called "the automatic celestial globe." Valuable new data about the Guilds of Augsburg, against which Treffler waged a one-man war for twenty years—and won! "Treffler's Importance" lies in the fact that Fate placed him at the hub of scientific activity at the climax of one of its most important periods."

Order direct from:

SILVIO A. BEDINI

North Salem Rd., Ridgefield, Conn. tfo

## CLOCKS FOR SALE

"AMERICAN CLOCKS AND CLOCK-MAKERS"—Drepperd. New edition, 400 illustrations, \$5.95. Free catalog. — Rud-dell's, Box 461-H, Washington 4, D. C. ap3272

BAVARIAN FARMER'S grandfathers clock, made 1792. All hand carved wood-on works, strikes hours, keeps time. For information write — Johnson, 501-A, Lawton, Okla. mh1671

CUCKOO CLOCK, replica wren bird-houses, \$3 postpaid. — Wm. P. Kupka, Chelsea, Iowa. mh169

SPECIALIZED services and parts for antique clocks. Perpetual calendar supplies. Largest supply in the country. — Old Time Shop, 10 Audubon Lane, Poland 14, Ohio. f126351

HOWARD BANJO CLOCK, Fig. 8 shape, 33", 8-day, fine cond., \$75. Fancy brass clock, 10", good movement \$10. Ansonia Nickel Case, 4x6", strikes hours, 1/2 hours, alarms, \$7. Seth Thomas mahog. case, 8 1/2" tall, 5 1/2" wide enamel dial, 8-day, strikes, \$10. Smith and Bros. mahog. case, 27", 30-hr. wooden movement, with weights \$20. Terry and Andrews, mahog. case 26" brass 30-hr. weight movement \$18. Ingraham Octagon top rosewood 16", fancy pendulum, 8-day, strikes \$15. All above clocks running. — John Sinclair, Penacock, N. H. mh1466

## WANTED

WANTED: By collector, old and unusual American clocks. — W. Harding, 5729 North Capitol, Washington, D. C. my3642

## REPAIRS

DIAL PAINTING. Refinishing of early American clock dials done by hand. Painted dials only. Stencilled clock pillars & splats restored to look like original. Early American clock tablets painted by hand. Send stamp for details. — Vandervort's, 308 Bertley, Moberly, Missouri. my60821

## CLOCK DIALS

### STEEPLE CLOCKS

4 1/4" or 5" Dials. Can be cut to fit any Steeple Clock. Cards. 5 1/2"x7" and 7x11" overall.

### OTHER CLOCK DIALS

Size Dials: 2 1/4", 2 3/4", 3 1/4", 3 3/4", 4 1/4", 5", 6 1/4", 7 1/4" and 8" with 1" margin. Can be assorted lots 1-500. 3 for \$1. Doz. \$3 Postfree Printed on glazed Index Bristol.

3 smallest sizes, also on glazed gummed paper. State preference.

W. L. KENDALL

629 W. WILLIS — DETROIT, MICHIGAN tfo

8-day, painted dial,

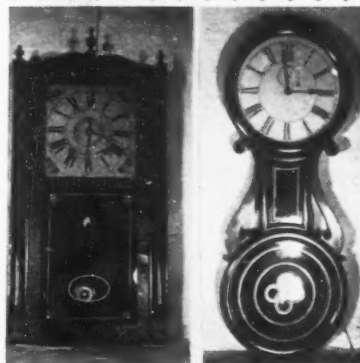
brass movements,

various sizes.

MERRITT'S ANTIQUES, Inc.

R.F.D. 2,

Douglassville, Pa. tfo



No. 557

No. 558

No. 557 - Fine early American Shelf Clock by R. & I. Atkins, Bristol, Conn., 1833-37. Wood works with brass bushings; good running condition. All original except tablet which is nicely done over in black and gold.

No. 558 - Magnificent Figure-8 Wall Type Regulator Clock. Case mahogany and rosewood. Fine regulator movement with maintaining power. Probably by George D. Hatch, North Attleboro, Mass., prior to 1850. Rare and fine.

I have many rare clocks and watches for collectors. Lists and photos available.

I will buy, sell and appraise antique clocks and watches.

L. W. SLAUGHTER, Member NAWCC

201 E. Lancaster Ave. Shillington, Pa. mhp

## CARL DREPPERD'S American Clocks & Clockmakers

New expanded edition now available at \$5.95 delivered.

Full line of Books on Antiques.

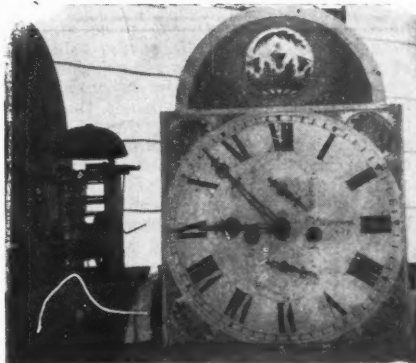
ZELLNER'S BOOKS

Wind Gap, Penna. c950



Why You Should Join  
The National Association of  
Watch and Clock Collectors.  
Write for free, eight-page  
descriptive folder.

George E. Shaw, Dept. H, R.D. 2,  
Victory Heights, Franklin, Pa. tfo





## ANTIQUES AT AUCTION

By L. W. SLAUGHTER

### PART II

The antiques auction sale held at The Pennypacker Auction Centre in Reading, Pa., on March 8, 1958, was well attended. The catalog for the sale listed 21 clocks, in addition to a general line of antiques. The sale was well advertised and catalogs were sent in advance, to the several thousand people on The Auction Centre's mailing list.

The number of clocks in the sale was much greater than normal and the items were so diversified that the appeal to the clock collecting fraternity was extremely strong. They reacted, naturally, and among those attending the sale were representatives of many of the finest private collections in the East.

This sale, insofar as clocks were concerned, was a collector's sale and not a dealer's sale. Dealers, who buy for re-sale, must buy at a price that will at least offer a possibility of profit. Collectors, who buy for their own interest, do not as a rule, give much consideration to the price an item might bring if offered for sale at a later date. For this reason, and since most of the clocks were bought by collectors, I would consider that the prices bid represent the very ultimate in value. Stated differently, the prices paid were the absolute summit of present day values, and the only hope of future profit would lie in the natural increase in value that time imparts to good antiques.

I go to considerable lengths in explaining my views in these matters because I feel that auction prices, without consideration of the circumstances and conditions in each instance, and the proper interpretation

of these circumstances and conditions, can be very misleading indeed.

The clock illustrated as No. 153 may, at first glance, appear to be a repetition of No. 154 shown in Part I. Such, however, is not so. True, the cases are almost identical except for the etched designs in the glass tablets. Both cases are known as "double-steeple" or "steeple-on-steeple" type. The movements inside, however, are quite different.

No. 154 has a "wagon-spring" movement while the movement in No. 153 is a two-fusee type, powered by two conventional coiled springs. Unfortunately, I did not make a note of the maker of this clock. This is of little consequence, however, since there is little to choose from in the different makers; one being about as good as another. This type clock usually dates from the period 1830 to 1850, most being turned out in the 1840 decade.

The American made fusee clocks of this type, that I have seen, are of crude and cheap construction as compared to European fusee clock movements, although they function surprisingly well. They are prized by collectors because of their scarcity and will often bring prices two or three times higher than European fusee clocks of greater age and much better construction. This clock was knocked down at a bid of \$140.

The clock illustrated as No. 151 surprised almost everyone at the sale. This is known as a Dr. Titus Merriam clock and has an interesting history. Dr. Merriam was a physician at Bristol, Conn., who apparent-

ly preferred the profession of clock-making to that of being a physician. He is said to have operated a clock shop of his own at Bristol during the period 1809-1812. He was later in partnership with others.

Two similar clocks are illustrated on page 58 of "American Clocks and Clockmakers" with the statement that the cases were designed for, and perhaps produced for or under the direction of Dr. Merriam. It would appear that he made cases only, and that he purchased movements for the cases from various sources. The movement in the one I have used as an illustration is unidentified.

It is said that a large number of these clocks, unused, were found in the old Merriam house at Bristol recently, a hundred years or more after the death of the good doctor. Why they were never sold is not known. One of these clocks appeared at a New England sale two or three years ago and brought considerably less than \$100. The interest has mounted, however, and this one brought a price of \$130.

The No. 151 clock was erroneously described in the sale catalog as a "coffin clock." The real "coffin" or "pillar" clock is shown on page 186 of "American Clocks and Clockmakers," and is quite different from this one.

Illustration No. 165 shows the hood only of a fine and rare grandfather clock which also appeared at this sale. The clock is by Solomon Parke, Philadelphia, and would be dated in the period of 1797 to 1820. It is an eight-day clock, with brass movement, in a walnut Chippendale case with flame finials, inset quarter columns, raised turtle shell and ogee feet. The painted dial shows moon



phases, has a date aperture, and a seconds hand. That this was a very fine clock is attested by the fact that it brought a price of \$800.

I do not have photographs of the other clocks that were sold at this sale, but I do have a record of the prices and I believe they will be of some interest. I will, therefore, describe the items, briefly, and show the price at which each was knocked down. Quoted items are the catalog descriptions.

No. 152 — "Unusual Open Face, Dome Top Mantel Clock." (This was a Victorian clock in rather poor condition and of no special interest). It brought a price of \$22.50.

No. 155 — "Three Walnut Case Mantel Clocks." These were nondescript and of no real value whatever. They were sold as a lot at \$7. each.

No. 156 — "Two Fine Topsy and Sambo, Blinking Eye, Cast iron Clocks." Very colorful. Plate 283 American Clock Book. These novelty clocks from the 1870's are much sought after by collectors and I sometimes wonder why. They are very scarce, of course, and that must be the answer. Actually, from a standpoint of artistic design and mechanical excellence, they leave much to be desired. The two in this sale were not in the best of condition and showed evidence of considerable retouching with the paint brush. They brought \$130. each.

No. 157 — "Mahogany Hepplewhite-style Mantel Clock by Black, Starr and Frost." This was a modern clock sold by a Philadelphia dealer and of no interest. Price \$15.

No. 158 — "Dome Covered Clock, Brass Open Scrolled Body, Enameled Dial, Paris." A rather interesting little clock with a Lepaute escapement. Price \$32.50.

No. 159 — "Dome Covered Skeleton Mantel Clock with Bell." The simple type of skeleton, striking once only at each hour. One gear train. Price \$55.

No. 160 — "J. F. Allard, Paris, Mantel Clock, Glass Dome Cover, Inlaid Body." This, a French four-pillar clock with wood inlaid case. Price \$55.

No. 161 — "Rare Gold Picture Frame Viennese Palace Clock. Has Monthly Calendar and Quarter Chimes." A very interesting clock, not often seen. Knocked down at \$115.

No. 164 — "Fine Lantern Clock, 1650-'90, Wallace Nutting Clock Book Plate #168." I would be inclined to question the early date of this clock. Price \$165.

No. 166 — "Fine 8-Day Grandfather Clock, Solid Cherry Case, Scroll Top, Neat Pendulum Case, Chamfered Corners, Raised Panels, Illuminated Dial, Moon Phase, Gold Encrusted Hands." A very nice tall clock. Knocked down at \$345.

No. 167 — "Softwood Case 30 hr. Grandfather Clock, Scrolled Hood, Inset Quarter Columns, Ogee Feet, Illuminated Dial." Knocked down at \$150.

## THE HOPE DIAMOND

The legendary Hope Diamond largest and most notable of all blue diamonds in the world, has been given to the Smithsonian Institution for display in its Hall of Gems and Minerals in the Natural History Building. The exhibition of this rare gem was made possible through a gift to the Smithsonian by Harry Winston, world-famous gem merchant of New York.

The 44½ carat blue diamond is being displayed in a central case especially built with all modern safety devices for maximum protection.

The Smithsonian Institution's Hall of Gem and Minerals contains the finest exhibition of gems to be seen anywhere in the United States. Now, with the requisition of the Hope Diamond it becomes one of the outstanding displays in the world since the Hope ranks in importance with other stones, such as the Kohinoor, Orloff, Cullinan, and Regent found only in the Crown Jewels of Europe. In fact, because of its long and dramatic history, and its rare deep blue color, the Hope is possibly the best known diamond in the world. It will be a focal point of interest for the many thousands who visit the Smithsonian each day.

Though its early history is not known with certainty, the legends attached to the Hope date back many hundreds of years. Speculation ties the Hope to the famous "French Blue," once the eye of an idol in India, later part of the Royal Jewels of Louis XIV of France. Mr. Winston acquired the Hope from the estate of the late Mrs. Evalyn Walsh McLean of Washington in 1949. It was presented to Mrs. McLean by her late husband, Edward B. McLean, in 1911. Its known history, prior to the McLean purchase, dates from 1830 when David Eliason, a noted gem dealer, sold the stone to Henry Thomas Hope, an Irish squire and banker, whereupon it became known as the "Hope Diamond." The stone was shown at the London Exposition in 1851. In 1867 it was sold at Christie's in London along with other gems from the Hope collection. It was acquired in 1908 by the Sultan Habib Bey, but after the Young Turks Revolt it again was placed on the market, and purchased by Mr. McLean in 1911.

In the following years it was seen frequently at Washington society functions, while worn by Mrs. McLean. Now the world famous jewel, returns to Washington to become the focal point of the permanent display of gems in the Smithsonian. It is Mr. Winston's hope, in making this donation, that there will be at the Smithsonian in our Nation's Capitol, a National Jewel Collection, rivaling in historical background and in artistic quality the great Crown Jewels of other nations. The Smithsonian's Hall of Gems, spectacular new home of the Hope Diamond, already is the nucleus of such a collection.

## JEWELRY WANTED

**DIAMONDS, OLD GOLD, COINS,** watches, stickpins, rings, earrings, etc., regardless of condition. Highest prices paid. Prompt replies. Send by registered mail to—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Penna. my124391

**CASH** for old gold, old jewelry, watches, diamonds, gold teeth, etc. Mail articles today. Information free.—R. B. Scroggins, 3513 Rock Street, Manitowish, Wis. au6867

**ANTIQUE & MODERN JEWELRY** from all over the world, bought and sold. Inquiries solicited. — Kenneth H. Park, 31 West St., Boston, Mass. (Est. 1844) jly126331

**JEWELLED** watch chain slides. Describe and price in first letter. — Hayloft Antiques, 101 E. 155th St., Harvey, Ill. mh6806

**I WANT TO BUY** old gold, dental plates, gold teeth, gold watches, rings, etc. Send by insured parcel post. Satisfaction guaranteed. — Claude Williams, 112 West Ivy, Hanford, Calif. jye698

**ATTENTION DENTISTS.** I pay \$1 per D.W.T. for dental gold. Send by insured parcel post. Post office money order by return mail. References if required. Try me. — Claude Williams, 112 West Ivy, Hanford, California. jly68901

**SIX ARTICLES** of jewelry, some antique, gold filled, silver etc. \$2 postpaid. Charms, pins, rings, etc. Excellent value. —D&D Enterprises, 107 Rolling Green, San Antonio, Texas. my3234

**LARGE** beautiful Tigereye genuine stone heart pendant. Mounted on 18" gold filled neck chain. Only \$3.95 plus 40c tax. For other jewelry items sold direct send 25c for descriptive price list. —Gemcraft, 120 South New York Ave., Atlantic City, N. J. my3886

## JEWELRY FOR SALE

**EARRING** Screwbacks (sm., med., lge.), golden or silvered 30c dozen, \$2.25 gross. Dangle screwbacks 35c doz., \$2.50 gross. Sterling screwbacks 95c doz., \$8.00 gross. Clip earbacks 40c doz., \$3.00 gross. Sterling pierced earbacks (screw type 80c doz. Wire type 45c doz.) Free complete illustrated list of chain, pinbacks, clasps, cards, cuff linkbacks, cameos, boxes, etc. — Folsom's, P. O. Box 52, Medford, Mass. my38841

**LARGE STOCK** of gold-filled charms. 10 for \$6, or better grade ones 10 for \$10.—B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. mh6784

**FOR SALE:** Antiques and semi-antiques, gold-filled, silver, etc. - 10 articles for \$6. Assortment includes Lockets, Charms, Pins, Rings, etc. Good Value.—St. Louis Refining Co., 1115 Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. ap65801

## GENNARO RUSSO

BRANCH OF NAPLES, ITALY  
CORAL, CAMEO  
ANTIQUE JEWELRY  
Cameos Our Specialty

Dearborn 2-2094  
32 N. State St. Chicago 2, Ill.

# MUSEUMS



Photos Courtesy BLOOMINGTON, ILL., PANTAGRAPH

A view of the newly opened White Barn Museum, Mason City, Ill. Visitors to the new museum won't be lucky enough to see the woman barber brushing off her customer in the barber shop exhibit. The "barber" is Mrs. Ellen Dearborn, owner of the museum, and the patron is her husband, Mayor Currey Dearborn. Museum is contained in annex to the White Barn Antique Shop.

## THE WHITE BARN ANTIQUE SHOP, Mason City, Ill., OPENS MUSEUM

The White Barn Antique Shop, Mason City, Ill., has opened a museum which adjoins the shop.

The Victorian doll house with each room equipped down to the last tiny article, appeals not only to the young fry who come with their parents and grandparents, but it is particularly interesting to collectors. Some of the museum displays were owned by Mrs. Dearborn; others were purchased from a retired postmaster, R. M. Seekins of Ellington, N. Y.

Among the attractions is a miniature 50-car circus train. There is an 1830 post office, and a collection of political campaign buttons, ribbons and banners for candidates from Washington to Ike.

—o—

Evan H. Turner, 31-year-old general curator and assistant director of the Wadsworth Atheneum, Hartford, Conn., has been appointed director of the Montreal Museum of Fine Arts, according to Hugh M. Wallis, president of the Museum.

The Atheneum is one of the top 15 museums in the United States. It is the oldest public art museum in the U.S., as the Montreal Museum is the senior art institution in Canada.

Dr. Turner is expected to take over his duties early in June. He will succeed John Steegman who has resigned after more than six years as director.

Born in Orono, Me., Dr. Turner

### PRIVATE MUSEUMS

**MOODY'S MUSEUM**, McGregor, Ia. Now in its 5th year. Old time music machines, country jail, country store, post-office, etc. 195



VISIT  
MUSEUM  
OF  
ANTIQUE  
AUTOS  
Princeton,  
Mass.

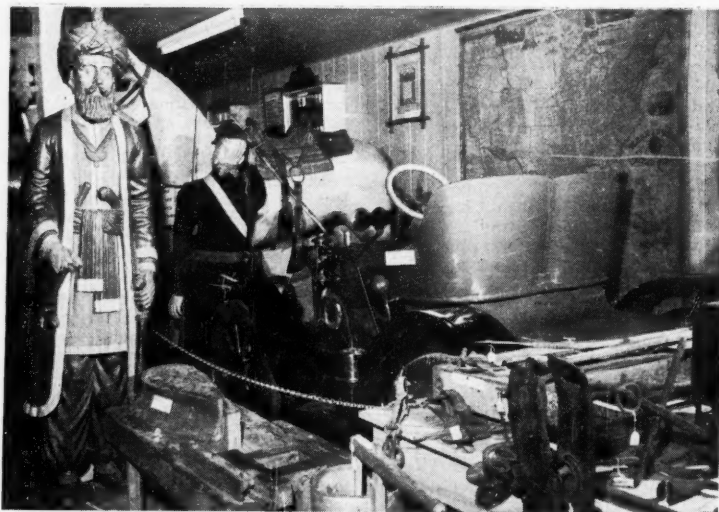
12 MILES NORTH OF WORCESTER - Rte. 31  
OPEN APRIL TO NOVEMBER  
Largest Collection of its kind in the country  
Housed in SEVEN BUILDINGS  
In addition to horseless carriages, has a  
Miniature Railroad  
ADULTS Admission 50c — Children 25c  
Small children, FREE! 100p

### LIGHTNER MUSEUM OF HOBBIES

St. Augustine, Fla.

Shrine of Dealers and collectors  
everywhere.

Open daily. tfx



Cigar store Turk overlooks exhibit of cobbler's and saddler's tools. At rear is mannikin in Civil War uniform, ready to mount wooden horse. The 1917 Brush runabout at right was one of Mr. Dearborn's contributions to museum. There are also displays of pipes, inkwells, match boxes, combs and fans, mortars and pestles, household utensils and bells.



ANOTHER SCENE IN WHITE BARN MUSEUM

Donald Jones, who set up the museum exhibits, poses with four of the cigar store Indians which are among more valuable displays. The White Barn Antique Shop was once a blacksmith shop. It has had visitors from every state and some foreign countries and expects bigger crowds with the opening of its museum.

is the son of Mr. and Mrs. Albert M. Turner, both of whom were associated with the English department of the University of Maine.

Dr. Turner was educated in Orono public schools and graduated from Harvard University in 1949. He obtained his M.A. degree from Harvard in 1950 and his Ph.D. four years later. He majored in art history with particular emphasis on European painting 1300-1914.

### COLLECTORS' CORNER

Detroit Historical Society Members, Dr. and Mrs. Henry D. Stricker currently show a portion of their rare and valuable collection of Clarke's Fairy Lamps in the Detroit Historical Museum - Collector's Corner. The exhibit will continue through March, 1959. After reading about fairy lamps and being intrigued by the word itself and their description, Mrs. Stricker searched for some time before finding her first fairy lamp; then beginning with four small fairy lamps, the Strickers built up their collection until it now contains approximately 90 lamps, making it one of the largest collections of its kind in the world.

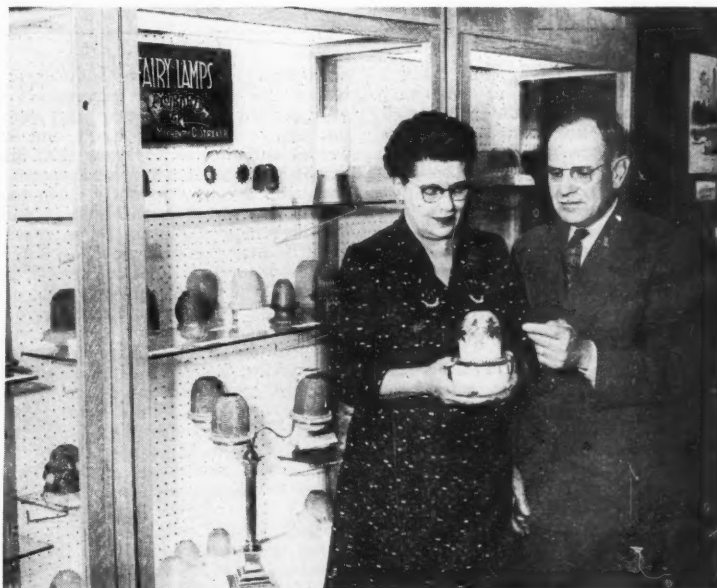
Fairy Lamps were candle-lamps manufactured from 1844-1910 in England. The Clarke trademark is a fairy on a clear glass base. There were of course other candle-lamp manufacturers during that period, among them some imitators of Clarke.

While "Clarke's Pyramid and Fairy Light Company of Child's Hill, London, England", makers of candles, manufactured the bases they often "contracted out" the manufacturing of the lamp shades. There were a great variety in lamp shades as there were in uses for the Fairy Lamps. The gamut of advertising went from featuring their use at

royal affairs, to their use for medicinal purposes as bronchitis lamps and to advocating use of the "Burglar's Horro" as a night light protection.

The Clarke Fairy Lamps are noted for their beauty and fine art glass. They provide an excellent study in art glass, numbering among their types; peachblow, burmese, nailsea, and others familiar to fans. The burmese lamps are reputed to contain uranium.

Dr. and Mrs. Stricker literally "live with antiques." Their collection ranges from furniture and dishes to guns and toy banks.



Dr. and Mrs. Henry D. Stricker with their collection of Fairy Lamps, at Collector's Corner Exhibit, Detroit Historical Museum.

### ON TIME

(Continued from page 45)

The front plate measures 11½ inches in height and 6 inches in width, while the sides of the clock are 8½ inches high and 7 inches wide.

The movement has three trains actuated by weights, the time train which is behind the front plate, the strike train and finally an alarm train. The movement is regulated by a foliot carved out of wood, with a circular balance wheel. The escape wheel is also carved of wood with metal pins for teeth. Lead weights are inlaid into the balance wheel. The entire movement is assembled with wooden pins, and not a single screw is used throughout.

The bell, cast in metal, surmounts the top plate and is struck by a metal hammer attached to a wooden arm.

The alarm train is operated by means of the round disk placed within the center of the chapter ring. This disk is pierced with 24 holes for each of the hours. A small wooden pin inserted in the hole for the designated hour. As the dial revolved the pin would be brought into contact with a lever, connected with a detent resting against the top on the alarm wheel which is situated behind the strike train at the back of the clock. As the lever, clearly shown in Figure 2, is lifted by the pin set into the alarm dial, it will in turn lift the detent clear of the stop, and the alarm wheel is allowed to revolve, set in motion by its weight. This example is in exceptionally fine and original condition throughout.



# SILVER & OTHER METALS

## Taoist Court Officials

By GRACE KALER



Three Taoist court officials. Bronze. China. Ming Dynasty (1368-1644 A.D.) Heights 7½ in. and 8 in.  
—Author's collection; Fred Kaler photo

The Chinese, from the earliest times, have had a special sensitivity for fine clothes and for being well dressed. With the thought that one is noble if he carries himself nobly, they show emotion for the ceremonial pomp and pageantry which go with the wearing of finery at the state ceremonies.

Elegance is essential at the high court functions. All details of a court costume are harmonious and in cryptic accord. In combat, the noble—who should be brave and pure—must prove himself valiant. At court he must strive to be handsome — for beauty and purity are associated virtues. A dignitary can maintain his distinguished, majestic manner only when his garment is all that it should be, the carriage of his body is correct and he has conformed completely to the rules of the court.

The attire of a Taoist court official corresponds to his particular rank. It is suitable to the season, to the circumstances and in keeping with the dignity of the time. To know how to dress to be received at

an assembly is important. Before entering the edifice, the garments are adjusted in correct color and comparison. To arrive at court and be denied entrance is to know that one is not properly dressed or that one's garments are not carefully arranged.

The head-dress is the noblest part of a ceremonial costume. Contrasted head decorations are worn for different occasions. A special head-dress is worn when one's majority is conferred. In time of mourning one wears a quiet covering. Certain other head-dresses indicate dishonor, transacting business, a period of abstinence, and when one is resting.

A tablet is held in the hand of a court dignitary. For an officer, this tablet is made of bamboo, decorated with ivory. For a great officer it is of more elaborately decorated bamboo. A very narrow sash of delicate, dressed silk—simply hemmed on the edges and bordered only at the ends—extends twice around the waist. Buckles threaded with silk ribbon fasten the sash.

The Taoist robes are impressive—

especially those with wide flowing sleeves. On the back of the gown—woven or applied—a square device represents the earth, or a similar round refinement may represent heaven. Sprinkled over the robe are Taoists designs of longevity and immortality.

The Chinese have a fancy for devices. The Taoists take as their sacred plants the sundry symbols of longevity. The most important is the Peach, the "fruit of life." Another constant symbol is the sacred magic fungus called *ling chih*. The Pine and the Bamboo are significant for their quality of being ever green and thriving throughout the winter. The *prunus* (Plum) is the first to brave the frosts of winter. To a very old age, it gives forth flowering twigs from its leafless stalks.

The attributes of the Eight Immortals of Taoist tradition are frequently found appliquéd or embroidered on court costumes. These symbolic objects are: The sword of Lü Tung-pin, the Double Gourd and Crutch of Li T'ieh-kuai; the Lotus Pod of Ho

Hsien Ku, the Flute of Han Hsiang-tzu, the Bamboo Tube and Rods of Chang Kuo Lao; the Fan of Chung-Li Chuan, the Castanets of Ts'ao Kuo-ch'iu, the Basket of Peaches (or Flowers) of Lan Ts'ai-ho.

During the Han Dynasty (c. 150 A.D.) court and official robes with wide-mouth sleeves came into style. The roundness of the sleeves reminded the wearer that when he raised his hands while walking, his manners should be elegant. This type of gown was given great favor in the T'ang period (618-906 A.D.) With certain changes, these robes remained in fashion until the end of the Ming Dynasty (1368-1644 A.D.).

Shown here are three Ming bronze images of Taoist court officials. They are seated on thrones with pole-heads of *hua chung* (Flowery Fowl) and *lung* (Dragon).

The reign of Emperor Ch'ien Lung (1736-1795 A.D.) brought about a complete change in the rules regard-

ing the attire of court officials. The matter of court dress became more complex—compelling a change of costume for each of the twenty-four periods of the Chinese calendar. The weight of the silk and satin varied according to the season. Thin silk lined the fine transparent silk gauze of summer. Winter robes of lush silk and satin were finished with fur linings. The Emperor Ch'ien Lung had a passion for pageantry, and the ritual robes of his reign reached a new aesthetic excellence in splendor.

#### Bibliography

- Fernald, Helen E. - "Chinese Court Costumes," (Catalog) Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, Toronto, 1946.  
 Godrich, L. C. - "A Short History of the Chinese People," Harper and Bros., New York, 1943.  
 Granet, Marcel - "Chinese Civilization," Meridian Books, Inc., New York, 1958.  
 Munsterberg, Hugo - "A Short History of Chinese Art," Philosophical Library, New York, Michigan State College Press, East Lansing, Mich., 1949.

#### SILVER WANTED

AMERICAN King's Pattern flatware. Maker's marks, condition and price. Paul von Khrum, 320 E. 42d St., New York, N.Y. mh3023

#### DISCONTINUED AND OLD STER. SILV. FLATWARE PATTERNS

We may have your missing pieces of flatware by

- Gorham
- Tostle
- Wallace
- Whiting
- Frank Smith
- S. Kirk & Sons
- International Silver Co.
- Sil-lif

Write your Pattern wants  
 Contact us and save money  
**GOLDEN'S SILVER & ANTIQUE SHOP**  
 Dept. II  
 543 N. Howard St. Baltimore 1, Md.  
 Phone: Saratoga 7-7665

#### OLD SILVER

English ladle, William Bateman, London, 1819, crest on handle.....\$50.00  
 Scottish ladle, Glasgow, 1820.....45.00  
 2 Scottish table spoons, Greenock, 1800.....18.00  
 6 American table spoons, two teaspoons, Knowles & Lead, 1820, lot.....35.00  
 6 silver table spoons, Gorham & Sons, Providence (name on handle L. D. Whitford) 35.00  
 Silver muffineer.....20.00  
 2 pr. spectacles, silver frames, ea.....6.00  
 English silver teapot.....75.00  
 Transportation extra.

MARY F. MACKENZIE

Jamestown, Rhode Island mhp

#### STERLING SILVER ENAMEL SOUVENIR SPOONS

In 1955 I had issued these two Enamel Souvenir Spoons shown here, commemorating

Dr. ANTONIN DVORAK and Dr. WILLIAM S. FITTS.

composers of THE NEW WORLD SYMPHONY and THE LITTLE BROWN CHURCH IN THE WILLOWOOD respectively. These spoons have made a big hit with many spoon collectors and a number of enthusiastic collectors implored me to create a whole series of

#### FAMOUS AMERICAN COMPOSER SPOONS.

The first of this series is ready for sale, and it is a

#### STEPHEN COLLINS FOSTER SPOON

to be followed by spoons commemorating JOHN PHILIP SOUSA, VICTOR HERBERT, EDWARD McDOWELL, ETHELBERT NEVINS, IRVING BERLIN and other esteemed masters. Not more than 500 of each will be made. Like those shown here, this new spoon will have FOSTER'S PORTRAIT on the handle and in the bowl will be a piece of SHEET MUSIC with the song MY OLD KENTUCKY HOME surrounded by laurel and a grand piano. FOSTER'S preferred instrument forming the background.

#### SOLD ON A SUBSCRIPTION BASIS ONLY

First come first served, at the following prices:

STEPHEN C. FOSTER No. 378-200/L. Moccha Spoon	\$5.25
No. 378-208/L. Demi-Tasse Spoon	\$5.50
Dr. ANTONINE DVORAK No. 163-200/L. Moccha Spoon	\$5.25
No. 163-208/L. Demi-Tasse Spoon	\$5.50
Dr. WILLIAM S. FITTS No. 167-200/L. Moccha Spoon	\$5.25
No. 167-208/L. Demi-Tasse Spoon	\$5.50

Postage, Insurance and Federal Excise Tax included — No C.O.D.

ALBERT H. OECHSLE — 709 East High St., Jefferson City, Mo.



#### MISC. SILVER FOR SALE

**FLATWARE:** For Active, Inactive and Obsolete Sterling patterns. Write us your needs. Prompt replies.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my128041

**UNUSUAL SILVER,** modern and antique. — Frederick T. Widmer, Jeweler, (est. 1844) 31 West Street, Boston, Mass. my128042

**FLATWARE:** Largest stock in the country of inactive and disc. silver plated flatware. All standard makes. Rogers 1847, Community, Holmes & Edwards, etc. Bought, sold and exchanged. Some sterling also. — Vroman's Silver Shop, San Marino, Calif. jly120423

**LET ME KNOW** your wants in souvenir spoons. Complete selection. — T. Friedenberg, P.O. Box 1042, Philadelphia 6, Pa. mh1441

#### SPOONS FOR SALE

**Sterling Souvenir Spoons \$1.50 ea.** tax inc. Assortments sent on approval. State seal spoons \$3.00. Foreign and enamel spoons, \$2.50 to \$10 —L. & F. Schwarz, 1806 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. d120882

**STERLING SOUVENIR** and unusual spoons, \$1.50 up. Approval selections upon request and reference. Souvenir and unusual spoon lists available \$1 for four issues over a 12-month period.—Edward G. Wilson, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Pa. my128051

**COLLECTING TEASPOONS?** Historical teaspoons of Lincoln, Washington, Jackson, Jefferson, Grant, Theodore and F. D. Roosevelt. All new, full size, silver plated, originally made 1935. — Example - Washington spoon shows his modeled bust, his name, that he was first president, years in office 1789 to 1797. In the bowl is raised picture of Mt. Vernon. Other spoons made same, with scene associated with each president in the bowl. \$1 each ppl. — Don Parker, Silversmithing, Branford 3, Conn. mh34611

#### CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8.

(Except for change in address, no twelve months rate.)

#### BRICKER CUSTOM METALCRAFTERS

Skilled Craftsmen can transform your Treasured Antiques, Object D'Art and Jewelry to their original splendor.

Woodcraft - Antiques  
 Brass Burnishing & Plating  
 Silver & Gold Plating  
 Diamonds - Jewelry  
 Smelting - Old Gold

#### HARLEY BRICKER ELECTROPLATING

Box 123, Bryan, Ohio Since 1935 fp

#### FOR SALE:

Collection of Sterling Silver Souvenir Spoons. 100 spoons—all with enamel bowls and tops \$1000

MURIEL M. WALDMAN

168-01 Northern Blvd. Flushing 58, N. Y. Flushing 3-3370 mhp

## THE AMERICAN STORY IN SPOONS

A detailed study of American souvenir spoons and their historical associations. The book also includes a sketch of the evolution of the spoon from the earliest types down to more modern times. More than 200 spoons are illustrated, many others identified and described. 535 pages, on enamel-gloss paper, with good linen binding.

The book  
 you've always wanted!

PRICE \$10.00

ALBERT STUTZENBERGER

Louisville 7, Ky.

R.R. 1, Box 517 jac

# Mechanical, Electrical and Scientific Antiques

Conducted by F. H. GRIFFITH

## Horse Race Bank

By F. H. GRIFFITH

The designer of the earliest known dated cast iron mechanical bank comes to the fore as we reach the present point in the numerical classification articles. The designer is John Hall and the earliest known dated cast iron mechanical bank is the Halls Excelsior. He also designed the Horse Race Bank which is our choice as No. 72 in the series.

The Horse Race Bank was patented by John Hall August 15, 1871, just two years after the Halls Excelsior which was patented December 21, 1869. The Horse Race is the most outstanding mechanical bank designed by Hall and to today's collector it is the rarest and most desirable of his banks. John Hall lived in Watertown, Mass., and all his mechanical banks, including the Horse Race, were made by the J. & E. Stevens Company of Cromwell, Conn. Apparently, he was completely

absorbed with the idea that the weight of a coin should cause the action to occur and this is borne out by the fact that all his mechanical banks operate on this principle. Three of Hall's banks undoubtedly sold in greater quantities and enjoyed a longer period of popularity than any of the other mechanical banks. These were the Excelsior, Tammany, and Lilliput. They are among the earliest known mechanical banks, but today they are still relatively common. This, of course, is due to the fact they were made in larger quantities over a number of years.

The Horse Race shown is in excellent original condition and has been in the writer's collection for some years. It was purchased by the writer in an antique shop in Worcester, Mass. The paint is exceptionally fine and the colors are as follows: The

lattice base and scroll work top are bright red; the circular rim of the top is white, and the two arches are also white with blue outlining. The colored boy is black with red striped white trunks and a red striped white rimmed turban. Beside the colored boy is a white rectangular box-like coin slot with blue and red decorations. One horse is brown and the rider has a red shirt and yellow trousers. The other horse is white and the rider has a blue shirt and red trousers. The reins, the mane, and the tail of each horse is done in black. On the scroll work top appears the wording, "Patented August 15, 1871," and this is painted blue. The archways on the round base are painted yellow and the word "Bank" over each archway is in blue.

The Horse Race Bank when originally sold through toy stores, jobbers, and other outlets came with printed instructions as to its operation. These instructions were on a rectangular piece of paper that fitted in a space provided on the top of the bank. This section, which has round perforations, can be seen in the picture between the word "Patented" and the date.

The operation of the bank is unique and quite interesting. The string with the small bead on the end is first pulled out and the pulley like wheel with the lug revolves as this is done. This pulley can be seen in the picture. As the operator pulls the string another string fastened to a long flat spring inside the bank is wound onto the pulley putting tension on the spring. A lever snaps into place holding the pulley with tension on the spring and this lever extends under the section where the coin is dropped. Both horses are then placed into position beside a star on the base which is located to the right of the colored boy. When the horses are placed in this position the extended balanced arm section of each horse is located just to the front of the lug on the pulley. A coin is then dropped in the provided slot as shown in the picture. The weight of the coin trips the lever and activates





the spring which causes the pulley to snap around. The lug on the pulley hits the extended arms and causes the horses to speed around the track at a lively pace.

The Horse Race Bank has excellent action and the fact that the weight of the coin causes the action is a very desirable feature. In closing it is well to mention that the bank is entirely cast iron with the exception of the tin horses and their respective arm extensions. It is a hard bank to find in good complete original condition and a favorite among the collectors of mechanical banks.



### HIGH GRADE BANKS AND TOYS

FOR COLLECTORS,  
DECORATORS, MUSEUMS, ETC.

Largest Stock of Old  
Banks & Toys in the U. S.

Always in the market to buy in any quantity.

**F. L. BALL**

45 Fresh Pond Lane  
Cambridge 38, Mass. tfo

\$10 to \$250 and up paid for  
mechanical penny banks. New  
revised list of prices I pay,  
25c.

**E. L. ROMEY**

Box 291

Bluffton, Indiana tfo

I will pay top prices for  
**MECHANICAL BANKS**

Damaged Banks if rare will be accepted.

**HARRY G. MILLER, Collector**  
1418 Walnut St., Kansas City, Mo. tfo

Meet  
Your Friends  
at the  
Chicago  
Antiques  
Exposition &  
Collectors  
Fair

**APRIL**  
26, 27, 28, 29, 30  
1959

**CONRAD HILTON  
EXHIBITION HALL**

We are accepting orders for  
**REPAIR  
SERVICE**  
ON  
**MECHANICAL  
BANKS and TOYS**  
We Also Buy Old Banks  
**GEORGE W. BAUER**  
P. O. Box 145  
Pottstown, Pa. tfo

**MECHANICAL BANKS  
REPAIRED**  
Buy! Sell! Trade  
PARTS FURNISHED: CORN TRAPS; — WILL  
BUY BROKEN BANKS; PARTS: OLD COINS;  
GLASS MARBLES, etc.

**V. D. HOWE**  
395 W. Utica St., Buffalo 22, N.Y. tfo

### MECHANICAL BANK BOOKLET

A new booklet useful to both dealer  
and collector. Complete listings and  
new grading system. In seven parts  
covering the complete field of Amer-  
ican, foreign, semi-mechanical, pat-  
terns, recasts, fakes, and variations.  
NOW AVAILABLE PRICE \$2.

**F. H. GRIFFITH**  
Harris Pump and Supply Co.  
Pittsburgh 3, Pa.

**JOSEPHINE R. POWIS**

714 S.E. 20th Avenue  
Deerfield Beach, Florida

**MECHANICAL BANKS**  
All Old and Dated

Trick Pony	\$45.00
Lion and Monkeys	45.00
Clown on Globe	85.00
'Splice a Mule	50.00
Indian Shooting Bear	60.00
Eagle and Eagles	35.00
William Tell and Son	65.00

Also many Still Banks (iron) write for list mbo



New Designs in Still  
Banks  
(Not Reproductions)

Banks Dowsy chest  
Conestoga wagon bank  
Covered bridge bank  
Grandfather clock  
bank  
Postpaid \$4 ea.

Designed & Mfg. by  
**G. B. FENSTERMAKER**  
24 Michigan Avenue — Lancaster, Pa. mhs

### CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price  
of 2; twelve months for the price of 3.  
(Except for change in address, no  
changes permitted on the low three and  
twelve months rate.)

### WANTED

PLEASE NOTE my mechanical bank  
display ad in this section, listing various  
wants.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump &  
Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. tfo

OLD TOY TROLLEYS, trains wanted;  
also cast iron toys; banks; catalogs.—  
Walter Popek, 15 Main, Garfield, N. J.  
mh6678

WANTED: Mint standard gauge tin-  
plate toy trains, trolleys, accessories,  
train catalogs.—Alden Miller, 3212 34th  
Ave. So., Minneapolis 6, Minn. d120821

Mechanical Banks — Leslie DeVoe,  
4010 Washington Blvd., Indianapolis  
5, Indiana. ja12675

MECHANICAL AND STILL BANKS  
wanted for resale. Describe fully and  
state price.—A. Hotze, 9326 McKenzie  
Rd., Affton 23, Mo. ja120821

WANTED TO BUY: Old cast iron still  
banks for personal collection. No repairs  
or repaints. Highest prices paid.—Larry  
Shrimplin, Rt. 1, Conesville, Ohio. je6867

IRON MECHANICAL BANK and iron  
toy parts - sales and service.—Kurtz  
Antiques, Sanatoga, Pa. au6844

### FOR SALE

HAVE nice selection of still banks and  
few mechanicals. Please enclose stamp  
for list.—A. Hotze, 9326 McKenzie Rd.,  
Affton 23, Mo. au6407

MECHANICAL BANKS FOR SALE:  
Clown on Globe, Lion & Monkeys, Boys  
Stealing Watermelons, 40 still banks,  
Penn. toy train, Fire ladder truck,  
Stamp.—Kletzers, 609 Wall, Mankato,  
Minn. mh1002

### MECHANICAL BANKS & TOY PISTOLS

Especially Want Mechanical Banks:

- **TURTLE** (Sicks head out)
- **BOVARY BANK**
- **PRESTO** (Mouse on roof)
- **WIMBLEDON**
- **JONAH & WHALE** (Jonah emerges from whale)
- **BOWLING ALLEY BANK**
- **RED RIDING HOOD**
- **FOOTBALL** (Colored man kicks ball)
- **SCHLEY BOTTLE UP CERVERA**
- **PRESTO** (Penny changes to quarter)
- **JAPANESE BALL TOSSER** (Tin, wind-up)
- **SHOOT THAT HAT BANK**
- **FOOTBALL BANK** (Man Kicks Coin In House)
- **CAMERA**
- **DOLPHIN**
- **TORPEDO SHOOTER**
- **HUMPTY DUMPTY** (3 heads)
- **SAILING SHIP**
- **TOMMY BANK** (Proud Soldier Shoots Gun)
- **JOHN BULL BANK**
- **BULL & BEAR BANK**
- **COASTING BANK**
- **MUSICAL SAVING BANK** (You say-I play)
- **PREACHER IN THE PULPIT**
- **TARGET**
- **WINNER SAVING**
- **LITTLE JOCKO MUSICAL** (tin)
- **RIVAL**
- **SMITH X-RAY**
- **SNAKE & FROG**
- **BRITISH LION** (Tin)
- **TOAD IN DEN**
- **PERFECTION REGISTERING BANK**

### PISTOLS:

- **TWO DOGS ON BENCH**
- **OSCAR WILDE**
- **BOMB**
- **TAMMANY PISTOL** (Tiger Head)

Also want Cast Iron horse drawn carriages, ani-  
mated bell ringing pull toys, old toy automobiles  
and old catalogs showing banks and toy pistols.

**F. H. GRIFFITH**  
HARRIS PUMP & SUPPLY CO.  
Pittsburgh 3, Pennsylvania tfo

Please mention HOBBIES when  
replying to advertisements

# Old Prints, Maps, Drawings

## CELLINI "FIND" AT CALIFORNIA MUSEUM

### PRINTS WANTED

**Good Prices Paid for Currier and Ives prints.** — Earl Romey, Bluffton, Indiana. au12867

**WANTED:** Currier & Ives, all subjects. — Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Virginia. mh6044

**WANTED:** Currier & Ives lithographs. All subjects, except religious and heads. All correspondence answered. — A. R. Davison, East Aurora, N. Y. au6046

**I WILL PAY \$40** for this print, fine condition only: Black-eyed Susan, N. Currier, 1843. Six lines of verse below title. — T. M. Reece, Boonville, N. C. mh3844

**WANTED:** Wallace Robinson Lithograph. 5 dogs, heads of various breeds (nationalities), center dog, American bull terrier. All in appropriate costumes. Motto at bottom: "I am neutral, but, fear none of them." — Robert Meno, 16634 Oak View Dr., Encino, Calif. mh3426

**PRINTS WANTED!** I offer \$350 for a fine impression of "Early Winter," medium C&I, 1969. Other winter scenes also wanted. — T. M. Reece, Boonville, N. C. je6238

**WANTED:** Currier & Ives prints and primitive paintings. All letters answered. — V. D. Gordon, St. Johns, Ohio. my4804

**WANTED:** Currier and Ives prints. Fine condition only. — Mrs. Robert C. Cavender, 5405 Paseo, Kansas City, Mo. mh1631

### PRINTS FOR SALE

**EVERYTHING** except Americana. Lace Valentines; semi-color silhouettes; old playing cards; gold paper edgings and ornaments. Will buy Valentines before 1875; silhouettes if labelled. — K. Gregory, 222 East 71, New York 21, N. Y. f122112

**CURRIER & IVES PRINTS.** State wants, or send quarter for price list. — Jacques Schurre, 313 Maple Ave., Falls Church, Va. mh68801

**MAPS OF DISTINCTION** for the discerning—decorative, "giftable," informative (1810-1885). Colorful for framing. Send for free descriptive list. — Elizabeth F. Dunlap, 6063 Westminster Pl., St. Louis 12, Mo. ap6829

**ALL KINDS** of small old colored prints suitable for antique frames. List for stamp. — Connecticut Antiques, "A" Pomfret Center, Conn. ol20801

**CIVIL WAR PRINTS.** Reproductions of battle scenes, portraits of Confederate, Union leaders, various sizes. Individually hand-colored in authentic detail. Prints are stamped on back with current year of manufacture. Send stamped envelope for descriptive price listings. — James T. Williams, Route 4, Cravens Terrace, Chattanooga, Tenn. ap3637

**SELLING OLD LIBRARY.** Thousands of colorful American, foreign prints, frames and books with flowers, birds, costumes, scenes, etc. — A. Bousa, 165-17 Depot Rd., Flushing, N. Y. my3614

### MAPS

**INTERESTING OLD MAPS,** geographies, etc. Stamp for list. — Stonecrest Antiques, Marlborough, Conn., P.O. East Hampton, Conn. mh3453

**MAPS OF DISTINCTION** for the discerning—decorative, "giftable," informative (1810-1885). Colorful for framing. Send for free descriptive list. — Elizabeth F. Dunlap, 6063 Westminster Pl., St. Louis 12, Mo. ap6829

# Paintings, Sculpture

evoked but faint praise from Victorian connoisseurs.

Curiously enough recent researches, undertaken almost simultaneously in the historical and the art fields, have largely vindicated Cellini. Documents, especially from French archives, have furnished evidence for the truth of even some of the most unbelievable stories related by Cellini—for instance, about his soldierly exploits during the Sack of Rome or about his being given the full use of a royal castle by the King of France. Altogether, these researches have shown, that Cellini, though occasionally in error as to dates and minor details, or carried away by his own emotions, never intentionally falsified the facts.

At the same time studies done by scholars, in particular by the German Friedrich Kriegbaum, have thrown new light on Cellini as an artist. Kriegbaum in 1940 had made a discovery which startled the art world when he identified two marble statues which for centuries had been standing unnoticed amidst the shrubbery of the Boboli Garden in Florence as two major works by Cellini, amply described by the artist himself in his life story and clearly recorded in the inventory drawn up after his death. It was actually Kriegbaum's discovery of the lost marble statues of Apollo and Narcissus, and his study of them in relation to other works by Cellini and his fellow artists, which first led Kriegbaum himself and then others to a virtual rediscovery of Cellini the artist. The result was that for the first time now in the twentieth century, he is really beginning to be recognized as what he believed himself to be, and actually was: the most important sculptor after Michelangelo in 16th century Italy, who through his successor Giovanni Bologna, influenced sculpture throughout Europe; a creative genius of the first water who was outwardly defeated by ignorance and intrigues through most of his life.

Cellini's importance as a sculptor will be greatly enhanced through the discovery of the marble bust of Cosimo. Cellini himself wrote: "I al-

### PAINTINGS FOR SALE

**PICTURE** by VanToch. — Mattie M. Fair, 1120 Ash St., Muskogee, Okla. mh4612

**NOW!** Make your home a showplace with beautiful art masterpieces. Over 100 great paintings from the National Gallery of Art, the Louvre, El Prado and other famous museums faithfully copied in all the full color and detail of the originals. Each painting marked on back with date it was painted by artist. Each hand painted in oil on canvas. Amazingly low prices. — Studio, Box 861, Fort Huachuca, Ariz. mh1274

**FOR SALE:** Wax portraits of old Piper family of Lexington & Concord, Mass. Father, mother and children in 3 separate frames. Artist, John Ruchner. — V. D. Gordon, St. Johns, Ohio. mh1042

The M. H. de Young Memorial Museum announces a major acquisition, the latest gift of its great patron Roscoe F. Oakes. It is a marble bust of Cosimo de' Medici, 1st Grand Duke of Florence, by none other than Benvenuto Cellini, one of the most widely known men in the history of the arts.

Although its history can be traced back to the 18th century when it was acquired by an Englishman in Italy, and although it has been in America for over thirty years, its traditional attribution to Cellini had not been verified, so that its recent identification as a work of Cellini clearly described in letters and other documents of his time, is in the nature of an actual discovery.

Various reasons may explain why the identification of the bust has been delayed for such a long time. Cellini himself has somehow been misjudged, both as a man and as an artist ever since his famous autobiography was first printed nearly two centuries after he had written it. The book, soon translated into other languages, became a world success, so that still today everyone knows the name Cellini and has read or somehow learned about his fabulous adventures.

The very "fabulousness" of his stories accounts for the lasting popularity of the book, but it also caused many a smiling doubt as to the veracity of the writer. The pronouncedly egocentric presentation of the life story with its colorful exaggerations quite logically led also to a certain distrust of the remarks Cellini made about his art. His praise of his own works and his scathing criticism of those of his fellow artists could easily be ascribed to vanity and envy. Serious study of Cellini the artist fell into neglect.

Moreover, only a handful of Cellini's works have come down to us. As a goldsmith he shared the fate of other artisans famed in their days. Because of the preciousness of the material later generations whose taste had changed would break up their inherited jewelry and make use of gold and gems for other purposes. Hence, of all such works elaborately described by Cellini, only the Gold Salt Cellar he had made for King Francis of France has survived. Incidentally, this famous piece belonging to the Vienna Museum was in 1950 displayed in the de Young Museum along with other Vienna Art Treasures then on tour in this country.

Until quite recently only five of his major sculptures were known. Among them was, of course, his monumental bronze statue of Perseus, standing most conspicuously in Florence and duly admired by every tourist. But even this celebrated piece, popular as it has always been,

ways had a desire to do some great works in marble." But we know that this desire was constantly frustrated so that even the two marble figures re-discovered in 1940 had been done almost in secret and he had never been able to sell them. The emergence, therefore, of a new major marble work, well preserved in contrast to the statues of the Apollo and Narcissus, which have suffered from centuries of exposure, is of quite special importance. In fact it not only adds to the stature of (Continued on page 6.)

### NEW PRINT PRICE GUIDE

Handbook lists prices on approximately 6,000 prints of Currier & Ives, Kellogg and other print makers. Price \$4.00 postpaid.

E. G. Warman Publishing Co.  
8-10 Frankhooover St.  
Uniontown, Penna. tfe

### CIVIL WAR PRINTS

We offer for sale the following attractive colored lithographs of Civil War scenes published by L. Prang, Boston. Each print measures 17x23 inches, and is suitable for framing.

Andersonville  
Battle of Spotsylvania  
Battle of Kenesaw Mountain  
Port Hudson  
Sheridan's Final Charge at Winchester  
Antietam  
Sheridan's Ride  
Battle of Shiloh  
Battle of Gettysburg

Each \$5.00 Prepaid

EDWARD MORRILL  
& SON, Inc.  
239 - 241 Franklin St.  
Boston 10, Mass. tfe



Objects of Art For Sale

Valuable pair of portrait busts of King Edward VII and Queen Alexandria, sculptured in cararra marble by Leonard Wells Volk. Rome 1869. Approximately 22x24" in diameter. Price open. Please send bids to:

BETTY ZANE ANTIQUES  
7031 Stony Island Ave. Chicago 49, Ill. mhp

### WANTED!

Currier & Ives prints in the following titles, the large folios: "High Water on the Mississippi" and "Low Water on the Mississippi." The small folios: "Malden Rock Mississippi (Moonlight)," "A Scene on the Lower Mississippi," "Great Mississippi Steamboat Race (moon)," "Great Mississippi Steamboat Race" 1870, "Burning of the Palace Steamer Robert E. Lee" and "Mississippi Flo-tilla dispersing the Rebel Gunboats." Send description and price to

EARL ROMNEY

Box 291

Bluffton, Indiana mhc

H. L. RANDALL

2160 Nokomis St. Paul 6, Minn.

ATTENTION

Print, Civil War and Military Uniform Collectors!

this is about the last call for large 16 1/2 x 14 1/2" colored lithos by Ogden of the Uniforms of the U.S. Army 1774 to 1889, published by the Quarter-master General. Just a few left at \$12.50 each. Yo-Semite Falls, C&I. sm. folio, top trimmed very little, still good markings. \$17.50  
6 ast. U.S. Navy Prints, 17x20", 1943-44 by Gordon Grant. The lot for \$5.00  
Collier's Pict. History of W/W II. \$5.00  
Ill. London News, 1848 complete year bound 7.00  
Send want lists on Prints & Books. mhc  
Include postage.

## American Art Urgently Wanted

### HIGHEST PRICES PAID

Pencil Sketches  
Water Colors  
Original Oil Paintings  
Bronzes and Prints

Artists Especially Wanted:

Remington  
Russell  
Eastman  
Johnson  
Catlin  
Miller  
Stanley  
Kane  
Hanson  
Leigh  
Bierstadt  
Hill  
Wyeth  
Farny  
Schreyvogel  
Moran  
Etc., etc., etc.

Cowboys, Indians, Historical,  
Genre, Primitive,  
Presidential Portraits,  
Landscapes, Animals, etc.

Kindly Quote

(with photo if possible)

EDWARD EBERSTADT  
& SONS

888 Madison Avenue  
New York 21, N. Y. mh96c

### WANTED



## AMERICAN PRIMITIVE PAINTINGS WANTED

We want them of  
every description.

Please describe and send  
snapshot, if possible.

ARGOSY GALLERY  
116 E. 59th St.  
New York, N. Y.

ILLUSTRATED  
Arabella  
Size - 27x22"  
Artist - Unknown tfe



# BELLS

Conducted by LOIS E. SPRINGER

## AT THE SIGN OF A BELL

By LOIS E. SPRINGER



Left: A rare bell that once hung before an ancient monastery on the Continent. Cast on one side of the bell is a medallion of the Christ; on the other, a medallion of the Virgin Mary.

Right: Heavy old bracket bell with a Latin prayer deeply incised around the two smooth bands. A mythological gryphon adorns the bracket. Formerly used at the gate of an English monastery.

—From the collection of Fred Jones, Connecticut



### WANTED

Unusual, interesting bells similar to illustrations. Note prices I pay.  
Bell Catalog \$1.00, Refunded on Purchase

LAWRENCE ALTMAN  
Sherman Park Antiques

5088 Easton Ave. — St. Louis 13, Mo.

In medieval days, before the invention of mechanized door bells, many castles, inns, monasteries and shops displayed bells at their entrances. Guests or customers, as the case might be, were accustomed to signalling the owner of the establishment by pulling on the bell. Sometimes, particularly in the case of inns or shops, the bell was a simple affair. In the case of castles and monasteries, however, elaborate bracket-bells were often used. Decorated with symbolical figures and mythological beasts, many of these bells were inscribed with Latin phrases or prayers.

Some of these swinging bells that once hung before castle or monastery would, if they could speak, tell fantastic tales. Legend says that frequently they were used as bells of justice. One such tale concerns the bell that hung before Charlemagne's palace during his residence in Zurich, Switzerland.

According to the legend, Charlemagne had made it known in Zurich that he would deal justice to all, man or beast, and that any who were oppressed should ring the bell before his house near Grossmunster, while he sat at meat. One day the bell rang, but the king's servants, opening the door, saw no man and shut it again. The bell rang once more and the servants seeing no man, once more shut the door. But the king, mindful that he had promised justice to man and beast, went himself to see and there, clinging to the bell rope, was a snake, who glided away before him and led him to her nest, where a toad sat on her eggs. Then the king ordered that the toad should be put to death, and the next day, as he sat at meal, the bell rang, and when the king's men opened the gates, in glided the snake, passed to the king's place and dropped a precious stone into his cup.

A less common type of bell used on the entrance door of castle and monastery was whirled to spin out a chime. It is said that this interesting type of gate bell originated in France with craftsman who sought some way of symbolizing St. Catherine's martyrdom. St. Catherine of Alexandria, patron saint of bell foundry, was tortured on a toothed wheel before being beheaded. There are many adaptations of the bell-wheel, for the idea caught the fancy of other bell-makers. But whatever its design, whether of classic brass or of ornate wrought iron, there are always tuned bells fixed to the wheel.

Bracket-bells and wheel-bells, are, of course, European in origin. However, as with all other types of bells, the original idea for their use must be credited to China. Emperor Yu, the Great, was perhaps the first to use bells and rattles for the purpose of admitting guests. He placed before his palace a large and a small bell, a drum, a gong, and a tambourine. Any person having business with him would be admitted on striking one of these. By the various sounds, Emperor Yu could tell, before seeing him, the nature of his visitor's business. The large bell meant that the person was coming to complain of an injustice; the small one was for private visitors; the drum told that the business was about the manners or customs of the Empire; the gong indicated a public misfortune; the tambourine asked for the emperor's judgment in regard to some crime.

A less functional and more whimsical use of bells evolved in the 19th century era of the coaching inns. In those days when few could read, a good inn must have a novel sign to attract the passer-by and arrest his attention by its gay colors or its intriguing subject matter. The Spotted Cow Inn, therefore, had to have a picture of a spotted cow; the Anchor, a signboard bearing the outline of an anchor. Some inn keepers of old resorted to whimsical titles, while others were more realistic. In the latter group were those who saw fit to use or perhaps simply depict bells, the age old symbol of welcome. In Salisbury, England, there still stands "Ye Old Five Bells Inn" with its five gleaming bells hanging in a wrought iron sign. At Stilton may be seen "Bell Inn" and out front its black signboard with a huge red and gold bell painted on it.

Occasionally, there were such intriguing incongruities as The Bell and Bedpost sign before an inn of that name. These may logically be explained as the result of the merging of signs by two partners, the combination of a new tenant's sign with that of his predecessor, or the addition by a former apprentice of his own sign to that of his master.

We have no way of knowing, of course, whether inns with bells incorporated in their signs did a more flourishing business than their competitors. But the fact remains that more signs were prompted by bells than by any other one symbol. Sometimes the bells are very simple and appropriate to the names of the inns, such as at The Silver Bell, The Three Bells, The Golden Bell. Sometimes, they are more elaborate, with figures of bell ringers a part of the sign.

## Travel Search for Bells

By A. C. Meyer — \$2.50

A story about the Meyer's personal search for bells.  
A down-to-earth summary of a fascinating hobby.

Published by

**LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION**

1006 So. Michigan Avenue,

Chicago 5, Ill.

# OLD VEHICLES

## Early Motoring Manners and Fashions

By BISSELL BROOKE

Today's motorist who yearns for a Utopia with no parking problems, no traffic laws and no speed limits was born too late. For such a Utopia was experienced by the motorist during the pioneer days of the automobile some fifty odd years ago.

This is accented by an old published account giving pointers on the "proper" way for drivers and passengers to conduct themselves when motoring and at the then high speed of thirty miles an hour!

By 1909 "the horseless carriage" had made motoring such a popular "pastime" and "sport" that book publishers revised their earlier etiquette books to include rules for it. Then among the most widely used volume was "Etiquette for Americans" written by an arbiter of contemporary manners and customs who was identified only as "A Woman of Fashion."

She wrote a chapter on motoring and the book was re-issued with it in 1910. The arbiter begins by explaining, "Automobiles or motor cars at present so engross the attention of the modern world as to make it desirable to touch upon the etiquette of the situation. The sport has become so almost universal, however, it is in fact not much more than a question of carriages over again; yet the suggestion may be made that a man need not be a boor or look like a bear because he owns a motor any more than if he rides in a carriage."

"The ordinary civilities need not disappear because one goes through space at thirty miles an hour instead of ten!"

"A gentleman needs hardly to be warned against speaking always of his automobile any more than of his yacht!"

But the Lady of Fashion ruled that motoring was just as much of a sport as yachting, tennis or golf and so required special dress and attire. She advised, "Both men and women should dress as quietly as possible in an automobile. In town, using one's car as a cab, one of course, dresses to the social exigencies of the moment, but on a tour some specialization may be necessary."

"A long skirt with high boots or leggings, an outing hat of some sort and quiet colors throughout distinguish the well-bred motoring lady. Small hats are best worn because

more easily kept on. Covert cloth and tweed in gray, brown or dark blue or black are in good taste."

"Fancy hats with feathers or long quills are conspicuous, and to attract attention is the last thing a well-conducted automobilist desires. A distinctive device of motoring is the automobile veil, which secures the hat more confidently than pins."

High speed also meant dust and mud as well as brisk winds, so the etiquette authority explained, "Black clothes get dusty sooner and show mud badly without a silk or linen ulster. And for summer there has been revived, though in an altered aspect, the old linen duster of our grandfathers. In winter all sorts of furs are called into requisition. Gauntlets add much to the comfort of man or woman on a long ride."

"In short, dress to be comfortable and to keep the wind out. A little ingenuity and good taste can accomplish this without one's looking a fright."

Next, the social aspects of a drive are discussed. "Invitations to motor," says the etiquette expert, "are informal from the nature of the sport, and may be of many pleasant kinds. Tea at a neighboring country place or club is one of the most popular *raisons d'être* for a spin over good roads."

"A pleasant and neighborly, though now somewhat old-fashioned custom, was to 'send a carriage for' one's friends, and this may be agreeably revived with automobiles. The fortunate mistress of a motor car may discharge many social obligations by placing it at the disposal of a visiting friend from out of town."

The motoring pointers conclude with a comment on contemporary trends that "In England automobiles are called motors, a better name for them, and in America the ever shorter word 'car' is growing in vogue."

### WANTED

**WANTED - AUTOMOBILE ITEMS.** Most anything pertaining to early automobile era. Literature such as catalogs, manuals, Trade publications, hand books, posters, pictures, etc. Also horse-drawn vehicle era literature, Old cars, trucks, chassis, other components suitable for parts. Brass lights, horns, name plates. Most any kind of accessory or usable part, etc. I have discontinued collection of clothes, license plates, and most technical papers. — B. T. Pollard, 14300 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. mh56311

**OLD AUTO LAMPS, horns, books, old cars, etc., wanted—D. D. Way, 11 Eastwood Ct., Oakland, Calif. ap6445**

### BELLS FOR SALE

**BELLS FOR SALE.** List for stamp. — Stonecrest Antiques, P.O. East Hampton, Conn. mh3401



# Antiques

## The Victorian Era

(1830-1880)

By ETHEL HALL BJERKOE

Today when there is so much uncertainty about the future, many people are turning back to the traditional in building and in furnishing. It may be that this gives them some feeling of continuity and security. It is certain that it gives them a charming home in which to live.

Early American and Colonial houses and furnishings have been fashionable for a long time with those who are interested in restoring and furnishing homes in the traditional manner; today a home in the Directoire or Regency is high fashion; and there is beginning to be a very definite interest in the style known as Victorian.

It may be interesting to glance at the years in which this style flourished. In America, as abroad, classicism was followed by romanticism. Here, there were several economic factors involved not present in the English scene. America had expanded enormously. Until about 1850 her population was predominantly of English stock but at that time a horde of immigrants, needed in the growing mills and factories, poured into the country from all over Europe. Until the middle of the century the economy of the country had been largely on an agricultural rather than an industrial basis. About then, however, and especially after

the Civil War, industry developed at an astounding rate, and with it a society based upon the profits of commercialism. The Colonial tradition and culture of former years were swept away before this industrial expansion, and following the Civil War the entire country was dominated for a long time by the industrial North.

In spite of this new business development and a new social order, much more aggressive and individualist than in earlier periods, fashion in architecture, furnishings and costumes was still sought abroad. And in spite of protested freedom from English domination, the period has been assigned, even in America, the name of the English ruler, Queen Victoria who became Queen in 1837 and reigned until her death in 1901. The Greek Revival, which had become almost a national style, was no longer popular. Its simplicity, its severity of line, and its dependence upon the early Greek temple as a model, and its continuance needing an intellectual understanding, placed too many restrictions upon a people demanding only the ostentatious or the quaint.

At this time decorative taste in England had dipped to a low point in spite of a goodly number of articulate men and women who should

have been able to sway the public trend, but they too, seem to have capitulated to the fashion of the day without question. Those were the days of the Brownings, George Eliot, Dickens, Thackeray and Ruskin.

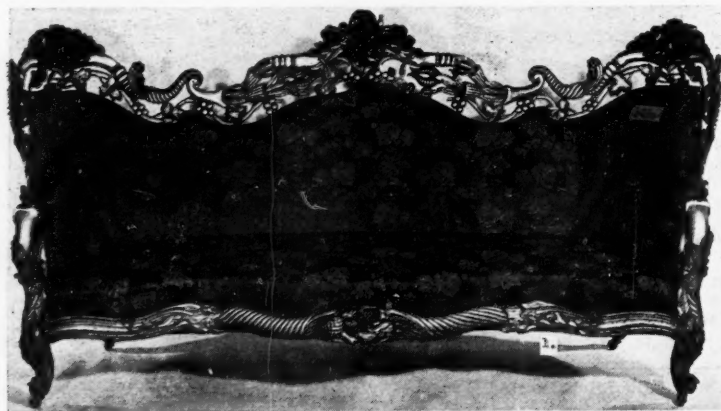
This romantic movement had begun in England with Horatio (Horace) Walpole, (1717-1797) and his Gothic villa, Strawberry Hill, and was furthered after 1800 by such men as Byron, Shelley, and Scott, true romantics. But the final impetus was given by Ruskin, who had returned from Italy in 1842 enamored with Gothic architecture.

In America, then, we have a growing industrial society where money could be made so easily that the vast majority possessing it had little traditional background and small experience in handling what they had so quickly acquired—a people eager for every new conceit and invention and looking to Europe and England as the leaders in fashion.

Before 1830 there had persisted in lessening degree a code of restrictions regulating, to a marked degree, the lives and customs of the people. The builders and carpenters, the cabinetmakers and other artisans, had followed certain precedents in their various trades. But by 1830 the homeowner in building and furnishing his house, let his fancy roam far and wide. The country became dotted with Italian villas, Moorish cottages, Swiss chalets, the Queen Anne cottage of William Morris of England, and those sorry little houses of Charles Locke Eastlake, also of England.

Out of the welter of designs imported and then changed by the desire for something different and bigger than the other fellow had, two general types emerged: the Victorian Gothic and that based upon the contemporary French Renaissance. The Victorian Gothic with its steep roof, gables, latticed windows and vine-clad eaves was given sanction by Washington Irving who remodeled Sunnyside at Irvington-on-the-Hudson in this manner. Survivals of the second style—the mansard-roof building of the French Renaissance—are the brownstone houses of New York City and elsewhere which were built by the thousands.

It would be unfair if we did not say that some few builders and some few homeowners during this period did not succumb to the wave of vulgarity. But they were few and far between.



One of a pair of carved and gilded rosewood sofas by John Henry Belter, New York City, circa 1850. Courtesy the Virginia Museum of Fine Arts, Richmond.





It is not necessary to spend much time describing the interiors of these houses of the Victorian era. Whether it was a rustic cottage, an Italian villa, or a brownstone front, the general effect was the same. The lightness and spaciousness of the Federal and the, Greek Revival interior gave way to a somber, heavy feeling in which woodwork was of mahogany, black walnut, or perhaps stained cherry. The most popular interior colors were dull brown, deep blues, strong reds, and heavy greens, and after 1859 a new color named magenta was added to the list, so called after the important battle of that year in the Italian war.

The power loom had been developed and this made carpets and rugs available to everyone. Stoves were now obtainable but there was usually a fireplace in each principal room. Fireplaces had shrunk in size, however, were of white or black marble, with back and sides of cast iron and with an iron basket for burning coal.

Window draperies and curtains were elaborate and heavy. Lace curtains from Birmingham, England, covered the windows, and these were supplemented by draperies in sharp green, somber red, or some other deep color, usually tied back with thick cords ending in huge tassels.

Plumbing had lately been introduced and the homeowners were proud of their luxurious bathrooms with a huge marble washbasin and a tin tub encased in varnished wood.

Ceilings were high, and the murky gaslight from the large chandelier suspended from the center of the ceiling or from side lights at various strategic places along the wall add-

#### VICTORIAN PIECES

2.

Right: Black lacquer and old gold satin side chair with nacre ornament, English, circa 1850.

Left: Black lacquer papier mache table with nacre ornament, English, ca. 1860.

3.

Carved mahogany sofa, American, circa 1850. Molded frame with scrolled arm supports and fleur-de-lis carved cabriole legs.

4.

White painted and decorated wicker porch settee. Circa 1860.

5.

Center: Decorated pimento red glass lamp with etched glass shade, English, circa 1860. Either end: Pair decorated and gilded rose madder glass oil lamps with glass shades, English, circa 1860.

6.

Victorian lustre table lamps, circa 1840.

7.

Vases, French, circa 1860.

8.

Finely wrought gilded silver girandole dressing stand with mirror, English, 1850.

9.

Cast brass and crystal lustre mantel garniture, circa 1845.

10.

Silhouettes, circa 1840 showing costumes and interior of the period. Notice the "Gothic" organ at right in lower illustration. Illustrations Nos. 2-10, courtesy Park-Bernet Galleries, New York City.

ed little in the way of enchantment to the room.

The Jacquard loom was developed and this caused the market to be flooded with much inexpensive material in complex patterns for decorative purposes. Wallpapers were heavy in design and color and at times embossed to represent leather.

As early as 1830 the massive American Empire furniture was competing for popularity and losing with that showing the Gothic influence. Much of this was made of black walnut and upholstered with horsehair in plain or patterned weaves. It was lighter than the American Empire in both weight and feeling and much of it is still attractive and desirable today.

And what about the costumes of the period? There was a certain formality about them. The men might wear checked pantaloons and a derby; they might have flowing whiskers and carry a cane, but they also wore their Prince Alberts and tall silk hats with a certain accustomed air. The bonnets and bustles of the ladies were not without charm, and the satins and silks were not synthetic. Much jewelry was worn in sets of brooch and matching earrings for pierced ears. Pairs of golden bracelets and large cameo pins were popular. Mourning jewelry made from a beloved one's hair was both inexpensive and fashionable.

And yet, whether you like Victorian or not, it cannot be denied that it was the most lusty, perhaps the most human era of the American scene. It ran its course in a manner not unlike the life of a person, beginning as a rollicking young lady of the Frohlich's syndrome type, rather plump, but certainly intelligent. As the period ends this young lady has developed into an unseemly old woman with false curls of a questionable reddish tinge, much paint on her cheeks, well padded hips and bosom and with a penchant for over-dressing.

Today we can find many items from this Victorian era showing good design, good workmanship, and worthy of a place in a good interior. With little difficulty, by choosing and selecting with care, we can create an interior in this Victorian style that has a great deal of charm.

The Victorian furniture made by John Henry Belter of New York City is cherished in many museums as well as in private collections. Many of the early Victorian side-chairs, arm-chairs and love-seats are well designed and attractive. Much of our so-called Early American pattern glass so eagerly collected today was made during these years. The papier mache furniture of this era is also interesting. It is certain that as the years advance, so will the esteem for the good things of the Victorian period, and not only the esteem but also the monetary value.

## SCULPTURE

(Continued from page 55)

the artist "per se" but, being a superlative piece of marble carving, puts Cellini at once in the ranks of the foremost marble technicians known in the history of the art.

There is little doubt that the bust will be regarded as the most important Italian High Renaissance sculpture existing in America and among the major works of this type in the world.

Dr. Heil, when asked how he proceeded in his discovery, gave the following brief account of what must have been work of many months:

"When I first saw the bust in New York, I recognized at once its relation to Cellini's colossal bronze bust of Cosimo in Florence. I was also struck by its high quality.

"In going over the records, I decided that the marble MIGHT be a lost work mentioned in letters by the artist, and other documents.

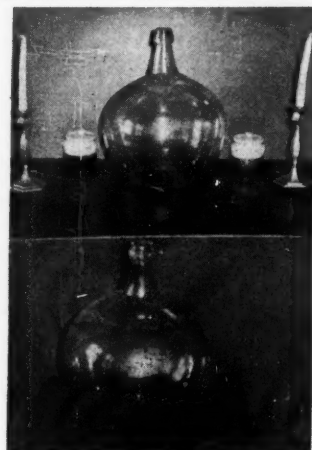
"I then came to the conclusion that the bust MUST be the lost one because: (a) It could not be a later copy because of its pure 16th century style and the clear evidence of age (under ultra violet examination). (b) It is so completely in the personal style of Cellini and so unique in craftsmanship that nobody BUT Cellini could have done it."

"I convinced the other experts that my opinion was right."

## MRS. T. R. JOSEPH Antiques

P.O. Box 1098 Williamston, W. Va.  
Phone 546-R

Iron double match holder on standard, fastened to 3/4" sq. tray \$6.50  
Brass letter box, 10"x7" with rack for papers underneath. This is hand made of heavy brass, fancy front, really nice. \$18.00  
Silver chest, 15" h., 18 1/2" deep, 23" across, compartment under lid, three drawers below, lined with old brocade satin which shows some soiling. Beautiful wood with pronounced grain, hand made brass hardware and trim. All in fine condition - does not require refinishing. Very elegant chest \$8.00  
Lamp globe in Opalescent Swirl design, shows lots of fire, 8" high, 5" base, 7" through body, going into sharp closed top. 7.50  
China soup ladle in Derby Imari pattern, not marked 12.50  
Three Face salt shaker in clear glass, no lid, rough top 3.50  
Duck on wavy base, clear, stippled glass, 8 1/2". This is a beauty 22.00  
Green Milk glass cheese dish, 9" plate, 5 1/4" dome lid, a few flakes that do not show underneath plate edge. Marked "McKee" 12.00  
Custard sauce dish, 4 1/2", "McKee" 3.00  
Dessert or salad set, 17x10 1/2" platter, 11 plates 8 1/2". Cobalt blue with heavy gold edge, white centers with gold fleur-de-lis scattered over entire piece. 1 tiny flake on plate edge. Marked "J. Pourat, Limoges" 48.00  
H/p dresser set, 3 pieces: pink roses dec. Tray 13"x19", hairline in hair receiver lid. Dated 1910 21.00  
Please include sufficient for Insured P. P., all excess returned. Picture of any item 25c, deductible from order. No C.O.D., please. mhc



## NOW... YOU Can Have a Pair of Genuine OLD TAVERN Wine Jerry-Booms!

British garrisons at Crown Point and Ticonderoga stored their officer's rations of port in such 3-gallon Jerry-booms (bottrines, or demi-jugs). And these have lain unnoticed for generations in the ruins of an old tavern. Until now. Until we found a few, and dragged them forth into the light of day. Hand-blown. Hand-crafted old greeny-crystalline glass. Just right for a miniature garden. For your fireplace, filled with immortelles. For your garden next summer. For your doorstep any time. For that 1812 touch.

ORDER A PAIR NOW.

Only \$15.00 a pair  
(While they last)

## LA RUE ANTIQUES Highland, Ohio

Ph. Leesburg 4271. Dealers: WRITE. mhc

## PLYMOUTH ANTIQUE CENTRE 26 Union St. Plymouth, Mass.

Melvin P. Klasky

Old Boston Street Lantern H. 36" 35.00  
English Pewter Charger 15" D. 23.00  
Victorian Walnut Footstool 20x20" 15.00  
Vic. Wal. White Marble Top Serpentine front Console Table, L. 33 1/2", W. 17 1/2", H. 29 1/2" (small chip on marble) 60.00  
Italian Wal. Inlaid Slant top Desk, circa 1780, W. 44 1/2", H. 41", D. 20" 275.00  
Queen Anne early Wal. Child's Cradle (cane sides) W. 18 1/2", L. 30 1/2", H. 35" 50.00  
Old English Wal. caned Daybed. Elaborately carved back, L. 60" 125.00  
Pine drop leaf Table (ref.) L. 41", W. 18", H. 29 1/2", leaves opened 41" 35.00  
Wrought Iron wood Basket 15.00  
Vic. Wal. open back, finger carved Side Chair 24.00  
Photos 25c - Exp. or Freight collect. mhp

## CORINTHIAN STUDIOS

1374 Funston Avenue Overland 1-8828 San Francisco 22, Calif.

SPECIALIZING IN EXTREMELY RARE COLLECTORS ITEMS

GLASS — PORCELAIN — FURNITURE

Mail Order and By Appointment Only

SPECIAL

We have just purchased a large private collection of pitchers. There are many fine examples in Pattern Glass and Art Glass too numerous to mention—for the beginner as well as the advanced collector. Prices are from \$5.00 up and it's first come, first served. Write us your specific wants today, for at these low prices they will not last long. mhc

**REMOVAL SALE!**

IRENE BENSON

Antique Jewelry and Silver  
Priced at a wholesale level.Now located at  
21 West 47th St.  
New York City, N. Y.Antique china, glass, bric-a-brac, furni-  
ture, will be located at  
One Road on the Hill  
Great Neck, New York  
Priced at wholesale level!All items in stock now except jewelry  
will be sold below cost. Jewelry 1/3 off.

Write your wants.

Mrs. Benson

mhc

**AGNUS ASHBY ANTIQUES**871 E. Meta on Hwy. 101  
Ventura, Calif.Very beautiful large bowl, 10 sided, 10" diam.,  
9" high. Imari type decoration with Chantilly  
horn mark. \$75.00.Large double tobacco humidor, silver plated, re-  
pousse sides. Cherubs supporting candle holder  
in center top, 2 ends lift for cigars or cigarettes,  
2 places for sponges, size 1 1/2"x8"x9". One  
knob gone. \$25.00.Miniature 4 drawer mahogany chest, ca. 1820,  
\$40.00.Sampler, 7 1/2"x21", Alphabet, etc. and Sally Haley  
born Aug. 17, 1768, married 1783, died in  
July 25-2. etc. Some letters gone, \$5.00. Have  
others.

mhc

**LILLIAN KINCAID**

878 Old Lancaster Rd. Berwyn, Penna.

Celery vase, Tulip Variant without Saw-  
tooth, Leo, Pl. 50- \$12.00Creamer: Fans with Diamond (flake top of  
handle) Kamm 3-116- \$8.00Spoons: Stippled chain, \$3.75; Pineapple  
& fan, Kamm 3-78- \$4.50Child's silver plated mug, 3 1/4", "Tinkey"  
on handle- \$3.00Lantern: Iron, lacy, 4 glass panes, wired,  
\$7.00; 5 rd. spice tin- \$1.00Swedish shawls (2) write. Miniature tea set,  
the, iron- \$3.50Buckle w/ Star cakestand \$9.00. Post cards:  
Easter, chicks, Crosses, ca. \$0.07St. Pat. 10, others, write, 1908-09, or later No  
list.

Stamp for reply. P. P. Ex.

mhp

**MRS. G. W. SPRANKLE**

Box 907 Hobbs, New Mexico

Orange Carnival "N" sweetpea frilled vase,  
5 1/2" tall, stem and foot are clear glass- \$4.50Orange Carnival frilled candy dish, Stars &  
Circles on outside of tiny hobbs- \$2.00

19" Ironstone oval platter, J &amp; G Meakin- \$1.30

"35" in wreath, H. P. Nippon 7 1/4" bowl,  
three gold feet, scene inside, soft colors- \$1.80

7" clear glass fluted vase- \$2.00

Leather covered brass round traveling ink  
box, double lid- \$4.00Desk set, 9" long handled brass tray, one  
heavy crystal inkwell, hinged brass lid- \$5.00

Transportation extra.

mhc

**STERNBERG ANTIQUES**

Union at Hampden Blvd. Reading, Penna.

Ladies high top shoes (5 or 5 1/2) white, pr.- \$3.00

Black tip and white- \$3.75

Wash set, roses, gold trim. Incl. bowl &  
pitcher, slop (lid cracked) sm. pitcher,  
soap, toothbrush, mug. Very attractive- \$2.50Wash set: Brown design on white with gold  
trim, bowl & pitcher, sm. pitcher, mug,  
soap, chamber, toothbrush- \$1.85Brass water can, burnished, lacquered, elec-  
trified. Very nice for den- \$2.50Framed motto: "I Am the Bread of Life,"  
11"x23" - yarn on pierced paper- \$4.00

Transportation extra.

mhc

**ARE YOU...  
PRICE WISE?****LATEST BOOK ON  
PRICES OF  
ANTIQUES!****BIGGER!  
BETTER!****50 More Pages!****60 New Groups!****250 New  
Illustrations!****25,000 New Prices!**The FIFTH ANTIQUES AND THEIR CURRENT PRICES is now the LARG-  
EST, LATEST, and BEST book ever published on Antique prices. In one  
volume antique collectors and dealers can find items encountered on the  
American scene.The book has been enlarged by 50 pages. The pattern glass section now  
illustrates, lists and prices items in 300 patterns. The general section has been  
enlarged by the addition of more than 50 groups of items never before listed  
in previous books of the series. Most of the groups in this section have been  
expanded and all, except a few illustrations, are NEW.**PARTIAL CONTENTS —**

- 300 Different Patterns of Glass
- Groups of Early and Later China
- Many kinds of furniture
- Art and Fine Glass
- Miniature & Table Lamps
- Mechanical and Still Banks
- Dolls of Various Kinds
- Toys and Metal Items
- More Than 200 Other Groups

**Order Your Copy NOW! Price \$5.00****— Other Books —****AMERICAN CUT GLASS — A Book of**

Patterns \$3.50

**PRINT PRICE GUIDE — Evaluates 6,000**

C.&amp;L. and Other Prints \$3.50

**BOTTLE & GLASS HANDBOOK — A History**

of Bottles from All Over the World \$3.00

**BOTTLE PRICE GUIDE — Lists Values on**

Many Old Kinds and Types of Bottles \$2.00

**CASH FROM TRASH — 125 Illustrated**

Ideas for Turning Out-of-Date Articles

Into Cash \$2.00

**VALUE GUIDE TO OLD BOOKS — Evaluates**

2,000 Old Volumes \$1.00

**E. G. WARMAN PUBLISHING CO.**  
8-10 Frank Hoover St.,  
Uniontown, Penna.

Enclosed find \$..... for the

book(s) checked below:

( ) 5th ANTIQUES &amp; CURRENT

PRICES \$5.00

{ } AMERICAN CUT GLASS \$3.50

{ } PRINT PRICE GUIDE \$3.50

{ } BOTTLE &amp; GLASS

HANDBOOK \$3.00

{ } BOTTLE PRICE GUIDE \$2.00

{ } CASH FROM TRASH \$2.00

{ } VALUE GUIDE TO

OLD BOOKS \$1.00

NAME \_\_\_\_\_

STREET \_\_\_\_\_

Town \_\_\_\_\_ Zone \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_

tfo

**DEMPSEY'S ANTIQUES**

R. 5, Box 216 Battle Creek, Mich.

1. Magic lantern \$10.00

2. Collection of Iron Still Banks... write wants

3. Milk Glass: 2-7" Scroll &amp; Eye fruit

bowls, 1 white, \$10.50; 1 blue, \$12.50;

green M/G bowl, 6 1/2" arch border- \$4.50

4. Spiderweb salt &amp; pepper, 1 blue, 1 pink

each- \$3.50

5. Copeland china, cin. brown Cairo

pattern, write wants. No cups &amp; saucers.

6. Royal Bayreuth apple w/ handled saucer

11.50

7. Iron store twine holder, grand for plant,

pr. ca. \$4.50

8. Eyewinker lamp- \$2.50

9. Button Arch ruby top tumbler- \$5.00

10. Raindrop plate, large handled- \$5.50

11. Compote, high, Actress, \$16; Basketweave

\$5.00; Barley (all open)- \$4.50

12. Celeries \$3.00 each. Pressed Diamond,

Greensburg Flora, Hartley, etched, Jer-

sey Swirl, Westmoreland.

WANTED: top for butter dish in Block &amp; Fan pat.

Transportation extra. Stamp for reply, please.

mhc

323 East Ave. Lockport, New York

mhc



# IRENE A. GREENAWALT

703 Allegheny Street,

Hollidaysburg, Penna.

1. Birdseye maple & cherry Sheraton style bureau, half turned columns, terminating in feet, 4 graded drawers with diamond shaped set in keyholes, perfect structural condition \$43.00. Picture 85c.
2. Cherry Sheraton style chest of drawers, slender turned legs, good as found condition \$59.75.
3. Mahogany inlaid mantel clock, Gothic type, like new condition, 60 yrs. old. \$35.
4. 2 bowed fronts, wire laced fireplace screens, ea. \$12.75. Also 3 section wire fireplace screen, brass banding, \$16.75.
6. Interesting decorated bellows, yellow background scenery, painting in fine condition. Name "Eckstein & Richardson, 35 N. 3rd St., Phila.," \$10.00.
8. Set of fine china, gold encrusted borders, service for 12 (105 pcs.) consisting of 4 sets of plates, soups, sauces, cups & saucers, bouillon cups/s., demitasses, ramekins and their plates; Limoges, France. Chateau china, no platters or veg. pcs., \$18.00.
7. Pretty condiment set: mustard jar, pepper & salt shaker and matching tray, pink roses and gold h/painted Nippon, \$3.75.
8. Two 9 1/2" red of child Bologna mark plates, Staffordshire, pair \$12.75.
9. Set of 11-7 1/2", C. F. Haviland roses rose plates, 3 small chips, matching 11 tea cups and saucers, cream pitcher and large coffee or teapot, \$65.00. Moss rose covered butter dish, \$4.50.
10. Pair Am. Rogers "A-A" ornate butter knives, \$3.50.
11. Old walnut sliding lid box, length 15", width 10 1/2", \$6.00.
12. 11" diam. Remington bowl, \$10.00.
13. Remington large water pitcher, \$10.75.
14. 10" reflecting table mirror, \$4.75.
15. 7 1/2" Milk glass plate, old paint, Eagles and fleur de lis border, \$3.00.
16. 9 1/2" blue Willow ware, Alfred Meakin plate, \$2.50.
17. 6-9" blue Willow deep plates, set 3. Set 6 blue Willow plates, \$9.75; 2-9 1/2" blue Willow plates pr. \$3, or 14 plates including 8 1/2" saucer, lot \$21.00.
18. 12 1/2 x 9 1/2" nicely shaped blue Willow platter, \$14.00.
19. Child's small size Cameo rnc. t'n with white hand, fits my small finger, \$3.00.
20. Ladies 8" long small linked watch chain, no slide, \$4.75.
21. White fringed tablecloth, red Roman Key border, 57"x89", \$8.75.
22. Old white linen tablecloth, wide red border, no fringe, 48"x80", \$6.75.
23. Heavy Cut glass 8" diam. bowl, Buzz Saw Stars & Fans \$8.75. Another, similar, \$7.00; 6" Cut glass jelly dish, stars, fans, etc., \$5.25.
24. Yellow to tan edge top pottery, Round handle (looking down in side) water pitcher, 2 flake chips, unmarked Wedgwood, \$35.00.
25. 2 blue Canton plates: 1-8 1/2", deeper 9", 2 for \$5.75.
26. Early Staffordshire white horse on standard, Army Officer rider, lots of gold trim, 4" long, 5" high, Chelsea pc., \$15.00.
27. Unusual glass toothpick holder, shape of book, \$4.75.
28. Log Master salt, chip, \$1.00.
29. Purple Slag "Jack in Pulpit" vase or compote, twig supports, 6"x6 1/2" top, 5 1/2" high, \$15.75.
30. Early Ivory Cow standing on standard, bell at neck, fine details, 4 1/2" long, 3" h., \$15.50.
31. 10 1/2" heavy silver plate, ornate edge, mark W in Star in Spider web, \$5.50.
32. Plates: Mr. Vernon White House, etc., U.S. Congressional Library, Souvenir of New York (10"). Statue of Liberty, etc., St. Augustine, Fla., Horseshoe Curve, near Altoona, Pa. Very decorative, the lot \$18.75.
33. 2-12" china (made in Germany) plaque, pierced to hang on wall, Steeple Chase, Riders with red coats; bay or brown horses, dogs, etc. scenes, pr. \$19.75.
34. Handsome Haviland china with well platter, pink rose border, etc., with lots of gold, 18 1/2" x 13", \$8.50. Matching cor. tureen, \$5.25. Also another interesting large platter, \$6.00.
35. Pr. miniature Staffordshire arm chairs, 3 1/2" high, pr. \$5.75.
36. Pr. of Net & Battenberg curtains, 30"x54", \$8.75.
37. Very fine garnet stones, early brooch, shape of star, 1 1/4" diam., \$35.00.
38. 1881 Rogers silver ladle, Vintage pattern in high relief, \$12.75.

39. Set 12 pearl handled luncheon or dessert knives & forks, sterling, Shell pattern, ferrules, Hallmarked (in orig. case). New condition, \$59.75.
40. 5 all different, attractive butter knives, sterling, Rogers & Reed & Barton - lot \$12.75.
41. Meriden quadruple plate napkin ring, attached to standard with Child Sitting on Grape Leaves and Branch of Grapes with Goblet in Hand, \$3.75.
42. Silver gravy pitcher, good condition, \$3.00.
43. Copper goose-neck tea kettle, cleaned and burnished, \$22.50.
44. Early tote serving tray, 22"x16", with open hand holds, the orig. dec. in good condition, \$8.75.
45. Large (knippendale papier mache serving tray, few small chips, \$15.75.
46. Large, sitting white Staffordshire Dog, lock with chain, 12 1/2" high, \$19.00.
47. Pretty shaped and attractive blue Sponge Spatter wash bowl and pitcher, \$19.00.
48. Dresden style Germany, beautiful open edge bowl, colorful flowers and gold, 9 1/2", \$10.50.
49. Brown clear and red Bohemian, applied handle mug, "Forget me-not", \$8.75; Also red Bohemian toilet bottle, 9", \$7.00.
50. Hand made w/c afgian, (large) reds and black, fine condition, \$18.75.
51. Set 6 old ivory handled razors, made in Sheffield, in new condition, orig. case. Set \$25.00.
52. Pr. long necked Grape pattern, clear Bohemian wine decanters, hollow stoppers, pair \$12.75.
53. Attractive 15" stein, German inscriptions, Ancient Warriors in battle, pewter lid w/c sea-horse on handle. Impressed R. 331, \$17.75.
54. Stein 10 1/2", colorful Hunting Scenery, man with gun and game, fancy handle, \$9.75.
55. Books: Pilgrims Progress. Fine condition, \$2.00.
56. Old newspapers, Home Circle, Boston 1869, Sunday Breakfast table 1880, American Messenger, Oct. and Nov., 1880. The 4 for \$8.50.
57. Rand McNally Official Railway Guide, July, 1887, \$5.00. Grahams Magazine, Fine Arts, Literature, Mu-ic, \$4.50.
58. History of Jacinta Valley by U. J. Jones, 1856, \$14.00 each. (2 of these)
59. 11 on the Mississippi, by Mark Twain, 1883, \$3.00.
60. Autobiography of Rev. James B. Finley, Pioneer Life in the West, 1826, \$1.75.
61. Scribners Magazine, 1888, large Vol., \$3.00.
62. Set of 4 History of Pennsylvania Volunteers, Bates, Vol. 3, 4 and 5, lot, \$11.00.
63. Grahams Magazine with one colored Paris Fashion sheet, black and white, \$7.00.
64. Gode's Book, 2 colored Fashion Sheets, 1863, \$4.00. Gode's, 1861 book, 1 colored Fashion Sheet, \$2.50. Peterson's 1864 Fashion Book, \$12.50. Colored sheets Petersons, 1859 date, 10 colored sheets and 1854 date, 11 colored sheets, each \$9.75.
65. History of the New World, 1860, by John Leyard Donelson, A. M., \$2.75.
66. Grahams Lady's & Gentlemen's, 1844, \$3.00.
67. Pickwick Club papers, by Chas. Dickens, \$2.50.
68. Little Lord Fauntleroy, 1897, new condition, \$3. A novel, Debrook, 1890 date, \$2.50.
69. 100 Year Progress of the United States, 1871, \$2.55.
70. Hope Leslie or Early Times the Massachusetts, Vol. 1, 1842, \$1.50.
71. To the Men's of James A. Garfield, 1881, \$2.00. History of The Johnstown, Pa. Flood, 1889, \$1.55.
72. Wrights Pictorial Family Almanac, 1888, 1883 and 1884 Calendars The 3 for \$1.50.
73. History of Huntington Co. in State of Pennsylvania, by Milton Scott Lytle, 1876, \$12.75.
74. Book, Hooked Hugs and How to Make Them, by Anna Louise Phillips, New York, 1925, \$2.25.
75. The Adventures of a Casket of the Invasion of 1814. Translated from the French of Theophile Meunard, \$1.55.
76. Illustrated History of the United States M'Int, George Evans Publisher, 1896. Also Illustrated Early History of the U.S. Mint, Phila., both for \$3.75.
77. Lady's Godey Magazine with the colored fashion sheets and black and white; back missing \$6.00. (Date 1849)
78. Ginger Snap: Two Thousand Scintillations of Wit, etc., 1795, by J. Cone, \$1.55.
79. Book, "Original Entering the Ark" with the 5 colored flower prints, etc., dated 1846, \$6.00. P.P. & ins. extra. Goods re'urned within 5 days will have money promptly refunded.

## MRS. RUSSELL L. INGRAM

Pickle easter, blue enameled inset, tall silver frame, complete and extra inc., \$27.50.  
Gorgeous Amberina mantel garniture - pr. vases & large center bowl, heavy enamel floral sprays.  
Pr. lovely vases, 11 1/2" tall, clear to opal, green, life size, heavily enamel, purple & yellow pansies, gold foliage, \$35.  
Meriden silver syrup jug, narrow repousse bands of flrs, birds, butterflies, etc., \$10.

## Olive Hill, Kentucky

Set of 9 exquisite gold band cups & saucers, mkd. Peerless, Bavaria, Marlboro, \$46.50.  
Frosted Lion open compote, 8" diam., 7 1/2" tall, \$15.  
Pretty china shaving mug, red roses, \$3.50.  
Exquisite Rainbow (4 colors) striped satin ewer.  
Lutz latrine striped aperif.  
Lovely cased bowl, Brile Basket shape.  
Write your needs. Carriage extra. mho

O. A. and L. K. BALLOU  
217 Forest Hill Drive, Syracuse, N. Y.  
"The Things that Grandma Used to Own"

- FROM THE ATTIC
- |   |           |         |
|---|-----------|---------|
| 1. Round scalloped Lazy Susan   | Cobbler's |         |
| bell holder with eight bins   | iron,     |         |
| unusual   |           | \$ 8.00 |
| 2. Old iron apple peeler, Pat. 1875   |           | 3.00    |
| 3. Accordion hat rack, 9 pegs   |           | 3.00    |
| 4. Unusual large iron tea kettle, goose-neck spout                                  |           | 5.00    |
| 5. Very nice old charcoal burner foot warmer, 8x14", original covering of carpeting |           | 5.00    |
| 6. Lovely little amethyst hand lamp, ringed handle                                  |           | 15.00   |
| 7. Remington pie plate, 9 1/2"  |           | 6.50    |
| 8. Stereoscope viewer and 21 cards on Spanish American War                          |           | 5.00    |
- FROM THE PARLOR - the room seldom used
- |   |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| 9. Sapphire blue rose bowl, Daisy & Fern                            |  | 10.00 |
| 10. Sapphire blue rose bowl, End of Day                             |  | 13.50 |
| 11. Deer & Pine Tree, oblong platter                                |  | 9.00  |
| 12. Copper lustre master salt, w/ wide pink lustre band             |  | 8.50  |
| 13. Lovely large china mustache cup and saucer, floral decor.       |  | 5.00  |
| 14. Very nice Cranberry I. T. decanter, clear reeded applied handle |  | 18.00 |
| 15. Terry I. T. caster with tons, frame newly resilvered            |  | 22.00 |
- Transportation extra. Write wants. Stamp please. mho

## FOURTEEN DOCK SQUARE ANTIQUES

- Rockport, Mass.
- 3-pc. Bristol set: 2 cor. jars, bottle w/ orig. stopper, 10 1/2" h. Exquisite h/p bird & floral motif. Unusual, fine, perfect. The set... \$29.00
- Pr. Opalescent Swirl glass candlesticks, h. Round base, bouillabaisse, ruffled h. bevel type edge. Clear with white swirls. The pair... 18.50
- Amer. pewter coffee pot, 11 1/2" h. to top of finial, signed "A. Porter." Cover slightly bent, easy to straighten... 30.00
- White Milk glass round jar w/ cover, 5" h. 4 1/2" d., h/p floral dec'or... 7.00
- Blue & white old Canton straight sided teapot, twi-red handle, 4 1/2" h. to top of finial. Fine glaze rich in color... 20.00
- Old Dorita plates, blue heraldic design. Have 3. Each... 3.25
- Fine, heavy brass filigree French Victorian ornate int stand w/ hinged cover. Glass cor. missing. 15" wide, 10" deep, 6" h. to top of finial. A rich looking piece in fine condition... 18.00
- Transportation extra. mhp

## JACK WEIL

- 2816 N. Clinton St., Ft. Wayne, Ind.
- Pewter coffee pot, 10 1/2" tall, wooden handle marked "James Dixon & Son" \$17.50
- Pewter teapot, 8 1/2" tall, bird spout, small dent on side... 25.00
- Pewter teapot, 9" tall, no mark, bottom could have been replaced... 22.50
- Pewter teapot, tested, marked Mfg. for Corlies & Co. by Fisher... 15.00
- Pewter Flagon, 10" tall, dated 1802, orange glass insert in top... 20.00
- Pewter creamer, footed, marked "Albany"... 10.00
- 2 blue plates 9", Oriental pattern, cast glass crust, signed Hawkes, orig. stopper... 12.50
- Frosted Hobnail open sugar or spooner, Amber fluted band... 9.50
- Pictures of Pewter Items on request. P.P. or Express extra. mhp

## MRS. SADIE GAWTHROP

- 121 Dietrich Ave. Galesburg, Ill.
- RED TABLECLOTH, 54"x72", fringed cotton Damask, like new, \$21.50. - All white French porcelain 22"x10" FISH PLATTER with liner in embossed openwork design, perfect and old, \$23.00.
- Early iron inkstand with 2 glass inkwells, pen and letter rack, hinged lids attached to rack, \$19.50.
- Amber WILLOWTELL matching pen, 3 small flakes on bottom of lid, no sec, as is \$12.50. - 3 rare TOOTHPICKERS, opaque glass, pastel yellow, blue and green. Different puffy patterns as shown in Kann 6 pl. 78, each \$12.50. mho

## SYD SARISOHN

- 116-26 221st St. St. Albans, N. Y.
- Tiffany Studio bronze table lamp base, 3 lights... \$35.00
- Ashworth creamer & sugar, Chinese decor and lustre... 16.00
- Wedgwood cheese dish, 11" diam., 7" high \$5.00
- 12 Lenox bouillon cups in sterling holders... 85.00
- Blue Jasper match scratcher, mkd. Adams Tunstall... 8.50
- Books: Peaches of New York, and complete Story of the San Francisco Earthquake each... 8.00
- mhp

## HEMLOCK HOLLOW ANTIQUES

R.D. 1, Lowellville, Ohio

JEAN BURNS

8 miles East of Youngstown, Ohio

Phone: LE 6-4322

SYRUPS Erec. blue coin spot dated 1883 lid, appl'd handle 7 1/2"	\$17.50
Sapphire blue h neycomb lid dated 1883, appl'd handle 7 1/2"	17.50
End of Day pink and white bouquet	12.50
Milk glass Tree of Life, top needs pin 7"	12.50
CLOCK Ansonia glass paneled, 11x6, brass framed, porcelain face, running, fine cond.	40.00
Gauzy Welsh handless cup and saucer, looks like morning stories in the blue	9.00
Matching 7 1/2" plate, fine condition both items	6.50
Honey dish, square on four feet, top covered with bees	5.00
Unique pattern glass T-Pot, lid not removable, to be filled through spout	5.50
Austrian twisted handle bon-bon dish, gold edged, pink flowers	3.50
Still bank-flat iron building	3.50
Blue Bristol powder box with sterling silver lid	5.50

Paneled Thistle cruet	3.75
COPPER LUSTER pitcher 4 1/2" with 1 1/2" sp ut, white band lavender berries, gr. leaves pink and lav. flowers, choice	25.00
Master salt caramel bank, spaced 3 roses embossed	14.00
Mirror 11x9 outside measurements, porcelain framed with purple v. l. nets, new mirror	17.50
3 Frye glass finger bowls with aqua threading at top each	2.00
Shaving mug purple carnival glass	5.50
MILK GLASS covered dish bee hive with bees	12.50
Cake stand, yellow band, apple blossoms	9.50
Easter plate 7", 2 chicks, old paint still good	3.50
Garfield Monument plate, old paint, 7"	12.50
Covered butter, primrose	15.00
Oval heart e'ged vegetable dish	15.00
Blown eggs various sizes	mhc

## SCITUATE HARBOR ANTIQUE SHOP

7 Allen St. Scituate, Massachusetts

Located off Rte. 3A - Phone LI 5-0733

1 pr. brass candlesticks with bells under holder, 10" tall, polished	\$16.50
1 pr. brass Dragon candlesticks, 6" high x 8" long, polished	12.50
1 copper coffee maker, 9 1/2" diam. x 16" high with brass faucet and glass water gauge, made into lamp, 30" from base to top of final, polished and wired with two light cluster	35.00
1 bronze milk pail with brass handle, 12" diam. x 15" high, made into lamp, 28" to top of final, two light cluster, polished, A beauty	35.00
Brass Anniversary Clock, bevelled glass 4 sides, Mercury pendulum, 6"x5" deep, x 1 1/2", face made in A.	35.00
Rudolstadt vase, floral with gold, handled, 9 1/2" high	20.00
History of New Hampshire, Barstow, June 4, 1842. Back binding loose but otherwise perfect	20.00
Old wooden shoe pegs for cobbler's benches, 100 for	.50
Large lamp collection - send your needs	
Pictures on request. No approvals.	mhc

Oval porcelain 6 1/2"x5". Queen Louisa, unframed, excellent cond., \$30.	
Signed Lalique powder box, 4" dia., clear, floral top, \$3.50.	
15" beehive plate, rim wear, old, \$55.	
10" beehive plate, repaired chip, \$4.	
10 1/2" plate, cherubs, silver resist scrolled rim shows wear. Dresden china, \$42.	
Shade, signed Quezal, 2 1/4" base, 5" long, \$3.50.	
Surrey with fringe, pr. horses, iron, orig. paint, top needs repair, 12" long, driver in seat, \$15	

## P. KELLEY

745 South 16th Street

Milwaukee 4, Wis.

mhp

## EDITH F. PROVOST

Alstead, New Hampshire

2 French china Syllabus cups with covers, slight diff. in size, each \$5.00. Miniature iron anvil, 5 1/2"x2", \$3.00. 9" Carnival vase, very deep iridescent colors, swirled, \$2.00. Green Jasper hair receiver square, white butterflies, \$5.10. Noah Webster Spelling Book, "Brattleborough, Vt." 1823, Board covers fair condition, \$1.50. Brass tea caddy, hexagonal, Chubb's, \$5.50. 8 large service plates, cream with much gold, (Steubenville china) about 50 yrs., fine condition \$2.00 ea., set \$14.00. Heavy iron dog Still Bank, Boston Terrier, \$5.50. Cherry wood dorelaid chest 1 1/2"x7 1/2", refinished lovely brass handle, lock, no key, \$6.50.	
Satisfaction guaranteed. Transportation extra.	mhc

## Lobo-Solo Trading Co.

JOHN L. GARCIA — Rt. 3, Box 370 — CARMEL, CALIFORNIA

2 Antique dolls: dark-skinned jointed bisque, sl. eyes, Mex. boy 9 1/2"; Negro boy 10". Each \$15.	
U.S. Gold Coin Scale, J. Allender ptd., \$12.50.	
18K Ladies Watch, Agassiz. Delicate blue numerals, running, \$45.	
Heavy brass ships wheel U.S. Navy clock, Seth Thomas. Stunning, \$75.	

Old Golfer silver match case, \$7.50.	
Pair 3-Face salt & peppers, orig. tops, \$15.	
Gold Brick, 14K, 23 dwt., \$37.50. Why? Star Ruby charm, approx. 20 cts. Au nugget base, \$90.	
Mail Order or Appointment Only	
Interesting Miscellany	mhp

## Books You'll Like To

## READ

Long Lance, story of Indian life by Chief Buffalo Child Long Lance... \$ 1.00

National Geographic issue from 1923 with story of auto industry 1.00

Marie Antoinette in Women of French Court series, 1898 ..... 1.00

6 assorted Nick Carter novels .... 1.50

The Blue Coats, by Capt. J. Trusedale, has 100 portraits, 1867 .. 2.00

Life and Deeds of Gen. Sherman, by Henry Davenport Northrop, 1891 ..... 2.00

Robinson Crusoe, with early wood cuts, Portland, Maine, 1845 ..... 2.00

Brave Men, by Ernie Pyle ..... 2.00

Principles and Practice of Physic, Watson, 1844 in leather binding .. 2.50

System of Midwifery, 1875 ..... 2.50

The Young Californian, boy's trip 2.50

Entertaining Anecdotes of George Washington, Boston 1833 ..... 2.50

Life of P. T. Barnum, 1855 ..... 2.50

The Hunting Wasp, by J. Henry Fabre, nature work, 1916 ..... 3.00

1940 Catalog of paintings at the World's Fair, 1500-1900 period .. 3.00

6 assorted Horatio Alger novels ... 3.00

1847 English version of the old Polyglot Bible, leather ..... 3.00

Papers of Society Cincinnati, in State of Va., 1783-1824 (1938) .. 3.00

The Locomotive Up To Date, 1899 3.50

Sports Almanac for 1900 with drawings by Rudyard Kipling ..... 5.00

New England Gazetteer, 1839 ..... 5.00

Putnam's Auto Handbook, Care of Motor Car, 1918 ..... 5.00

Cloven Foot or Popery Aiming at Political Supremacy in U.S., 1855 5.00

Alice Morse Earle's Colonial Dames and Good Wives, 1st edition .... 5.00

Old almanacs, for years in 1700's 5.00

10 volume set of Winston's Encyclopedia cumulative, loose leaf, 1923 ..... 7.50

4 volume National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans .... 10.00

History of Jaffrey, N. H., 1749-1880 10.00

Book on Dartmoor Prison, 1852, has list of prisoners ..... 10.00

Culpeppers Family Physician ..... 12.50

History of Peterborough, N. H. .... 12.00

A 1791 Cook Book with medical .. 12.50

The Horse in Motion, by Stillman and Muybridge, motion studies .. 17.50

15 volumes Charles Dickens, rust brown cloth bindings ..... 15.00

30 volumes Thomas Carlyle, spines faded, N.Y., 1903 ..... 25.00

Prices include postage.

## THE 1670 TAVERN

22 Wharf Lane

East Haverhill, Mass.

mhc



## PIONEER RECORDING ARTISTS

(Continued from page 36)

sclerosis" - while walking on Broadway, and 1627 Broadway was given as the place of death, on the afternoon of November 23, 1940. He was buried four days later in Woodlawn Cemetery, New York City, with the Frank E. Campbell Funeral Church, Inc., in charge.

And that is the extent of the information on the death certificates.

### V Billy Jones Begins Recording

There seems some reason to believe that Billy Jones, before he found himself as a singer and comedian, was regarded as something of a "ne'er-do-well," for a time he was even sent to Wales to visit relatives and spent part of his time herding sheep.

When I talked with him during that long conversation in October, 1940, Billy told me he did his first commercial recording in 1918, but had taken part in 1912 in some of the talking picture experiments Thomas A. Edison was then making at West Orange, N. J. He mentioned the recording was done on concert size cylinders and that, in order to keep the performers from being huddled together, Edison had developed a huge horn, well out of camera range, which picked up sound from 30 or 40 feet away.

Jones' initial recording was done for Edison under the name of Reese Jones. The Edison files show his first record, "Bring Me a Letter From My Old Home Town," was sung on May 6, 1918. Backed by the Harmony Four's superb rendition of "We'll Do Our Share While You're Over There" (the mixed quartet was composed of Gladys Rice, John Young, George Wilton Ballard and Donald Chalmers), it became Diamond Disc 50494 and Blue Amberol 3549. Jones was in military service, and my lamented friend, the late Fred Rabenstein, who used to look up so much Edison information for me, said he thought Billy was stationed in a submarine chaser off Sandy Hook.

Other Reese Jones records were Diamond Disc 50698, "I'd Love to

Fall Asleep and Wake Up in My Mammy's Arms" (coupled with "Mammy's Good-Night Lullaby," sung by the Crescent Trio), and 50716, "Wonderful Girl - Wonderful Boy," a duet with Helen Bell Rush, a soprano from Scranton, Pa. Jones and Miss Rush recorded this song for several companies, but he called himself Billy Jones on other labels. The other side, "My Home Town is a One Horse Town," was sung by Jim Doherty.

(To be continued)

**IVES, IVES-BLAKESLEE**, Carpenter, Kenton, Hubley, N.N. Hill Brass Co., Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., Shepard Hardware Co., J. & E. Stevens Co., Kyser, Rex and Wilkins. Want any catalogs issued by these companies. See my large ad in the Old Mechanical Banks Department of this issue.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. tfx

**WANTED:** Old iron hitching posts and old tin tobacco tags. — R. F. French, 507 1/2 Highland Drive, Marshalltown, Iowa. f122511

**ITEMS OF POLISHED STONE** or quartz such as lamps, bowls, figures, chess sets, flowers, etc., signed Tiffany not gold color. — Rita Ford, 907 3rd Ave., New York, N. Y. mh6468

**CIVIL-WAR**, Slavery, the South. I will pay fair prices for anything in these categories (books, pamphlets, documents, broadsides, soldiers' letters, portraits of generals, Confederate currency, Confederate imprints, slave documents and deeds - anything). — D. R. Spaight, Book-seller, Waterford, Va. ap3426

**OLD AMERICAN COINS**, stamps, and envelopes with stamps wanted. Also Long Island, N.Y., material before 1900, such as old letters, documents, post cards, pictures, books, newspapers, antiques, etc. Need large cents, Indian heads, scarce Lincoln's, one dollar gold pieces, etc. Please state what you have in your first letter and state price for entire lot. No offers. I buy for resale. — Marakowski Stamp & Coin Shop, 612 Jericho Tpke., New Hyde Park, L.I. au60042

**SPECIAL WANT** in old cast iron toys: Horse drawn fire chief wagon. Hose reel wagon with the two fat heavy walking horses. Royal Circus giraffe cage wagon. Noddling head wagons. Small Royal Circus cage wagons. See my New York Autocar \$99. Fancy carriages. I am no dealer. — A. H. Mundis, 731 Wallace St., York, Pa. my62971

**WANTED**, Schoenhut circus animals: cat, gorilla, seal, wolf, hyena. — Clara Morearty, 810 So. 59th, Omaha, Nebr. ap3652

**SOUERS** grandfather clock. — Prof. W. H. Miley, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio. mh169

**PLEASE NOTE** my display ad in Mechanical Bank Department of this issue, listing various wants. — F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh 3, Pa. tfx

**SHAVING MUGS**, vases in pairs, Mary Gregory items and toys. — Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. f12069

**WHISKEY AMERICANA:** bottles, ads, posters, licenses, books, magazines or anything relating to pre-prohibition whiskey business. — Barton Distilling Company, 134 North LaSalle St., Chicago, Ill. au6008

**WANTED:** Antique clothing, 1895-1920, men and women. Describe and price in first letter.—Doyer, 1626 No. 46th St., Phoenix, Arizona. mh120801

**BOTTLES, FLASKS** and bitters. Buy or sell. List 25c. Wanted New England Pineapple oval dish, handled mugs and cruets.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128371

**MEDICAL INSTRUMENTS:** Bleeders, etc. — J. Koeliker, 4610 Wood St., Willoughby, Ohio. d12497

**FORT LARNED, KANS.**: Any information or historical material concerning soldiers stationed at Fort 1859-1882. Letters, diaries, photos, military or Indian relics from vicinity. Especially want photos of young Thomas McGee and Isaac Marrs 1864. Write Mrs. H. C. Campbell, Box 486, Larned, Kans. mh1253

**TOP CASH PAID** for letters and documents of famous people. Also want interesting old diaries, letters about Indians, pioneers, whaling, etc. Immediate decision! Immediate payment! Ask today for free brochure, "How to Sell Your Autographs." Catalogs issued. — Charles H. Hamilton, 515 Madison Ave., New York 22, N. Y. Eldorado 5-3464. tfx

## FOR SALE

**WHOLESALE FURNITURE.** Write for Free Dealers List. — Early American, Penna. Dutch, Marble tops, sinks, chests, cupboards, Cane & Plank Chairs, etc. Visit us. Large stock.—Deaven Antique Shop, Main St., Jonestown, Penna. 1/4 mi. South of U.S. Route 22. my6613

**WHOLESALE DEALERS.** New shop open. Please stop by. — Antiques, Inc., Route 16, Knoxville, Tenn. mh3422

**BOTTLES, FLASKS** and bitters. Buy or sell. List 25c. Wanted New England Pineapple oval dish, handled mugs and cruets.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. my128271

**POWERFUL 4-sectional brass telescope.** Dated 1865. Excellent. \$26. Polished ivory snuff flask of 1810 from whale tooth. 6" long. Silver mounted. Rare. Beautiful. \$26. Double barrel Civil War pinfire pistols. Good. \$25 each. Five antique flintlock pistols. Complete and in fair condition \$26 each. Matched pair flintlock pirate pistols. Brass trim. Excellent working order and condition. \$127. Small copper pistol powder flasks. Rare. Excellent. \$15 each. Send for antique firearms list. 25c. Many bargains. — Tontz Country Store, Elsinore, Calif. mh30821

**JOHN ROGERS GROUPS**, collection of twenty different groups for sale. — C. K. Johnson, Hurley, New York. ap6215

**OLD SOUTHERN ANTIQUES.** Furniture, glassware, china, primitives, firearms, anything. Sister scouts for the South. Bargains every day. — Garnetts Outlet Sales, Starkville, Miss. au124431

I am selling my antiques by mail at low prices. List for stamp.—Florence M. Alexander, 6 California St., Newtonville, Mass. mh3405

**IMPORTED laces**, Point de Veise, thread Valenciennes. Costume items. Genuine Japanese prints. Oriental items. List for stamp.—Ox Shoe Treasure Shop, Helena, Mont. mh3863

**ANTIQUE Ivory hand carved chess set**, king 4 1/2", rest in proportion. If interested, write — Mrs. W. McKim, Morrison, Ill. ap3633

**PEWTER:** Some pieces marked. Qt. cans or open tankards, \$17.50 each; 10" plates, \$12 each; 9" plates, \$10 each; 14" round charger, \$27.50; 4" bowls, \$7.50 each. Two primitive clipper ship oils, write. Map on parchment, dated 1699, \$45. Two half-models, write. 9" disc Polyphon box with 12 records, \$60. Postage extra, inquiries invited. — Herbert Callister, 920 West Great Falls St., Falls Church, Va. mh1025

## WANTED

**MECHANICAL BANKS**, gold coins, Indian relics, music boxes, old guns — Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana. my120441

**PETROLEUM:** Books, pamphlets, magazines, maps, catalogs, photographs, letters on American petroleum before 1910. Describe and price. — W. R. Johnson, 416 Wheeler, Ardmore, Okla. ap3863

**CIVIL WAR** bugle and other Civil War relics wanted.—Walter A. Holloway, 308 W. Ontario, Chicago 10, Ill. my3882

**WANTED:** 14" colored hanging lamps, original G.W.T.W.'s weather vanes, old store signs, miniature lamps, barn and street lamps, silver napkin rings with animals, Edison horn phonographs, hanging iron match boxes, tealeaf china, country store items. — Yankee Trader Antiques, Carson City, Nev. my3276



**ICE CREAM PARLOR CHAIRS** \$4.50 ea. Hurdy gurdy wooden rolls with metal pins  $6\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ " \$2 ea. Brass mortar and pestle \$7.50. Music box metal records, Stella, 17" \$3 ea. Music box, Polyphone English metal discs  $19\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$5 ea. Teakwood stand  $35\frac{1}{2}$ " high, \$25. Gone with the Wind lamp with red shade, wired \$20. Cast brass Aladdin Harvard lamp with shade, \$100. Regina 15" steel disc \$4 ea. Apothecary scale, large, white or pink column, \$35. Cranberry hall light \$25. English barometer,  $36\frac{1}{2}$ " long \$25.—Pat & Dan Cutini, 969 Genesee, Buffalo, N.Y. mh1367

**FOR SALE:** Entire stock and fixtures of a well located antique shop in East Texas, at the intersection of two major highways. This shop has been in this location for 9 years. In good brick air conditioned building with reasonable rent. The stock of this shop consists mostly of glass, china and brass. Good merchandise. — Box YOS, c/o HOBBIES, 1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, IL my3685

**BARGAIN ITEMS:** \$1 each as listed. Parcel post extra. Send for list of similar items. Paperweight buttons; Indian arrowheads; miscellaneous pieces of old jewelry; package 25 old buttons; silver napkin rings; sterling butter spreaders; Tealeaf saucers; miniature 2" solid brass animals; old beads, nice strands; ivory fans; 2" jointed blouse dolls; beaver coat collar; Johnson, Ampico player piano rolls; lovely batpans; primitive kitchen gadgets; sad irons; package antique trimmings for old costumes; advertising paperweights; copper mugs; English 6" cobalt blue and ivory salad plates, lovely; Chinese figurines; Sample pair 12" beeswax honeycomb candles, any color. — Joe & Elsie's Antiques, 2607 So. 13th St., Omaha, Nebr. mh1238

**ANTIQUE FURNITURE.** Miscellaneous small antiques. Write your wants. Stamp for reply. — William Smith, 376 Danbury Rd., Wilton, Conn. my3882

**KING ALBERT'S Birthday Book**, \$3.50. King George, Queen Mary  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " plate, lovely colors, \$5.50. Old newspaper clippings, pictures, English royalty, \$2.75. King Edward VIII china box, \$3. Gorgeous deep blue patterned tumbler, opalescent top, \$3. Loop creamer, applied handle, \$8. Postage extra. — Mary C. Sheehan, 100 Langdon St., Newton, Mass. mh1004

**IRON SCOTTY BANK** \$2. Shirley Temple pitcher \$3.50. Walnut knife and fork box,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 1\frac{1}{2}$ ", 3-hole lift, \$8. Postage and insurance extra. — Morton, Virginia Ave., Greenville, Ohio. mh1002

**MALAY wavy blade kris and sheath**, \$10. Belgian Congo large fighting knife, unusual sheath, \$8. Elephant hook from India, \$7. Chinese dagger, carved bone handle, \$5. Triangular U.S. trench dagger, \$5. German iron cross with ribbon, mint, \$2. All items postpaid. Satisfaction or refund. — Ross Mack, Hadley, N. Y. mh1004

**PRIVATE COLLECTION** of antique drinking vessels. Collection Chinese embroidered items. Black, amber and garnet beads. French blown decanter, applied fleur-de-lys. — F. Egle, 3195 Kalmia, San Diego, Calif. mh1802

**TWO COOK BOOKS**, 1891-1910, \$3. Post cards: 68 state capitols, \$4; 74 Chicago, \$3.75; 82 Ohio, \$4; 45 street cars, \$3; 33 lighthouses, \$2.50. Postage, ins. extra. — Morton, Virginia Ave., Greenville, Ohio. mh1272

**FIVE ICE CREAM CHAIRS**, new seats. — Wm. P. Kupka, Chelsea, Iowa. mh1388

**WALNUT spoon holders**, photo dime. — Wm. P. Kupka, Chelsea, Iowa. mh108

**315 LOVELY FOREIGN cards** in album, \$3.75. 368 New York and Mass. cards in album, \$4. Book, "Boys of '61," 558 pages, nice, \$5. Postage and insurance extra. — Morton, Virginia Ave., Greenville, Ohio. mh1042

**OLD PIANO**, orig. finish and mirror, white gold tip showing. Also old fashion bed. High head board, thick beautiful railings, foot. — Mrs. Deura Abel, 901 Columbia St., Plainview, Texas. mh1652

**VASE**, bronze incense burner hieroglyphics 7 - \$15. Majolica pair owls on branch base, old Japanese - brown's, yellow & lavender, \$19. Silver cup & saucer resilvered Aurora triple plate engraved  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " opening \$15. Sugar Shaker silver engraved handle \$8.75. 2 hand painted china, each \$4. Calling card case, Mother of Pearl, \$4. P.P. extra. Stamp for reply. — Marjorie E. Oliver, 275 Genesee St., Lockport, N. Y. mh1215

**From a Famous Victorian Hotel**, fireplaces, marble basins, swinging doors, hardware, etc. Reasonably priced. — Memory Lane Antiques, Highway 99 at Fern Ave., Redlands, Calif. f128022

**CHOCOLATE POT**, 6 c/s. Nippon, 2" conv. band, flowers, attractive, perfect, \$15. Rose jar, soft red, dull gold conv. design, Russian, contains petals, \$4.50. Vases: polished Bristol, smoke, urn shape  $10\frac{1}{2}$ ", blue enamel flowers, leaves, \$8.50; "Maurianga" (believe), 3 handled, magenta background, soft lavender, yellow flowers, handles, band, top, bottom, soft green, all over white beaded design, few missing, not noticeable,  $9\frac{5}{8} \times 7\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$22.50. Cuspidor, Majolica, lavender lining, cream background, colored flowers, \$7.50. Sampler, tan homespun, name, color alphabets, flowers, one not done,  $14\frac{1}{2} \times 16\frac{1}{4}$ ", unframed, \$18. Fan, unusual carved sticks, cream chiffon, flowers soft yellow, gold, chiffon some worn, pulled at one large stick, can glue, lovely, \$7.50. Tinsel pictures, modern, done in oils from old flower prints, beautiful: Red rose, white flowers, green leaves, black background, modern mahogany frame, oval  $15\frac{1}{2} \times 12\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$9.50; soft pink popples, forget-me-nots, frame as above, \$9.50; single red rose spray, old black frame, gold paint liner,  $10\frac{1}{2} \times 13\frac{1}{2}$ " oval, \$8.50; apple blossoms, old grained berry & nut frame,  $12\frac{1}{2} \times 14\frac{1}{4}$ " oval, \$8.50. Sunburst plates (Variant) 6" scalloped edge, one crack center, fine, \$8.50. — Arline M. Stanford, Second St., Box 442, Warrenville, Ill. mh12551

**IRON BETTY LAMP** \$15. Iron and brass ladle \$6.50. Iron and brass ladle \$4.50. Copper and brass coffee pot \$6.50. Copper teakettle \$6.50. Panelled Thistle compute \$5.50. Panelled Thistle water pitcher \$5.50. 4 Panelled Thistle saucers \$1.75 each. Green coin opalescent water pitcher \$13.50. Emerald green bell \$12.50. Knife box \$4. Iron muffin mold \$2.50. Iron trivets \$2 each. 5 apothecary bottles with stoppers \$10 lot. Covered sugar bucket \$4. 1 pr. gold oval frames \$5.50. Postage and insurance extra. — Mrs. K. A. Goodrich, Rt. 1, Box 595, Moses Lake, Wash. mh1827

**FOR SALE:** Stipple Star Variant, many other pieces old glass, etc. Old dolls. Stamp for list. — Laura Westin, 501 Church, Monticello, Ark. mh1671

## BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**ATTENTION!** Country scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Reasonable prices. Write me your wants. All letters answered. — Edward Sheppard, 221 Water St., Catskill, N. Y. mh3234

**DEALER WANTED** to handle printing, advertising specialties, book matches, calendars. Rush stamps, details. — Gene Iamb, Printing, Lakeland 29, Fla. mh3403

**ATTENTION!** Country scout buying from farm homes, auctions, attics, etc. Write me your wants. All letters answered. — Larry Cork, Box 895, Tuscaloosa, Ala. mh1481

**I AM SELLING** my antique stock, some personal antiques and household goods in 250 lots only. This is a chance for dealers or people starting in the antique business to obtain authentic, profit-making, salable stock. Shown by appointment only. Write on letterhead to Pearl Relly, Tallate, 419 North 9th St., Plattsmouth, Nebr. my3238

## REAL ESTATE

**WILL TRADE** my entire stock of Antiques for farm in Southern Missouri. Give all details in reply. — O'Reilly, 626 E. Sonora, Tulare, Calif. mh3263

## TEXTILES FOR SALE

**HAND WOVEN** new material rugs. Appliqued red white quilt. Hobnall crocheted bedspreads, tablecloth, coverlets. — Anna Hin, Corning, N. Y. mh1441

## PERSONALS

**OPENING NEW SHOP** May 1. Wholesalers please write. — Anna K. Harper (Mrs. Arthur L.), Indiana Court, Box 731, Falmouth, Mass. mh3023

**ARTIST** studied in Europe. Paint portraits in pastels or oils, on canvas, from any kind of photograph. — Bea Pope Studio, 709 17th South, Nashville, Tenn. my3004

**COLLECTORS** who want to buy antiques, European souvenirs or any kind of collections, let me know in which specialty you are interested. Please send international coupon for answer. — D. Henninger, 8 rue St. Georges, Haguenau, (Bas-Rhin,) France. mh1403

## REFINISHING & REPAIRING

**REPAIR CHINA**, ceramics, permanently, with pure white Faience. No firing or riveting. Can be sanded, filed, washed in hot water, mixed with oil paints. Materials, complete instructions \$2.25. — Faience Ceramic Laboratory, 1755 Cone St., Toledo 6, Ohio. my60211

**IRONSTONE PUTTY**, successful for repairing china, pottery, dolls, bisque. Filling holes, cracks and building missing parts. Adheres permanently to china, metal and wood. Dries hard in few hours. Will not shrink, crack or crumble. Can be carved, sawed, sanded, painted or glazed. Keeps indefinitely without waste. 8 oz. with directions, postpaid, \$1.45. — Frank C. Williams, Box 281, Colchester, Illinois. my3449

**CHAIR CANE**, bunch, approx. 1000 ft., fine, \$2; med. \$2.35. Include for postage. Have materials for pre-woven cane, wide binding, rush & splint seat chairs. Free list. — Storns, 1103 Gordon St., S.W., Atlanta, Georgia. my3445

**STRIP NICKEL**, iron brass, copper, instructions & formula \$1. It does the job. — Russell Fogley, Box 372, Sinking Springs, Pa. ap12021

**BRASS AND COPPER** collectors. Now the easy way to strip nickel or chromium from brass or copper, formula and instructions just \$1.—Odd Shop, 107 Broad, St. Anzola, Ind. mh4614

**ANTIQUE SATIN LUSTER** finish — Permanent furniture finish. Simple to apply, merely rub on. Dries in minutes, giving beautiful natural finish to all old woods, 3 oz. \$1.25 postpaid. 8 oz. \$2.50. — Cushman Skinner, Normal, Ill. mh3065

**Refinishing Supplies**, Carved and Turned Wooden Pulls and Knobs, also Porcelain Knobs, Brasses all Kinds, Authentic Hardware, all shipped Postpaid. Quality guaranteed. Free Pricer. In the Antique Refinishing Business over 25 years. — Paxton Antiques, Bainbridge, Ohio. mh3468

**CHAIR CANING KIT:** Includes original quality cane, binder, pegs, and illustrated instruction book, \$2. Two seat kit, \$3. For perfect match, please enclose cane sample or state hole size. — Livingston Craftshop, Van Rensselaer Boulevard, Albany 4, N. Y. my3006

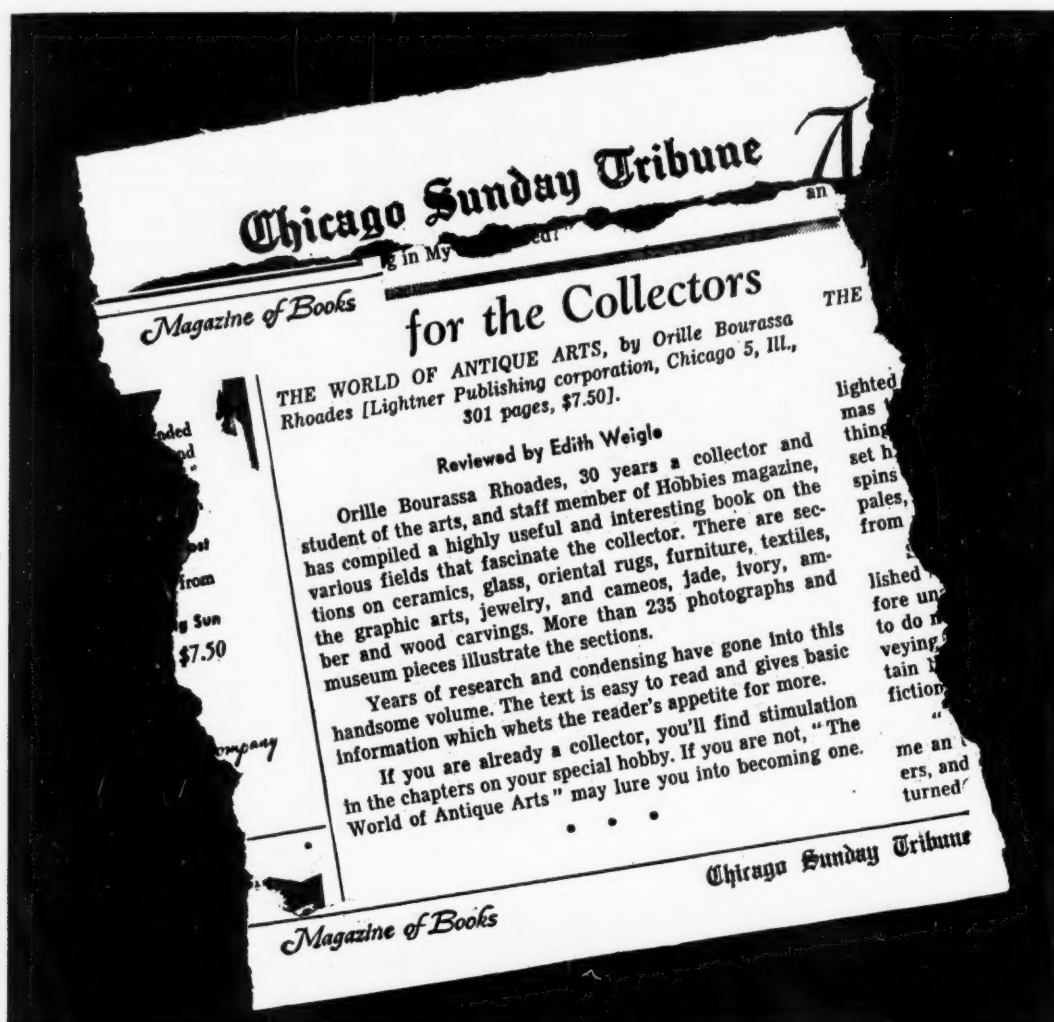
## CHAIR CANING KITS

Now anyone can restore his favorite antique and heirloom chairs easily and inexpensively with a Newell Caning Kit. Tools, natural cane, and "easy-to-follow" instructions — all postpaid for only \$2.00. Extra cane \$1.00 chair-let.

### THE NEWELL WORKSHOP

47 Ash, Dept. H, Park Forest Ill. my966





#### VALUABLE FOR:

LIBRARIES—public, school, home, office, club, hotel, hospital  
 ANTIQUES CLUBS. COLLECTORS' CLUBS. ANTIQUERS, young and old  
 ANTIQUE SHOWS—community, church, club, school  
 WOMEN'S CLUB PROGRAMS on antiques, Americana, the world arts  
 SCHOOL ART—history, craftsmanship, background, term papers  
 FAMILY READING—cultural, informative, interesting  
 DEALERS AND COLLECTORS WHO WANT FACTS AND DETAILED PICTURES  
 COMPREHENSIVE. CONCISE. FACT-PACKED. BASIC. EASY TO READ.  
 BIBLIOGRAPHY LISTS BOOKS BY THE MASTERS in the ANTIQUE ARTS

#### SECTION HEADINGS

The Arts Of The Metalsmiths  
 The Arts Of The Jeweler  
 Some Carving Arts  
 The Glass Arts  
 The Ceramic Arts  
 The Textile Arts  
 Oriental Rugs  
 Furniture  
 Three Great Little Arts  
 The Graphic Arts

#### PRICE \$7.50 - POSTPAID

(Autographed if requested.)

Print name to whom you wish book sent.  
 Send order to HOBBIES Magazine, 1006 S. Michigan Blvd.,  
 Chicago 5, Ill.

Send ..... copies, THE WORLD OF ANTIQUE ARTS

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

**CRAIG W. ROSS****R.F.D. 3, Medina, N. Y.**

1. Rare Burmese 4-bottle castor set in rectangular plated holder. Proof. .... \$185.00
2. Rare 15" tall Sandwich overlay lamp, 6" pear shaped font, blue to white to clear. Bronze stem. Unusual, brilliant cut ..... 125.00
3. Pale blue rose bowl, silver overlay. Glossy, medium size .... 22.00
4. 8" brass eagle door knocker .... 20.00
5. Lacy crossed peacock feather sauce. McKearin plate 152. .... 9.00
6. Henry Clay cup plate ..... 8.00
7. Valentine cup plate ..... 8.00
8. Rare eagle without shield cup plate. McKearin plate 186. .... 30.00
9. Rare fiery opalescent 10 sided shield and pine tree cup plate, chip on side. .... 30.00
10. Keene small size clear ink well ..... 6.00
11. 5 Lion sauces, each ..... 6.00
12. Bellflower cordial, fine rib .... 17.50
13. Ribbed palm salt ..... 6.00
14. Ribbed palm egg cup ..... 6.00
15. Fishscale cake plate ..... 8.00

**WANTED: 7" Vaseline Sandwich Cabbage Compote base.**

Satisfaction guaranteed or your money refunded. Every item guaranteed old.  
mhc

**ROBERT V. CONSALVI**

38 Dewey Road Braintree 84, Mass.  
Victor 3-5960

- Early American brass warming pan, fine quality, design on cover, all original. Wood handle; a buy at \$35.
- Amber Glass water pitcher, nice early one, inverted thumbprint pattern with applied handle, unusual, \$18.
- Deep Pink Overlay glass vase, hand painted flower design, about 12" tall, right size to make into lamp, bargain at \$12.
- Finest Chinese Handcarved Teakwood Stand, marble top, nice lay one to use as table near a chair, beautiful, \$48.
- Imari 8" Cake Plate, open handles, very nice colors, unmarked, \$8.50.
- Green End of Day glass vase, \$8.
- Custard Glass fruit bowl, oval shape with scalloped edges, a buy at \$12.
- Please note, you may return anything that is purchased from me, if you aren't happy. So, all it will cost you is the postage! Try me, won't you??? mhc

**WOODHAVEN ANTIQUES**

W. Farmington, Ohio

Note: Price each piece. Stamp for reply.

- Cosmos miniature lamp, complete, \$37.50. Same swirled cranberry ruffled top, swirl, \$45. Cruets: green Croesus, \$35. Green B. grape, \$27.50. Ribbed Burmese \$129.50. Inv. strawberry, \$11.50. Beautiful Rubina, T. Print, \$32.50. Fine enam. cranberry, \$27.50. 2 etched nail, \$8.75. 2 nicely framed signed Rockwood Plaques, write, Amberette Celery \$18.75. Plate and Panel w. Pitcher, \$12.50. Celery \$8.75. Spooner, \$6. Open Sugar, \$8.75. Creamer, \$7.75. Good Luck w. pitcher, \$13.75. Roman Rosette, Platter \$8.75. OUR YOUNGSTOWN OHIO SHOW, APR. 24-26. DON'T MISS THIS FINE SHOW.  
mhc

**RIENA L. HINZ**

613 Gordon St. Reading, Pa.

- Stippled Fuschia goblet, rough on bottom, \$3.50.
- Tulip & Sawtooth, 10" wide, flared compote, flint ..... 10.00
- Fig & Cherry pitcher, Kamm 145 ..... 6.50
- 4 tumbler with Horseshoe impressed in bottom, each ..... 2.00
- N. Currier print "Byron and Marianna," framed, good ..... 12.00
- Clear paneled Cherry toothpick ..... 3.00
- Victorian Novelty glass tub and board, clear Pared Post extra. .... 8.50  
mhc

**SCHINDLER'S ANTIQUES**

200 King Street

Charleston, S. C.

Phone: Raymond 2-0853

- Items offered subject to prior sale.
1. Almanacs, Salem, North Carolina, 1840's and 1850's. Each \$1.
  2. Two small account and survey books of George Stevens connected with the railroads in New England and Illinois, 1848-1857. For the two \$13.
  3. 190-p. pocket diary (larger than the usual run) of Capt. J. T. Cushman, Boston, Oct. 16, 1897-June 17, 1899. The writer had come from Maine and had commanded various vessels in the Atlantic, but had by this time secured a position with the Mutual Life Insurance Co. Although there is occasional misspelling, the diary is excellently written, full of personal observations, news of the day (Spanish-American war etc.), and a good deal on various ships at Boston and elsewhere. A very good item. \$10.
  4. Beautiful bronze medal commemorative of the 200th anniversary of the founding of New Haven, 1848. Excellent designs on obverse and reverse. \$15.
  5. First Mortgage B-and, Sackett's Harbor and Saratoga Railroad Co., 1854. Excellent engraving of forest scene, with early railroad etc. Eng. by Sibell, N. Y. \$7.50.
  6. Several pairs of 20-inch handwrought strap hinged. Pair \$5.
  7. Folio-sized document in nice condition signed by Louis XIV in 1649. \$15.
  8. Promissory note No. 951, State of Massachusetts Bay, for 15 pounds payable to the holder, signed by Gardner, Treasurer. This was in fact an official Lottery Ticket Third Class, and is excellently engraved, with pine tree surrounded by serpent with tail in mouth, leaves and scrolls, and the warning "Death to Counterfeiters." Size 6 by 8 1/2". \$10.
  9. 2 folio-sized invoices of merchandise forwarded by Charles Humphreys & Co., Philadelphia, on the canal boat's Henry Clay and Pennsylvania, dated respectively Sept. 12 and 16, 1834. The first is quite worn. For the two \$5.
  10. Interesting printed and filled-in form, with very quaint American eagle at top, attesting to the naturalization at Savannah, 14 Aug. 1855, of one John T. C. Rober, a subject of the King of Hanover. Signed by Robert H. Griffin, Clerk of the District Court, and with paper seal of the court attached. \$3.
  11. Of considerable topical interest at this time. Paper-covered 68-p. book (all in Spanish) "Municipal Orders for the Urban and Rural Police of Havana." Under the Spanish rule. Havana, 1881. Appropriate clippings added. Somewhat worn through use. \$5.
  12. Also of Cuban interest. Lurid paper-backed adventure story, with numerous amusing full-page woodcuts: "The Cuba, or, Circumstantial Evidence. The Massacre of the Young Students! ... Spanish Deeds of Blood-Chilling Atrocity!" Philadelphia, 1873. Somewhat worn. \$5.
  13. Folding maps in stiff covers, each \$5.  
a. Nell's Topographical Map of Colorado. Denver, 1903.  
b. Colton's Railroad and Township Map of New York with Parts of the Adjoining States and Canada, 1855. Nice, soft colors. Some tears, but nothing missing, and can be mended.  
c. Colton's Township Map of the State of Maine, with a minute Portion of Canada & New Brunswick. Also in beautiful, soft colors. No date, but apparently same period.  
d. Barnes' Railroad and County Map of Pennsylvania and New Jersey, and portions of adjoining states. Philadelphia, 1864. Worn at some of the folds.  
e. Colton's Map of Staten Island, Richmond Co., New York, 1884. In lovely colors, like most of the Coltons.
  14. Mitchell's New Travellers' Guide through the United States, Showing the Railroads, Canals, Stage Roads, etc. Philadelphia, 1860. (Goes as far west as the Mississippi. Colored edges to states.
  15. Ancient medical book in Latin. Pharmacology, Materia Medica, etc., by Samuel Dale, London, 1693. A very rare and quaint little volume of 856 pages. The old calf cover is worn and split, but is repairable. A fine conversation piece. \$10.
  16. Collection of satirical anti-Jesuit pamphlets (in French) printed at Brussels, Aix etc. 1731 and 1732. Nicely bound in gold-stamped calf. \$10.
  17. Catalogue of the Library of the South Carolina College, Columbia, S.C., 1849. 151 pp. Paper wraps lacking. \$2.
  18. Excellent item for historical study: St. Andrew's Society, of the City of Charleston, S.C. Founded in the Year 1729. Incorporated in 1798. Rules of the Society, List of Officers and Members from 1729 to 1892, Centennial and Other Addresses, Poems and Historical Sketch. Charleston, 1892. 136 pp. Paper cover somewhat worn. \$10.
  19. Hooper's Western Fruit Book. Arranged for Practical Use in the Orchard and Garden. E. Hooper. Cincinnati, 1857. \$5.
  20. Very beautiful silver ewer, in the Adam style, made by the famous silversmith August LeSage, London, 1777. Could be used for coffee pot, if desired; capacity, eight cups. Send for description and price.
  21. Frank Leslie's Illustrated Weekly, Civil War period, with extremely interesting woodcuts of war scenes and events. Several different numbers available at \$2 apiece.
  22. New York Herald, Civil War period issues, with fine battlefield maps. Each \$2.
  23. Colored lithographs from the famous "Spy" full page cartoons of distinguished characters of the day which appeared in the old London "Vanity Fair" from the 1850's to the 1890's. Doctors, lawyers, writers, sportsmen, statesmen, etc. Hundreds available. Send \$1 for list to be applied to first purchase.
  24. 13 by 17" colored atlas maps suitable for framing, pub. by DeSilver, Philadelphia, in 1856: Arkansas, Michigan, Missouri, Nebraska, New Mexico, Indian Territories (these three combined on one map). Others available. Each \$2.
  25. 12 by 15" ditto, pub. by Mitchell, Philadelphia, in 1867. California. \$5.
  26. Obsolete Bonds - Many with coupons. \$3 apiece.  
a. Gold Bearer Bond for \$100.00 Mobile and Dauphin Island Railroad & Harbor Co. dated Oct. 1893.  
b. Land B-d for \$500.00 Alabama & Chattanooga Railroad Co. with vignette of railroad station & train at top and also 3 smaller vignettes, April 1871.  
c. Memphis, El Paso & Pacific R.R. Co. for \$100.00. State of Texas. Vignette of Lady and flag, with train in background. Dated Feb. 1867.  
d. \$1000 bond. Wilmington, Charlotte & Rutherford R.R. Co. State of N.C. with vignette of train and depot, dated Feb. 1861.  
e. Land Bond for \$100 for Memphis, El Paso & Pacific R.R. Co. State of Texas. Vignette of lady and flag leaving on globe of world. Dated 1868.  
f. Texas Bond in Spanish "Estados Unidos d'America Elat Du Texas Bon de Premiere Hypothèque Sur Terrains Connamie Du Chemin de Fer Memphis A El Paso Et Au Pacifique Milie Fer Memphis A El Paso 14 fevrier 1867.  
g. 10 Shares Boston, Hartford & Erie R.R. Co. State of Conn. with vignette of train and depot. Dated June 1, 1872.  
h. 1000 Gold Bond for Barre Valley Electric Railroad, State of Maine. Has vignette of trolley car, dated 1 June 1901.
  27. \$4000 shares Memphis, El Paso & Pacific R.R. Co. Vignette of dancing lady and children with ship in background, dated 20 Feb. 1869.
  28. G-d Bond for \$1000. Issued at the rate of eight thousand dollars per mile. The Arkansas Central Railway Co. State of Arkansas. Has vignette of train. Dated April 1, 1873.
  29. 518 shares of capital stock of the Memphis, El Paso & Pacific R.R. Co. 22 Dec. 1869.
  30. \$1000 First Mortgage Six per cent bond. The Arkansas Midland R.R. Co. Principal due May 1, 1894 - Interest payable May 1st and November 1st in City of New York. Uncut coupons.

OTHERS AVAILABLE AT SAME PRICE. WRITE for list, if interested.  
mhc

**IDELLA SHAFER**

4 Washington Rd., Scotia, N. Y.

- 2 Amberina tumbler's Dia. 2. Best. each 21.00
- Pewter Tea pot, Hay Stack mkd. Simpson, beauty ..... 20.00
- Red Block Creamer ..... 12.50
- Red Block Creamer ..... 15.00
- 2 Shell & Jewel Tumblers, each ..... 3.00
- Amber three panel creamer ..... 9.50
- 4 Elegant matching cut Glass goblets, bell shape, best, each ..... 12.50
- Amethyst cruet, lovely clear stopper ..... 12.00
- Round cut Glass powder jar & 2 matching perfumes, bulbous, lovely ..... 27.50
- Large Marseilles spread, fringed perfect ..... 12.50  
mhc

**DOROTHY M. HAMILTON**

80-43 232nd St. Queens Village 27, N. Y.

- 2 HANDLOOMED PAISLEY SHAWLS. CIVIL WAR ERA: Gold, Grey, Black on Red ground. Perfect! SILK - 70 1/2"x72", \$33. COTTON. 65"x86 1/2". 28.00
- PR. AMBER SAWTOOTH OIL LAMPS, Pedestal Bases, clear hob-edged chimneys, 16" overall. RARE! 65.00
- MINIATURES: Roy. Crown Derby c/8. \$12. Coalport Scenic Urn, \$14. Bisque Boy Doll, Movable Parts, \$9. Staffordshire Calico Cat. Base flasks 6.00
- EMERALD GREEN MAPLE LEAF (Variant) WATER PITCHER. LOVELY! 25.00
- AMBER GLASS SOLDIER'S HAT COVERED DISH. Base flake, \$16. OTHERS. LISTS
- VICTORIAN GLASS SHOE NOVELTIES - LISTS Stamp for each list. Shipping extra.  
mhc



# Antique Dealers' Directory

12 Months \$10.00  
6 Months \$6.00  
(3 lines)

EACH ADDITIONAL LINE \$3.50 PER YEAR

## ALABAMA

**MOBILE.** Mrs. Geo. C. Young, 514 Halcombe Ave., Old Hiway 90. Loop Sec. Fine china, bric-a-brac, signed cut gl. coll. items, colored gl. jly95

## ARIZONA

**PRESCOTT.** Helen and Joe Hartin, Antiques, 140 N. Cortez St. Furniture, decorative items, glass, china, miscellaneous. my95

**PRESCOTT.** Lewis & Son Antique Shop, 320 W. Gurley St. Pattern glass, china, lamps, primitives. Visitors welcome. je95

**TUCSON.** Halden Birt, 5750 E. Holmes. Dealer in authentic antiques. Write requests. Mail order only. Stamp please. au95

**TUCSON.** Mary Fabian, 718 So. Stone. Fine china, bric-a-brac & art objects. Diversified lovely antiques for the discriminating. jly95

**WINSLOW.** The Pink House, 323 East 3rd St. on Hwy. 66. Large stock of authentic antiques. Dealers welcome. f06

## ARKANSAS

**BENTONVILLE.** Kopper Kettle Antiques, 302 N.W. 5th St. A little bit of everything. Discount to dealers. Welcome—so do stop. my95

**BENTONVILLE.** Villa N. Cowan, Antiques, Main at 5th St. N.E. Gems of yesteryear, china, glass and bric-a-brac. Wholesale and retail. my95

**BLITHEVILLE.** Spencer's Antiques, 2228 W. Rose. Kettles, irons, record players, radios, foreign coins—all old. What do you need? jly95

**LITTLE ROCK.** Bob H. Batty, 1323 South Tyler. Authentic American pressed glass. Am now completing an unfinished Kamm book on pattern glass. je95

## CALIFORNIA

**ALTADENA.** Scheele's Antiques. Dolls, pattern glass, misc., and furniture. Summer by app't. Sy-8-4603. 2389 N. Fair Oaks Ave. jly95

**BELMONT.** 951 Old Country Road. Arts & Crafts Exchange. Antique furniture, brass, glass, etc. my95

**BELMONT.** Nordling's, 1072 El Camino Real, Early American and Victorian antiques, driftwood. Formerly in Villa Hotel Bldg., San Mateo. Ly. 3-2935. n95

**BLOOMINGTON.** Barth's Antiques, 18354 (Old) Valley Blvd. Phone TRinity 7-2734. jly95

**CARMEL-BY-THE-SEA.** Langer's Antiques, Dolores St., between Ocean & 7th Ave (Formerly Balaban Galleries, Chicago). P.O. Box 3718. Write wants. 095

**LAGUNA BEACH.** Mary Maxwell's Treasure Chest, 1516 South Coast Blvd. Authentic antiques, heirloom jewelry. f06

**LODI.** The Peter Verkuyls, 1129 S. Church St. Choice glass, china, furn. Guaranteed authentic. Phone Endicott 9-4800. jly95

**LONG BEACH.** Buck's Antiques, 2054 Atlantic Ave. Burmese, Amnerina, Peach-blow, Cut Glass, China. my95

**LOS ANGELES.** Unusual fine antique jewelry. Evelyn Raymond Fitzgerald, 635 S. Westmoreland, 4 doors N. of Wilshire. au95

**NEWCASTLE.** The Little Village Antiques, Hwy. 40 betw. Penryn & Newcastle. Authentic Mother Lode primitives, antiques & collector's items. Write Rt. 1, Box L. d95

**PASADENA.** Georgia Bly Shop, 21 East Ball St. China glass & specializing in Period costumes. f06

**REDDING.** Lucretia's Loot. Temple Hotel Building, 1401 Market. Specializing in heirloom jewelry. d95

**REDLANDS.** Memory Lane Antiques, Highway 99 at Fern Ave. Furniture Glass, China Metals. f06

**SAN GABRIEL.** Peggy's Antiques, 8976 Huntington Dr. at Rosemeade Blvd. Lamps, old jewelry & Victorian furniture. Dealers welcome. ap95

**SAN JOSE.** "Indiana Antiques" "The Miltons," 398 S. 4th St. Always open. Nonforgetable. ap95

**SANTA BARBARA.** Harmonie House Antiques, 2019 State St. Beautiful col- & art gl. Amnerina a specialty. ap95

**SANTA CRUZ.** Hamelin's Home Shop, 304 Walnut Ave. Fine furn., china, art, pat. & cut gl., rugs, decorative. au95

**SANTA MONICA.** Potpourri Shop, 614 Wilshire Blvd. Large stock of bric-a-tiques. Open every day. EA. 2-3418. au95

## COLORADO

**COLORADO SPRINGS.** Cobweb Antiques, 2619 West Colorado Ave. One of the most distinguished and diversified shops in the Rocky Mountain empire. Lamp specialists. Open all year, on U.S. 24 westbound to Pike's Peak. Telephones: Melrose 4-5494, Melrose 2-0878. my95

**DENVER.** Han'som Horse Antique Shop, 800 East 6th Ave. Fine antiques and jewelry. SH. 4-1544. au95

**DENVER.** Hinton's Antiques, 1512 Steel. Wholesale & retail, authentic antiques. Open every day. EA. 2-3418. jly95

## CONNECTICUT

**GLENBROOK.** Bottoms, Evelyn, 571 Glenbrook Road. Only the finest in pattern glass, only the loveliest in china. Old books of all kinds. d95

**MANSFIELD DEPOT.** Knowlton, Henry, U. S. Rte. 4A. Unusual antiques, furniture, rare glass, early hardware, primitives. n95

## FLORIDA

**LARGO.** Wholesale only, Howard Tanner, 2130 Ridge Rd. at Ulmerton Blvd., ¼ m. west of County Home & Alt. 19. mh95

## GEORGIA

**ALBANY.** Hillcrest Hobbies, U.S. 19-82 E. Expwy. Antique, doll, Confed., Indian & other col. Workshop. Visit us! mh95

## IDAHO

**BOISE.** The White Shutters, Antiques. Appointment or chance. Dial 4-1828, Alice W. Smith, 3308 Crescent Rim Dr. ja06

**PAYETTE.** Hwy. 30. Cella's, 10th at Center. Glass china, lamps, clocks. Frames, metals, furn., marble tops. f06

## ILLINOIS

**ALEXIS.** Robbins Antiques, R. 135, 6 mi. W. Alexis, (2 mi. W. R. 67, 11 mi. N. Monmouth). Glass, china, brass, lamps. Open every day. d95

**AURORA.** R. Stegman, Antiques, 135 Third St., between S. River & S. Lake St., phone 66854. my95

**BATAVIA.** Lee's, 224 N. Batavia Ave. Banks, toys, Tobies, large gen. stock. Open 7 days week; 8:00 A.M. to 8:00 P.M. ap95

**BELLEVILLE.** Harpstrieth's Antiques, 1252 Lebanon Ave. Gen. line antiques. Visitors & dealers welcome. je95

**BLOOMINGTON.** Arendt Antique Shop, 1009 South Center. Pattern and colored glass, antique furn., china, etc. d95

**CARTERSVILLE.** Qualls Antiques, phone 5134 - 1 mi. on West Grand Ave. China & glass. Dealers welcome. mh95

**CHICAGO.** DeLee Antiques, 7235 South Halsted, Vincennes 6-1713. Full stock of antiques. Discount to dealers. 095

**CHICAGO.** Engel's Antiques, 6040 N. California Ave., SH3-2626. Tues to Sat., 1-5 P.M. Liberal Dealer disc. my95

**CHICAGO.** Grogan, Marie L., 1000 Marshall Field Annex, 25 E. Washington. Choice antiques. Decorative items. Also specializing in fine old and modern buttons. je95

**CHICAGO.** Rena James Shop, 7909 Cottage Grove. HU 3-0772. Res. TR 4-5644. 5 doors S. 79th St. China, old glass, hanging lamps, furn., & bric-a-brac. Generous discounts to dealers. mh95

**CHICAGO.** World's Antique Mart, 1006 S. Michigan. Daily Mon through Sat 10:00 A.M. to 5:30 P.M. tfr

**DANVILLE.** Cinderella House Antiques, 1207 Sherman. Phone 4482. We have the lovely small pieces in Art Glass, etc. ja06

**FULTON.** Orville Quick Thompson, 916 7th St., Rte. Alternate 80. Gen. line of antiques. Tel. 3102. 095

**GENOA.** Thyra Meyers, Highway 33, Rte. 1. Antiques & Home Furnishings. my95

**GREENVILLE.** Anthony's Antique Shop, 202 E. Main St. Everything authentic. General line. No Sunday sales. ap95

**GREENVILLE.** Kelly's Antiques, 3 MI. E. on Alternate U.S. 40. Always open. Largest stock in area. Everything for the dealer. Liberal discounts. jly95

**KANKAKEE.** Johnson's' Antiques, 896 S. Greenwood Avenue, (rear door). Phone Wells 22216. Buy & sell—daily & Sun. ap95

**LEWISTOWN.** Marie Stimeling at "Little America" junction Rtes 73 & 24. Phone Canton 7109-J5. General Line. No reproductions. P.O. Lewistown, R.R. 1. ap95

**MATTOON.** Colonial House Antiques. Glass, china, furniture, art, etc. Grace Wallace, 509 So. 14th. f06

**MILAN.** The Old Toll Gate. Antiques. General line. On Route 67, between Milan & Rock Island. Fr. 7-2392. ap95

**MONMOUTH.** Mrs. M. C. Carpenter, 414 East 2nd Ave. Gen. line. Ph. 3531. Collectors and dealers welcome. n95

**MONMOUTH.** Family Heirlooms-gl., ch., lamps, furn. Holmberg, 316 W. 2nd Ave. 3 bls. west of post office. Ph. 415. 095

**MORTON GROVE.** House of Two Lions, Marcelle Fischer, 8802 Oketo. Specializing in collectors' items, dolls, glass & china, furn. f06

**MT. VERNON.** Coryell's Antiques, 908 S. 24th, Phone 2251-W. China, glass & guns. Dealers welcome. ja06

**NASHVILLE.** Johnson's Antique Shop & Doll Museum. Open daily and Sunday. 209 East St. Louis Street, on Hwy. 460, 4 doors East Hwy. 127. au95

**PAXTON.** The What Not Antique Shop. Pat. glass, china, furn., lamps, Haviland, decorative items. General line. ap95

**PEORIA.** Curtis Antiques. Est. 1938. 2217 North Prospect Road. Phone 5-5430. General line. Dealers welcome. au95

**PEORIA.** Hazel Ferryman, 1022 N. Institute Place. Pattern & colored glass, china, lamps, furn. Gen. line. au95

**PEORIA.** Lawson Trading Post, 2111-13 S. Adams St. Buy, sell or trade anything of value. Dealers welcome. my95

**PINCKNEYVILLE.** E. Kunz, wholesale, 105 S. Main St. Highways 13 & 127. Open 7 days. Dial 5646. je95

**ROBINSON.** Mildred Banks Antiques & Gifts, 205 N. Cross St. General line, glass, china & furn. Dealers welcome. f06

**ROCKFORD.** Florence Peterson, 714 N. Main St., Hwy. 2. General line of antiques. Buttons. Phone 4-9332. ap95

**SANDOVAL.** Frances Forrest, on U. S. 50, 1 mi. E. of U. S. 51. Furn., china, glass. Large stock. Dealers disc. mh95

**SILVIS.** Wagon Wheel Antique Shop. One of the largest in the middle west. 1009 1st Ave., on Rt. 2 & 92. Ph: 34454. ja06

**SPRINGFIELD.** "Authentic Antiques" in city on Rte. 66, 1513 South Sixth St. Collector's items. Visitors welcome. ja06

**SPRINGFIELD.** "The House of Antiques", 111 E. Scarritt. Art glass, fine china and objects of art. au95

**SPRINGFIELD.** Neuman, Mrs. Edw., 1810 So. Fourth. General line antiques. Reasonable. Open Sundays. d95

**SPRINGFIELD.** Old Lamps. Zilpha Y. Malloy, 813 W. Edwards. Complete restoration. Your bases matched. Write. d95

**STILLMAN VALLEY.** Friendly Oaks Antiques. 3 mi. W. of Stillman Valley. Hwy. 72 1½ mi. N. Two barns full. Dealers wanted. Dishes, furn., prim. jly95

**SYCAMORE.** Grunwald, A. F., 1024 S. monauk St. Wholesalers. Appraiser. Auctioneering. d95

**WATSEKA.** O'Donnell, Julia, 614 S. 5th. Dolls, furn., prints, copper, coverlets, lamps, paperweights, silver, china, marbles, bells, buttons, clocks, rare glass. f06

#### INDIANA

**COVINGTON.** Sarah L. Dornblaser Antiques, 1118 Liberty St. Gen. line (specializing in furn.) Open in evenings from 6 P.M. till 9 P.M., and all day Sunday. au95

**ELKHART.** The Brookside Shop, R. R. 3, ½ mile West on U. S. 20. Gen. line of antiques, furn. & primitives. ap95

**GARY.** Mary A. Darling, 807 Fayette St., Highway 30. Gary, Ind. Choice Antiques, furn., china, pressed glass, cut glass, lamps, etc. f06

**GREENFIELD.** Puff's Antiques, 2½ mi. west on U.S. 40. House & barn full, furn., china, glass, dolls, &—lamps. Visit our new shop. mh96

**GREENFIELD.** Mary Schaaf, 4 mi. W. on U.S. 40. Art glass, china, furn., H. lamps and gen. line. Mailing address: R.R. 6, Box 41. f06

**GREENFIELD.** The Wee Shop Antiques, 4 mi. west of Greenfield on Rt. 40. Furn. a specialty. China, brass, copper. f06

**LA PORTE.** Dreske silver plating, 108 J St., Antique silver pieces, copper, brass and pewter. au95

**NASHVILLE.** Chet & Lutie's Antiques, R.R. 3, Hwy. 135, 4 mi. north. Buttons, dolls, old glass, Americana. Closed Sun. f06

**PETERSBURG.** Wilson, Mrs. Harry D. Pike County Antiques, 1007 Locust St. Phone 1892. General line antiques. ap95

**PRINCETON.** Maxam, 716 E. State. Unusual wood carvings, curios, antiques. Closed Sunday. jly95

**TERRE HAUTE.** Aladdin Antique Shop, 553 Lafayette Ave., on U.S. 41. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. n95

**TERRE HAUTE.** 319 S. 3rd, Hy. 41, near Hy. 40. Guaranteed antiques. Dealers' delight. Everything. Burens' bargains. d95

**VALPARAISO.** Uphaus Antique Shop, Follow U.S. 30 to intersection with State Road 2 (edge of Valparaiso); turn south on Road 2; stay on Road 2 about 5½ miles until you see our sign; turn ¼ mile west as sign indicates. Watch for mail box (R.F.D. 2). Prices reasonable. Closed Sundays. ap95

**VINCENNES.** Eleven Oaks Hobby Shop, Mrs. W. H. Zwilling, Hwy. 61, R.R. 3. General line antiques. Open Sundays. j95

**WARSAW.** Mrs. Ernest E. Hull, 1520 E. Center St. on Hwy. 30. General line of antiques. j95

#### IOWA

**AMES.** The Pines Antique Shop, 1 mi. west on Hwy. 30. Open afternoons 2 to 5 or by appt. Fine furn. Gen. line. au95

**CEDAR RAPIDS.** Colonial House Antiques, 205-12th St. SE. General line. Furniture, glass, primitives. jly96

**CHARLES CITY.** Hobby House Antiques. Mrs. G. M. Core, Hwy. 218 & 18. Gen. line. Prices reasonable. Write wants. d95

**FAIRFIELD.** Peasley, E. U., North Side Square. Dealer in old Glass, furn., and general antiques. d95

**FORT MADISON.** Heine Antique Shop, 602 34th St., (6 blks N. of Hwy. 61). Gen. line. Many collectors items. s95

**IDA GROVE.** Green Door Antiques Shop Myrtle Rasmussen. Address: 301 7th street. ap95

**LORIMOR.** 50 mi. S.W. Des Moines, Hwy. 169. Choice mdse. Gen. line. Always open. De Mars Antiques. au95

**MASON CITY.** Genevieve's Antiques. On Hwy. 65. No. of Mason City. Gen. line. Welcome everyone. f06

**MASON CITY.** Mother Barbour's, 933 N. Van Buren. Pat. glass, dolls, buttons, misc. From priv. homes. Write wants. au95

**MERRILL.** Merrill Antique Shop, Irvin and Georgia Machamer. General antiques - a little of everything. f06

**MT. PLEASANT.** The Spinning Wheel Shop, 911 E. Monroe St., 1 blk. N. of U.S. 34. Gen. line, dealers invited. ap95

**NEWTON.** Charlotte Spencer, 1403 N. 4th Ave. West 4 blks. No. Hwy. #6. Choice authentic antiques. Lge. stock. my95

**OTTUMWA.** Brown's Antique Shop, 1626 E. Main St., U. S. Hwy. 34. Gen. line. Dealers welcome. s95

**OTTUMWA.** Simmons, 537 No. Weller, Hwy. 63. Come and browse or mail orders welcome. my95

**SIOUX CITY.** The Victorian Shop, Bernice M. Kundert, 3720-6th Ave. (Morningside) Antiques. Glass, dolls, china. f06

**STANTON.** Anderson's Antique Shop, 3 mi. So. of Hi 34. Southwestern Iowa. Gen. line. You're welcome. d95

#### KANSAS

**BLUE RAPIDS.** Wilcox Antiques, U. S. 77 & K9. A nice variety of choice old items for your selection. d95

**DODGE CITY.** Myers Antiques, No. reprod. 1 mi. E. on Ft. Dodge Rd. or on East Hwy. 50, turn So. at first motel. f06

**IOLA.** Mid-Century House, 409 East Madison on Highway 54, four blocks east of square. d95

**NEW CAMBRIA.** Zachariasen Antiques, 6 miles E. of Salina on U.S. 40 Hwy. Farmhouse full of rare old things. No reproductions. Welcome. 095

**OTTAWA.** Erney's Antiques, 743 S. Main. Dolls, glass, china, furn., clocks, primitives. my95

**PAOLA.** Reeves Antiques, E. of Hwy. 169 opposite Post Office. Gen. line of antiques. Dealers welcome. j95

**PHILLIPSBURG.** Good's Unique Antiques. Downtown. Pattern glass, china, Indian relics, coins, stamps, etc. f06

**SALINA.** Hineys Antique Shop, 385 No. Penn. Lamps, clocks, china, furniture. Always open. 095

**WICHITA.** Taylor's House of Antiques, 1137 No. Broadway, Hwy. 81. General line fine antiques. Always welcome. s95

#### KENTUCKY

**CECILIA.** Oldham's Antique Shop, 9 mi. W. Elizabethtown, Hwy. 62. Early American furn., glass, china, lamps. ja06

**RUSSELLVILLE.** Flowers Antique Shop, 321 West 7th Street. Fine authentic furn., glass, china, dolls - dec. items. f06

**LOUISVILLE.** Century Shop, 1743 Bardtown Rd. Authentic Americana, art glass, fine 18th c. decorative art. au95

**MURRAY.** Selburn White, 403 Chestnut. Pewter, Staffordshire china, flint glass, colored glass, cut glass. d95

#### LOUISIANA

**CHENEYVILLE.** Spillers Antiques, Hwy. 71, 25 miles S. Alexandria. Dealers welcome. f06

**BATON ROUGE.** "Many Mansions," 7856 Airline Hwy. Bridge Hwy. By-pass 190, 65, 61. Antiques. d95

**HOMER.** Lillian's Antique Shop, 309 N. Main. Largest shop in No. La. or So. Ark. Dealers welcome. s95

#### MAINE

**KENNEBUNKPORT.** Old Eagle Book Shop, Main and Elm Sts. Copelin and Rosamond Day. Old glass & china. New and old books. my95

#### MARYLAND

**HAGERSTOWN.** Bee House Antiques. Beulah F. Meyers, Owner. Furniture, china, glass, collectors' items. jly95

#### MASSACHUSETTS

**BUZZARDS BAY.** also Sagamore. Bennett's Twin Gateway, Rts. 6 and 28 & Bennett's Colonial Shop, Rte. 6A. Complete gen. line, only genuine antiques. 095

**BUZZARDS BAY.** The Old House, Pearl Bradley Henshaw. Head of the Bay Road. General line. mh96

**GLOUCESTER.** Gloucester Art Galleries, 22 Western Ave., Ph. 1940. Free illustrated catalog on request. au96

**PEPPERELL.** Bradford House Antique Shop, Townsend St., Rte 113. General line antiques. Open all year. s95

**WESTFORD.** The Country Craftsman, Rte. 25. Gen. antiques, carved eagles, cigar store Indians. Write wants. my95

#### MICHIGAN

**ANN ARBOR.** International Import Associates, G. C. Hanselman, Mgr. Purchasing agents. Buyers for dealers abroad, write wants. 510 S. Main. mh96

**FREMONT.** Marty & Betty Nozko. Fremont's Original Antique Shop, 29 East Sheridan St. d95

**LOWELL.** Ann Battistella, 1019 E. Main. East end of town on Rte. 21. Large selection, wholesale. Always open. n95

**LOWELL.** Cranberry Urn Shop, 208 E. Main St. 18 miles E. of Grand Rapids. Wholesale to dealers. Everything guaranteed old. f06

**STURGIS.** The Laina, 415 W. Chicago Road, 4 miles north of Indiana Toll Road on U.S. 112 in Sturgis. Dealers, Collectors and Lookers welcome. Open daily 9 to 9. Phone 1271. ap95

#### MINNESOTA

**BRainerd.** Brainerd Antique Shop, 904 S. 8th St. Hwy. 371. Large stock. General line. ja06

**MINNEAPOLIS.** Earle T. Anderson, Antiques, 3554 Bryant Ave., S. Phone TA 2-7015. Lg. complete line of antiques jly95

**MINNEAPOLIS.** General line antiques. Brown, Jesse, 1620—4th Ave. So. Discount to dealers. o95

**MINNEAPOLIS.** Tom Gould, Auctioneer, 2320-24 Lyndale So. Gen. line antiques Dealers welcome. Open daily. d95

**OWATONNA.** D. G. Rypka Antiques, 324 Thomas Ave. Prints, furniture, unusual, choice, Amer. antq., French china, art obj's., English copper, brass, Sheffield. Open daily or mail order. Dealers welcome. je95

**OWATONNA.** Sunde's Antiques, 931 So. Cedar. Old gl. china, dolls, primitives. Turn S. at court house on T.H. 218-14. ap95

**ST. PAUL 5.** Tibbling China Studio, 1086 Grand Ave. French Haviland china our specialty. Largest stock in U.S.A. s95

**SHAKOPEE.** Mildred Crumley Antique Shop, 303 E. 4th St. Furniture, glass china, etc. f06

#### MISSISSIPPI

**CARROLLTON.** Cedar Hill Antiques, Hwy. 82. Gen. line. Early American. Everyone welcome. my95

**HOLLY SPRINGS.** "The Moss Rose" Third block from south center of courthouse, at residence 515 South Center St. f06

**VICKSBURG.** Farish's, 1011 Washington St. Firearms, relics, rare unusual items. List postpaid 25c. d95

#### MISSOURI

**BRANSON.** Aunt Eda's Antiques, U.S. Hy. 65, U.S. Hy. 160, 35 mi. South of Springfield, Mo. Lamps, china, glass, primitives, collectors items, write wants. mh95

**CAMDENTON.** Kipp's Antiques, 1 mi. East on 54 Hwy. Large choice collection wholesale & retail. my95

**HANNIBAL.** Treasure Antiques, 4801 McCasters Ave. On Hwy. 61 (north-bound). Across from new Jr. High. Always open. f06

**JEFFERSON CITY.** Schnider's Antiques, 1120 E. McCarty, Hwy. 50 & 63 East. Furn., Primitives, Gen. Line. o95

**JEFFERSON CITY.** Mrs. Will S. Denham, 401 E. Capitol Ave. Furn., lamps, gen. line selected antiques. je85

**JOPLIN.** Mack's 66 Hwy., West 7th. Antiques—buy, sell finest china, furniture, cut glass (signed), whol. & retail. my95

**JOPLIN.** Stearns, 3722 E. 7th, Hwy 166. Guns, clocks, dolls, China. Dealers discount. s85

**KANSAS CITY.** 5. Mary Ann Shikles, 1414 Main. Old Chinese art objects; Oriental rugs; china from everywhere. Lots of glass & misc. items for collectors. Wholesale, retail. f06

**MACON.** Bill & Ethel Rice, 326 S.E. Drive. Cut gl., colored gl., china, some metal. 1 Blk. from Hwy. 63 S. f06

**MEXICO.** Lucille Barnett's Antiques, 203 W. Blvd. Choice line of glass, china, lamps, etc. d95

**MONETT.** Aunt Jo's Antiques & Gifts, 404 Frisco Ave., Hwy. 60-37, Junc. S. 2 blocks N. & 1 block east. au95

**NEOSHO.** Ann Norris, Antiques, 316 W. Coler St., Hwy. 60 & 71. Outstanding collection of colored, milk & pattern glass, china & furn. Dealers welcome. my95

**ST. JOSEPH.** Heryford's Antiques, 1201 Penn. Colored gl., cut gl., china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome. je95

**SEDALIA.** Antique Shop, 804 W. 16th. General line of antiques. Prompt mail orders. Dealers discount. No reproductions. mh95

**SEDALIA.** Mrs. Menaugh's Antiques, 13 miles south on Hwy. 65. Mailing and phone address, Ionia, Mo. Large stock, no reproduction. je95

**SPRINGFIELD.** Hoover's House of Antiques, 1015 S. National. Choice selection of old glass, china, clocks, lamps, furniture, primitives, unusual items. f06

#### MONTANA

**RED LODGE.** Old Glass Shop. General line of antiques. Located on hi road to Yellowstone Park. jly95

#### NEBRASKA

**ALDA.** Knudsen Antique Shop, 6 mi. W. of Grand Island on Hwy. 30. Everything in antiques, wholesale and retail. f06

**BROKEN BOW.** Farmstead Antique Shop, Ollie Whitney, 4 1/2 mi. N.W. Hwy. 2. Write wants. Phone TR 2-5446. jly95

**GRAND ISLAND.** Red Lamp Antique Shop. Helen & Marie Windolph, 110 N. Pine St. Ph. DUpon 2-6406. mh95

**HEBRON.** Yost's Antiques, 845 Lincoln Ave., Hwy. 81, City Route, Gen. line, fine glass, china, lamps. Collectors and dealers welcome. s95

**LINCOLN.** Curran Antiques, 1733 So. 16th St. General line. Prices reasonable. Dealers welcome. jly95

**NORTH BEND.** Rand's Antique Shop. 2 miles on Hwy. U.S. 30. China and glass, lamps, furniture, etc. A barn full too. au95

**OMAHA.** Drew's Antiques, 3620 Farnam St. Antiques of quality for the collector and the trade. je95

**OMAHA.** Cosgrove's Antiques, 3852 Leavenworth, Ja. 5254. Glass, china, brass, copper, bisque, furn. Bo't & sold. f06

**PIERCE.** Old Lamppost Antiques, North of Norfolk, west of Sioux City. Open even and weekends. "You'll be surprised." f06

**PLATTSMOUTH.** Antiques at Tall-Gate, 419 N. 9th St. On Highways 73-75 & 34, 18 mi. S. of Omaha. my95

**SOUTH SIOUX CITY.** Mrs. Back's Antiques, 419 East 20th St. Gen. line. china mending. Dirs. Inv. Ph. 41893. au95

#### NEW HAMPSHIRE

**RYE CENTER.** Olde Parsonage Antique Shop. Sandwich glass, china, pattern glass, early N. E. furn., primitives, unusuals. Open all year. d95

#### NEW JERSEY

**BOGOTA.** Bergen County Art Galleries. Fine paintings, Glasses & China sold reas. 54 W. Main St. Open daily. je95

#### NEW YORK

**AMSTERDAM.** Hubert & Helen Harris, Perth Road, Rte. 30. Glass, china, furniture, bisque. Dealers, Collectors welcome. n95

**BERGEN.** Bourbon Antique Center, 16 Leke St., on Route 19, ten antique shops, plus old general store and Maretta's Doll Museum—All under one roof. April to Nov.—Dealers welcome. o95

**BINGHAMTON.** Brinker's Antiques, 4 Pine St. Fine cut glass, choice furniture, china, glass, lamps, etc. f06

**CROTON ON HUDSON.** Verne House, Antiques, U.S. Route 9. Select general line. 1 hour from N.Y.C. Croton 1-8408. n95

**GLOVERSVILLE.** Fonda, Anna M., 176 S. Main St. Choice antiques, furniture, glass and china. (No sign). mh95

**MIDDLETOWN.** The Old Lamp Shop, 112 East Main St. Near Central Fire House. Many interesting and unusual items. n95

**MIDDLETOWN.** A. B. Patterson, R.D. 1, located on Rte. 211 at Howells, N. Y. Fine antiques, art objects, china, glass. d95

**SARATOGA SPRINGS.** Gideon Putnam Hotel Antique Shop. Mrs. Edw. Delmore. Phones: Hotel 4200; Home 1742. Choice items. ap95

**SCHENECTADY.** Grice - Monaco, 1519 Wendell Ave. Antiques of every description. o95

**SODUS.** Shaw's Antiques, 24 Smith St., 1 blk. N. of Rt. 104. Rare items of imported & Am. antiques. Prices right. ap95

**WINDSOR.** Miner J. Cooper, Rt. 17, 15 mi. E. of Binghamton. General antiques; primitives, implements, old time craft and trade tools. je95

#### NORTH CAROLINA

**ASHEVILLE.** Ethel Perkins, 25 Dortch Ave. Dolls, pattern & color glass, china, everything choice authentic. Write wants. ja95

#### OHIO

**BAINBRIDGE.** Paxton Antiques. Refinishing Supplies, Authentic Pulls, Brasses and Hardware, Free Pricer. je95

**BUCKEYE LAKE.** "The Duttons," Rte. 360. Halfway between Columbus & Zanesville. Large stock. Choice antiques for Dealers & Collectors. Open every day until 10 P.M. my95

**BUCYRUS.** Dick Liebleich Antiques, 134 W. Mary St. Furn., glass, china, bric-a-brac. Discount to dealers. my95

**CANTON.** Falkes, 4018 12th St. N.W. East of Whipple Rd. Antiques Varied line. Collectors, Dealers, Visitors welcome. au95

**CINCINNATI.** Nevil, J. E., 234 E. 4th St., the heart of downtown Cincinnati. Fine furn., early glass & china. Collectors' items. Wholesale & Retail. je95

**CLEVELAND.** Forderm Antique Shop, 3708 Lorain Ave. Atlantic 1-3563. Three floors of Antiques. Wholesale & Retail. je95

**COLUMBUS.** Dornblaser-Loos Galleries, 1051 East Main St. Antiques, wholesale & retail. Open 9 a.m. to 6 p.m. o95

**DAYTON.** Strom, Mrs. Wm. T., 217 Rubicon Rd., 1 blk. E. of Rt. 48, (So Main) at Schantz Ave. Tel. Ax 3-4461. f06

**FOSTORIA.** Peter, Mrs. Arthur L., 318 West South Street, State Rts. 23, 18. Furniture, china and glass. jly95

**GALION.** Gene Faber, 321 N. Market St. Phone 3-3481. Fine antiques for dealers and collectors. my85

**MEDINA.** Ross Trump, 313 N. Court St., Rt. 42. Pat. & cut gl., all types china, Ohio & Pa. primitives. Dirs. welcome. f06

**MILAN.** Burton A. Decker, 24 Church St., Rte. 113. Specializing Pattern glass. Also gen. line. By mail or shop Ph. 5745. ap95

**MT. VERNON.** Mrs. R. S. Hershey, R.F.D. 1, 8 mi. N; Amity, St. Rt. 3. Fine gen., oriental lines. Probate appraisals, insurance. Ex. 33174. Dealers welcome. ap95



**MT. VERNON.** McLarnan's Log Antique House, 3 mi. east on State Rt. 231. General line. Dealers welcome. d95

**OSTRANDER.** Bee-Mac Antiques, North St., R.R. 2, 8 mi. w. of Delaware. Phone 841. Quality line of old & rare. Furn., clocks, china & glassware. f06

**TOLEDO 7.** Mrs. A. W. Van Doren, 5718 W. Bancroft St. Gen. line of antiques bought and sold. ap95

#### OKLAHOMA

**LAWTON.** The Amber Bottle, antiques and treasures. Visitors and letters welcome. 3124 Cache Road, P.O. Box 2207. Ja06

**MIAMI.** Arnolds Antiques, 206 G. N. W. General Line Antiques. Ja06

**OKLAHOMA CITY.** Jeane Iryck's Antiques, 2911 N. W. 17th St. Phone WI 3-1303. Also buy gold, sterling and jewelry. n95

**OKLAHOMA CITY.** Tole's Antiques, Mrs. W. H. Shockey, 2729 N.W. 20th. Colored glass, collectors items. Dealers welcome. s95

**PONCA CITY.** Gertrude's Antiques, Rt. 1, 3 mi. W. Hwy. 60-77. China, glass, lamps, clocks, guns, furniture. my95

**TULSA.** Berry's Antiques, 2215 E. 51st St. Gen. line furn., gl. & china. Dealers and collectors welcome. ap95

**VINITA.** Green's Antiques, 525 S. Wilson, Hy. 66. Large stock furn. China, Glass. Collectors items. Visit us, please. d95

#### OREGON

**CLACKAMAS.** English's Antiques, S.E. 2nd & Jannsen Rd. OL 6-1112. 12 m. fr. dn. tn. Portland. Home shop, large stk. f06

**FOREST GROVE.** Marian MacBride, 2409 15th. Antique glass and china. Authentic milk glass and carnival. s95

**PORTLAND.** Martin's Antiques, 1359 N.E. 35th Ave., at Sandy. Colored glass, lamps, china. Hanging lamps a spec. f06

**SILVERTON.** E. B. Kleinsorge, 515 E. Main. Auth. Vic. col. glass; bl. Anglo-Am. china. Mail & app't. only. f06

#### PENNSYLVANIA

**BRADFORD.** Buchholz Galleries, Antiques. Art objects. 68 Main St. Retail, wholesale. jly95

**BRADFORD.** Celestia Wilson, Antiques, 122 Congress St. Dealers welcome. mh95

**CARLISLE.** "Leroy Comp" Shop, 164 E. High St. General line of antiques, furn., china & gl., prints. mh95

**COATESVILLE.** Edna Hoffman, 530-532 Elm St., 2 sq. off Rt. 30 opp. P. P. R. freight station. Gen. line. Dealers invited. o95

**ERIE.** "West Ridge Antiques", 3761 W. 26th St., U.S. Rt. 20, 6 mi. West of Erie. American & European antiques. s95

**GREENSBURG.** Kess Antiques, 106 N. Main St. Choice imported, American Antiques. Wholesale & retail. d95

**YORK.** C. C. Thomas, Antiques, 1821 West Market St., York, Pa., Rt. 30. Early American and General line of furniture, glass & china. jly95

#### TENNESSEE

**JOHNSON CITY.** Attie Antiques, Kingsport, Bristol Hwy., Rt. 7, Phone 1620. Everything in antiques. Dirs. welcome. au95

**KNOXVILLE.** Antiques, Inc., 10 miles out highway 441 on route to Smoky Mountains. d95

**NASHVILLE.** Theresa's Antiques, 925 8th Ave., So. on U.S. 31. Glass, china, lamps. Dime Novels, collectors items. je95

#### TEXAS

**CORSICANA.** Barlow's Antiques, 2 mi. N. on Hwy. 75. Early American (Old Pine), and Victorian furniture, china, glass, bric-a-brac and primitives. f06

**ROGANVILLE.** Annie Lee Myers, P.O. Box 174, Jasper County, formerly of Port Arthur, established 1938. Phone No. Jasper DU 4-2106. o95

**SAN ANTONIO.** Picket Fence Antiques, 626 So. St. Marys. Gen. line. Buy, sell, trade. f06

**SILSBEE.** U.S. Hwy. 96 between Beaumont and Silsbee. Fine cut glass, china, clocks, brass, copper, furniture. Denny's Country Store, Star Route, Box 984. s95

**WACO.** Bernice Antiques, 1525 Morrow Ave. Wholesale & retail. One of the largest & finest shops in the Southwest. 16 air conditioned rooms of genuine antiques. No reproductions. Van load in each month. Always open. Bernice & Lewis Smith, sole owners. f06

**WICHITA FALLS.** D. W. Nicholas, 1156 Sheppard Access Road, Highway 281. Gen. line antiques. Dealers welcome. je95

#### VERMONT

**ST. JOHNSBURY.** Stevens Antique Shop, 87 Eastern Ave. Gen. line. Write wants. o95

#### VIRGINIA

**McLEAN.** Yankee Pedlar. Old Dominion Drive, EL 6-4647. China, glass, marble tops. Dealers welcome. mh95

#### WASHINGTON

**PUYALLUP.** Old Pine Antique Shop, 1419 East Main Ave. Pattern glass, china, silver. mh95

**SEATTLE.** Lamm, Faith Graham, 207 Shafer Bldg., 523 Pine St. Choicest in antiques. s95

**SEATTLE.** Pewter Platter Antiques, Julia P. Hall, 2313-1st Ave. Importers of fine English furniture, objects D'Art, old prints. mh95

**SPOKANE.** Cellar Antique Shop, S. 1106 Flske. A variety of useful and decorative antiques. Phone Ke 4-8531 f06

#### WEST VIRGINIA

**ELKINS.** Kisner's Antique Shop, 504 So. Randolph Ave. U. S. Routes 219-250. Glass, china, brass, copper, etc. jly95

**WESTON.** Mrs. Ruth Cain, 110 S. Main St. General line antiques. au95

**WILLIAMSON.** Mrs. T. R. Joseph, Box 1098, Ph. 799-M. 6 mi. w. on U.S. 52. Gen. line, specializing in cut glass. je95

#### WISCONSIN

**BLUE RIVER.** The What-Not Shop. Just off Highway 60 between Madison and Prairie du Chien. ap95

**CEDARBURG.** "The Olde Forge," Helen L. Kelly. Hwys. 57 & 167, 16 mi. North of Milwaukee. Outstanding selection. jly95

**GREEN BAY.** Schwartz Antiques, Downtown at 622 Main St., Hwy. U.S. 141 & Wis. 29. Large general stock. je95

**HAMMOND.** Frances Peterson, 35 mi. E. of St. Paul, Minn., on Hwy. 12. Large stock of authentic antiques. je95

**LAKE DELTON.** Tice's Antique Shop, 3 mi. so Wis. Delis, 1 blk. no Hwy. 13. Gen. line fine china, glass & furn. mh95

**LA CROSSE.** Hauser, E. Wynona, 738 Cameron Ave. Authentic rare old gl., antiques. Mrs. Gordon Murray, Mgr. my95

**MAUSTON.** Seven Seas Shop, 233 E. State. Unusual antiques: guns, swords, etc. Arabian perfumes. "Small but exclusive." Coffee served Saturday afternoons. je95

**MAYVILLE.** Rock River Antique Shop. Mary Langenhorst owner, on Rte. 67 in town of Mayville. China, glass, textiles, dolls. Collectors items. Closed Mondays. ap95

**MERRILL.** Simonsons Antiques on Merrill's West Side, 810 N. State Street. my95

**RIVER FALLS.** "101" Antique Shop, 223 N. Main St., Weltha Anderson Carisch. ja06

**STEVENS POINT.** Thada Warner, 1127 Main St. Hl. 10. Gen. line of antiques. o95

**WAUPUN.** The Donald William Hallcock's. Pattern glass, primitives, and fine furniture and china. 222 Carrington Street. n95

#### CANADA

**HAMILTON, Ontario.** Frances Burgoyne Locke, 23 Tuckett St., off Locke St. S. Signed sculp., Fr. glass, Eng. china, glass, furn., clocks, prints, books, etc. Reply guaranteed. We export. f06

**NIAGARA FALLS.** The Old Dutch Mill Shop, 2 min. fr. Falls on Clifton Hill, opp. Park Hotel. Auth., Fine, Rare Old China, Col. Glass, etc. n95

#### ENGLAND

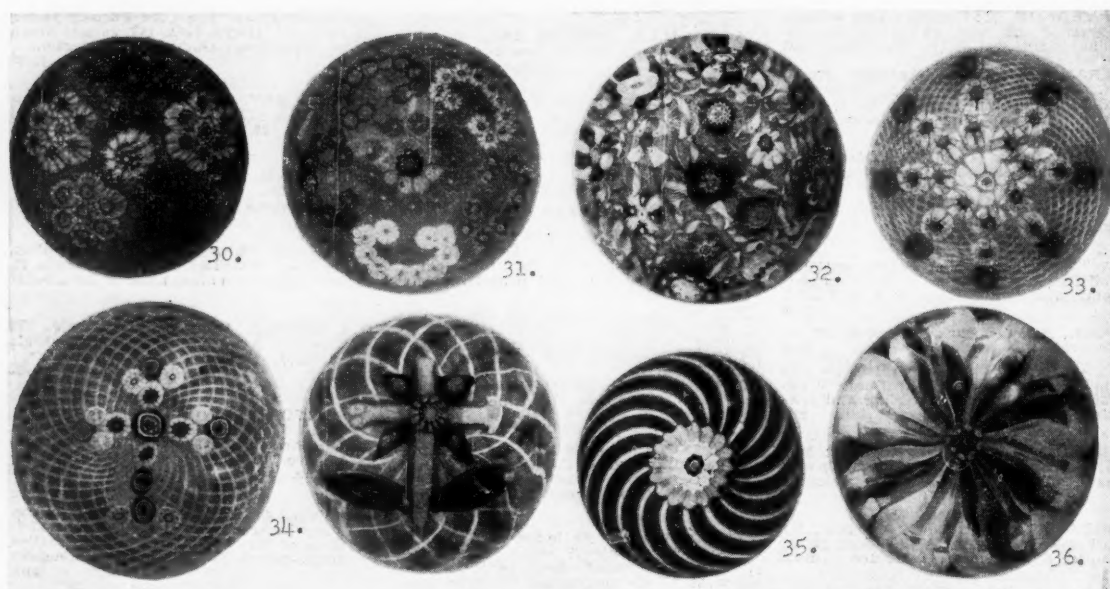
**LONDON.** Swallow Gallery, 21 Swallow St., Piccadilly. Antique and Victorian fine glass and porcelain. We ship direct or single items sent thru post. Expert packing. Buy with safety from honest, well est. firm. Bargain prices for all. Quotes include packing. Every inquiry dealt with personally by the owners, Stanley & Gladys Hildebrandt. n95

#### FRANCE

**DIJON (Cote d'Or).** Mrs. Henri Quinaud, 4 Rue Froudhon. American-born resident-buyer of French antiques, bibelots, cameo-glass, etc. List upon request. Parcel-post shipments. Wish to contact collectors and dealers. my95

#### SCOTLAND

**EDINBURGH.** Marie Stewart, 6 Merchiston Park. Pewter, col. glass, Staff. figures, Treen, Chinese Export, Wedgwood, Fine Porcelain. Parcel Post shipments to collectors & dealers. mh95



## Glass Paperweights

By J. P. BOORE

I hope no one will arrive at the conclusion that the order in which I discuss these weights has any significance—that I am either presenting the best first or saving the best till last. This is a homogenized presentation and the order in which the several designs are discussed is only a matter of chance, with no reference to rarity, value or desirability.

Some patterned Millefiori weights consist of clusters symmetrically disposed over the ground. Such a weight is illustrated in *Fig. 30*. This is a Clichy on a turquoise ground. Sometimes small circles will be similarly distributed. Sometimes these small circles will be bisected by a large circle.

Weights will be found divided into pie-shaped panels, each panel consisting of closely compacted canes of a given color and design. Such weights are known as panelled weights. Imbert & Amic called them "panelled rosettes," but I believe just the term "panelled" is the more accepted.

Sometimes the canes will be arranged in "C's," as shown in *Fig. 31*. Clichy seems to have been the only one to do this and it is entirely possible they considered this to be a form of signature, i.e., "C" for Clichy. This is just a thought. Baccarat sometimes arranged groups of canes in the form of a horseshoe. Sometimes the outer groups will be deformed circles, such as a triangle or a diamond. It should be noted, too, and is apparent in some of the illustrations, that combinations of some of the forms mentioned are encountered. Thus a central theme may

be concentric circles, surrounded, in turn, by some of the other featured arrangements.

Then we have the "chequer," sometimes called "radiating chequer." These are where individual canes or set-ups are symmetrically disposed and separated by short twists of either all white filigree or of white and a color. *Fig. 32* illustrates such a weight. It was a great favorite of Clichy, but the Baccarat factory also made a few. The canes in such weights nearly always were large, sometimes quite massive, relatively speaking. Note, for example, that while weights 31 and 32 are about the same diameter, the individual canes in 32 are very much larger than those in 31.

The Bristol plant in England copied some of these forms, otherwise they were made exclusively in France. None were made in America. I'm speaking now of the miscellaneous forms just described.

American factories made some forms not duplicated abroad. A radiating spoke design was one. Such a design is featured in *Fig. 33*. This is a Gilliland. American makers also featured the cross. Two such weights are illustrated in *Fig. 34*. The one on the left is believed to be New England Glass Co., that on the right, probably Sandwich. The latticino ground in the Sandwich weight is rather unique in that it combines white threads with translucent red.

We now come to a couple of types which, while not strictly Millefiori are certainly variants. One is the "swirl." This is a design exclusively Clichy. A central cane or rosette is

## WATCH YOUR LANGUAGE

### PART VII

#### MORE ON THE PATTERNED MILLEFIORE

placed on a solid ground of canes which radiate in parabolic curves from the center. These are smooth canes with white alternating with a color. Blue and turquoise are most common. Other colors are somewhat rare. Sometimes they will be found in white combined with two colors. All such combinations are rare. A Clichy swirl is featured in *Fig. 35*. They are fairly common, except as noted.

The other is the "crown" weight. These are twisted ribbons of varying colors which curve from the base to the crown where they are centered on a cane or a rosette. *Fig. 36* illustrates a crown weight made in the Sandwich factory. They were made both by St. Louis and Sandwich and some are supposed to have been made by Gilliland, and probably at New England Glass Co. Mostly, these weights are hollow in the center, a rather unusual feature, as most weights are solid except for bubbles. It was once said that American crown weights were hollow and the European were solid. This is not correct, however, as I have seen a hollow St. Louis. Actually, I personally, never have seen a solid one. Which is not to say they do not exist.

(to be continued)

ELIZABETH W. HOPKINS  
10 Washington Road  
Scotia 2, N. Y.

1. Milk Gl. salt & pepper; 1 aqua, 1 white, dec. with florettes over entire surface; 87 others \_\_\_\_\_ List  
2. Beautiful souv. sps., Benn. Items; Tole; Bottles \_\_\_\_\_ Lists  
3. Lovely fl. goblets; Comp., Service of Maiden's Blush \_\_\_\_\_ Lists  
4. Early Fr. wallpaper cov. Hat Box \_\_\_\_\_ 7.00  
5. Paintings \_\_\_\_\_ Write  
Shipping extra. Stamp for reply, please. mho

## HAZEL G. HUSSEY

612 First Parish Road Scituate, Mass.  
Tel. Linden 5-2032

Salmon MOP rose bowl (herring-bone) proof .....	\$37.50
Blue satin rose bowl .....	12.50
5" Amber IVT creamer, lovely enamel dec. ....	18.50
Blue CURRIER & IVES pattern syrup pitcher, orig. top with excel. spring .....	16.50
3 1/4" CRANBERRY creamer, delicate dec. ....	15.00
Green Hobnail 4" gas shade .....	10.50
Beautiful Parian hand holding vase, vase is decorated with lovely blue forget-me-nots and green leaves, proof .....	18.00
Large cov. "Lion" TOBACCO JAR .....	16.50
2 Faith, Hope & Charity cups & saucers, each .....	12.00
8 1/2" plate "Queen Alex. & King Edw. VII." beautifully painted, blue and gold edge .....	6.50
Vaseline fine cut open salt, shape "rowboat" .....	5.00
Purple Grape "Northwood" cov. cracker jar .....	18.50
Royal Bayreuth "Duck" pitcher ..	10.50
R.B. apple pitcher .....	8.50
K.B. strawberry pitcher .....	8.50
China cut items: Pr. darling "CAT" match holders, cats perch on fancy flower dec. holders, impressed "Germany" \$16.50; cat with 2 kittens by side, imp. Germany, \$6.50; cat beside drum, which is bank, \$9.50.	

Transportation extra. mhc

## MILWAUKIE ANTIQUES

1915 Monroe Street Milwaukie, Ore.

"See you in Oregon this year at our Centennial Celebration"

1. Sterling silver Zodiac spoon - February ..	\$ 6.50
2. Pr. Carter ink bottles, circa 1914. German made bottles in form of little old man in blue, and woman in red. (1 small chip on neck of bottle) coppers are heads, pair .....	6.00
3. Old porcelain picture frame, 5 1/2 x 4 1/2 with 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 oval opening, pink rosebuds, gold and blue bow knots .....	7.00
4. Blue blown lemonade pitcher with enamel flowers as shown in Kamm 7, pl. 44. First pitcher in top row .....	17.50
5. Schoenhut Circus Elephant, no tail .....	7.00
6. Old glass dome, height 10 3/4 x 6 1/4. Sets on old original rectangular base .....	12.50
7. Vaseline D&B square inkwell (no lid) in iron horseshoe frame .....	7.00
8. 3" Eruacan begonia leaf in green, brown, yellow and pink .....	6.00

## MRS. R. E. BAUER

3527 Sunrise Ter., S.E. Chattanooga 11, Tenn.	
Prang chromo "On Saco River," 1866, 5x9" framed .....	\$ 6.00
Good Stereoscope 15 views .....	3.50
3 bound Volumes "Youth Companion" 1884-85-87, bindings poor, \$3.75 ea. lot .....	10.00
D&B 3 bottle caster set, w/ stem up through center for candle, unusual .....	15.00
Low standard cl. compote, inset grape design sides .....	8.00

Postage extra. mhc

## ADA MAY ANTIQUES

Brookline, New Hampshire

Ald fans, four for \$5. Six old Canadian tokens \$1.25. Cow and sheep bells, brass & sheet iron, from \$2 to \$4 each. Old spectacles with old cases, tin, \$2.50, without case \$1. Blue double glasses \$3. Three gold chains with slides \$10. Youth's Companion, before 1905, 6 for \$1. Also premium numbers containing pages of priced and illustrated toys, arts and crafts, cut glass, china, clocks, lamps, etc., each \$1.50. Ladies Home Journal with paper doll sheet, \$1.25; Christmas number \$2. Celluloid buttons, pin type, Sweet Caporal 20 mixed \$1. 25 cigarette cards World War I scenes \$2; 25 birds \$1.50; 25 animals \$1.50; 25 lighthouses, \$2. Chestnut bottle, olive green, 9" high \$11. Wine bottles from 1770 to 1830, olive green or amber green, each \$7 to \$10. Five Indian head cents, fine, \$2. Three Standard Coin Catalogs, 1879-80, lot \$5.

Postage extra. mhc

## little olde china shoppe

ALMA, ARK.

Highway 71 — Phone 4145 — Established 1947

## FRENCH HAVILAND

## BEGINNER'S SETS — PIECES FOR ADVANCED COLLECTORS

Stock consists of patterns of Ranson, Marseilles, Star, Derby and other all white patterns.

ALSO MANY FLORAL PATTERNS AND CONVENTIONAL DESIGNS.

Inquiries appreciated. Use factory number, pattern name or Mrs. Schieglers numbers.

STAMP APPRECIATED.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

When in this locality plan to visit our shoppe and see the collection of older patterns of Haviland.

MRS. HAYDEN MOORE

tfc

GOOD NEWS - AT LAST! KAMM PATTERN GLASS BOOKS  
NO's 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and "OLD CHINA" AVAILABLE NOW!

Collectors' demand for the famous Kamm books have convinced us that we should reissue the most desirable editions. We now have available for immediate delivery, Books No's. 1, 3, 5, 6, 8 and "Old China." Orders will be accepted on an individual or multiple basis. You do not have to order a complete set.

Please send the following Minnie Watson Kamm Books:

[ ] No. 1 - 138 pgs., 200 patterns \$3.00	and Litho plates. Iridescent glass section .....	3.50
[ ] No. 3 - 151 pgs., 200 patterns 3.00		
[ ] No. 5 - 209 pgs., over 200 pat. 3.50	[ ] No. 8 - 214 pgs., over 150 patterns. History of glass co's. 3.50	
[ ] No. 6 - 216 pgs., 160 patterns		
[ ] "Old China" - 200 patterns in English and American ironstone, porcelain and earthenware, 1825 through 1900. 251 pgs. ....		4.00
Total .....		

Check and order above Kamm Books, each an original creation of Minnie Watson Kamm, profusely illustrated with detailed text. Send name and address with check or money order. These editions are limited and orders will be filled on a "first come, first served basis."

Order from the Official Distributors of the Famous Kamm Books

KAMM PUBLICATIONS — P.O. Box 26, Detroit 2, Mich.

apc

## ANTIQUE FURNITURE

Listed herein are but a few of the nice old pieces of early New England furniture we have on hand. Refinished in a first class manner and priced low enough for resale.

For sale to wholesale trade (dealers) only.

## W. J. FRENCH — 10 High St. Camden, Maine

1. Solid end chest of four long drawers in pine. 39" wide, 34" high. New hardware. \$45.
2. Queen Anne Style maple table; delicate slipper foot. Wood in top has quite a lot of curl in it. Drop leaves are rounded. Original and very nice. \$250.
3. Cottage type chest of four long drawers, has cut out base. Size 39x39". \$38.
4. Chest of six long drawers in pine. 37" wide, 49" high. Paneled end type, with cut out base. \$85.
5. Curly maple secretary, only 34" wide and 45" high. Has three long drawers and bracket base; 2 doors and small drawers above. Real old except hardware. \$350.
6. Medium sized open top pine wall cupboard. \$95.
7. Maple chest of four long drawers, 36" wide and 36" high. Has bracket base, solid ends. Original except hardware. \$90.
8. Small pine chest of drawers 33" wide, 31" tall. Has three long drawers and two small ones. \$65.
9. Large size drop leaf pine table. Top is 18x48", leaves are 18" deep. Has a hard, dull finish. \$75.
10. Maple tavern table with drawer. Top 30x39". Real old and good. \$48.
11. Pine lift top commode with door and drawer, properly refinished. \$38.
12. Small sized pine sink with door and drawer. Only 30" wide. A cute little number. \$35.
13. Large pine mirror. Molded frame is 5" wide. Glass is 17x30". \$20.
14. Pembroke table in maple has small sized, molded square tapering legs. Top 16x32", leaves 8" deep. \$45.
15. Large sized maple arm chair, spindle and roll top type. \$35.
16. Large sized bench table, shoe foot type with a storage compartment. Pine top is 33x65". \$95.
17. Bow front sideboard in light wood. Has eight legs. Five feet wide. Has two doors, four drawers which are of tiger maple. \$275.
18. Blanket of pine has two long drawers. Very nice base. Has large eagle carved on it. 39" wide, 36" tall. \$75.
19. Coffee table of pine has square tapering legs. Top is 15x38", leaves are 10" deep. \$35.
20. Coffee table of pine has cut out corners and square tapering legs. Top is 49x25". \$32.

We handle a general line of antique furniture, glassware, etc., and sell to dealers from here to California, Florida, and points in between. A visit to our shop is better than many letters. mhc



## FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA and NAMED NORITAKE PATTERNS

BOUGHT and SOLD  
USE SCHLEIGER'S NUMBERS OR SEND SAMPLE FOR HAVILAND MATCHING

THELMA'S CHINA SHOP

1511 So. Jamestown

Tulsa, Oklahoma

tfc

### JOSEPHINE HOPKINS

Selected Antiques

1120 Richmond Ave.,

Cincinnati 26,

Ohio

#### AN EASTER GIFT

moderately priced is here for your choosing:

- 2 blown Easter Eggs; one large, one small. Both \$4. Toothpick holders, bright yellow, green, fancy cut, pressed glass, \$3.50; footed Caramel Milk glass (French) most attractive, \$5.75; Custard glass in shape of small barrel 4.50
- Milk Glass: Cov. box, oval, original red & gold \$3.50. Cakestand, 9" d. x 6" h., eid trumpet flower center 12.50
- 2 colored glass plates: 6½" diam., one gold-amber, one blue green, raised scroll floral design w/ traces of orig. gold paint. A lovely and unusual pair, ea. \$1.75, pr. 3.50
- Mugs: Apple green pressed glass, \$3.50; light blue with raised Thistle design, \$3.50; miniature opaque blue, \$3.50; blue ITP with applied handle 7.00
- Cruets: Pretty clear pressed glass with orig. stopper, \$3.75; Opalescent striped w/ clear appl. handle & stopper, \$15.00; Caramel Slag, Shell pattern, no stopper 12.50
- Exquisite Rhine wine 8" tall. Bowl is green floral cut, stem clear cut 7.00
- Tumblers: Alice blue ITP pressed glass, very pretty, \$7.00; Clear with white enamel and maroon trim, \$3.00; exquisite deep amethyst, a rare color, blown, \$13.50; others...write.
- Peacock blue decanter, enameled floral decoration and matching blown stopper 9.75
- WANTED: RARE CRUETS. mh

### THE CORNER CUPBOARD

24 South Water St.,

Lewisburg,

Pennsylvania

1. Theorem painting on velvet. Old and very nice, in original frame \$65.00
2. 4" Wedgwood dark blue Jasper pitcher. Classical figures. Unusually fine 35.00
3. Early Thumbprint goblet, Lee pressed glass, pl. 59, lower right 16.50
4. Early Thumbprint compote, Lee Pressed Glass, pl. 59, lower left 30.00
5. Pink Staffordshire cup & saucer, Adams Sower, straight side and rim 16.50
6. Old tole tall coffee pot, original decoration 85.00
7. Bleeding Heart handled mug 10.00
- Stamp please. Transportation extra. Write wants. mh

### GUERIN'S ANTIQUES

47 Haseltine Street,

Haverhill,

Massachusetts

- 9" C/g bowl, Pinwheel pattern \$12.50
- 11" Finecut & Panel boat 7.00
- 10" oval C/g bowl, Pinwheel pattern 10.00
- D&B Amberina T/P Hat; not too old 5.00
- 3 brass horse bells, burnished, \$6 ea., lot 16.50
- 4" brass Chinese vase, burnished 3.00
- Brass Chinese bowl, footed, 3" hl. x 4" across, burnished 3.00
- Brass ship lantern, 10" hl. Needs burnishing 12.00
- Copper Lustre pitcher, 2½" high 5.00
- Clay pipes, new. Tie a green ribbon around and give for St. Patrick's Day gift, ea. 1.00
- Transportation extra. Stamp please. mh

## FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA

HUNDREDS OF PATTERNS FOR FILL-INS—COMPLETE SETS  
Use Schleiger Number or send sample

GLADYS R. HELT

R. F. D. 1

Durhamville, N. Y.

tfc

## Mar-Lac Antiques

2130 Dorman Drive

Mail order only

Portsmouth, Ohio

Phone: El 30510

HOLLY AMBER (GOLDEN AGATE) OPEN JELLY COMPOTE, 4½" hl., round bowl same diam., 3" deep, flaring and hollow footed stem, beautifully colored, beading perfect \$109.00

RARE & DELIGHTFUL CUT VELVET SATIN GLASS EWER IN APPLE GREEN DIAMOND QUILTING, 10½" hl. to 3-pour top with ruffled rim; 5½" diam., bulbous body, 4½" hl. to shoulder; heavy white casing, applied white opaque handle; 3" diam. expanded base with ground pontil. A prize piece for any collection \$87.50

A DAINY WEBB BURMESE SINGLE CANDLE HOLDER, saucer type, fluted edge, deep color, silver top with filigree collar, 3¼" hl., 3" wide. A beautiful & charming cabinet pot Only \$49.50

UNUSUALLY DEEP COLORED RUBINA VERDE CREAMER, 5" hl., Honeycomb pat. in 4" d., bulbous body, triangle top, green reeded handle, ground pontil \$45.00

BEAUTIFUL SANDWICH OVERSHOT BASKET, 7x6½x4½", a luscious deep pink color shading to almost clear at base; clear reeded and looped applied handle and edging on crissed pie-crust rim \$27.50

EXQUISITE CRANBERRY ART GLASS PITCHER 6¾" hl., Diamond quilted body, hollow expanded foot, single pour top with 2" opening; diam. at shoulder 4¾", colorful enameled blue, pink & white decor one side; gold banding slightly worn; clear applied handle. A colorful and desirable piece! \$25.00

MILLEFIORE TYPE SPATTER COV. CANDY JAR, 8" to top of clear twisted leaf finial on rolled edge cover, barrel shaped body has rows of wine, yellow, green & white cane sections under heavy yellow, green & white cane sections under heavy tli. A beauty! \$36.00

GLASSY NEW ENGLAND PEACHBLOW PEAR: curved open end stem; luscious color \$21.00

SIGNED TIFFANY TUMBLER, hour-glass shape with applied livy pad-like trailings; iridescence turns to a distinct luscious red & amber in light. Ground pontil, 5" tall, 2½" base, 3" top. Very unusual \$22.50

WHITE MILK GLASS LOOP SANDWICH COMPOTE. Here's one to be proud of! 9¾" hl. and 9¼" across and rings like a church bell. See Belk. pl. 124 for a better description of this rarity than we can give \$47.50

WHITE MILK GLASS ENTWINED FISH COV. DISH. Another rarity! Dated Aug. 1883. No eyes. One of Attnerby's best. See Belk. 163a plate, page 177 \$45.00

WHITE MILK GLASS STRAWBERRY COV. DISH, small on lid; paint in fair condition; small flake edge of lid and on leaf base of no consequence. A rare piece shown in Millard pl. 204 \$17.50

SIGNED "DAVIS" PORTLAND TREE OF LIFE EPERGNE, 11" flat top with scalloped edge; 8¾" on standard with figure of child holding book and sitting on pyramid hollow base. beautiful pc. of crystal clear glass, perfect \$35.00

THE RARE & WIDELY SOUGHT FOR GOBLET IN CLASSIC PATTERN! Lee E.A. pl. 98. Proof except for a very tiny smoothed out bubble in rim hardly noticeable or felt. We only have one of these! \$30.00

8¼" JERSEY SWIRL COMPOTE IN CLEAR. One of the prettiest items in this pattern. Gliscens like Cut glass! Open top 7" diam. Hollow flaring base \$10.00

DATED 8" SYRUP PITCHER, clear with Opalescent white coin spots, metal top and handle in excellent condition. Top stamped "Pat. Jan. 29, '84." Bulbous and graceful in shape \$17.50

DEER & PINE GOBLET in clear. Exquisite mold work. See Lee E.A. pl. 119 \$12.00

Pictures 25c, refunded with sale. All proof unless otherwise noted. No reproductions. Transportation extra. Stamp, please! mh

JOHN H. DILKS, JR.  
307 Tregaron Rd. Bala-Cynwyd, Pa.

- Authentic Antique Pattern Glass - Selected Values — No Reproductions
- Mugs: Swan 3½", ring handle, light pink 7.50
- Ribbed Cherry \$3.75; Lamb 3.75
- Water Pitchers: Dewey Commemorative \$7.50; Diamond Point, 1 Qt., flint, applied handle \$24.50; Honeycomb 2 Qt., marked "Pat. 1865," very lustrous \$17.50; Humming bird, milk pitcher size, artistic 10.75
- Plates: Classic pattern, frosted warrior center very rare, chip on scallop \$11.50; One-O-One, unusual 11" size bread plate with farm implements in center \$10.50; Presidents Plate "In remembrance," with Washington, Lincoln, Grant 6.75
- Also: Genuine and beautiful items in Westward Ho, 3" diam. Lion. Write
- Blue Staffordshire, important pieces: Rare Spode Platter 14¾", "Shooting at the edge of the jungle," listed by Williams, distinct transfer 100% proof \$34.50
- Covered Sugar, Worcester Cathedral, Tams, listed Laidacker II, P. 83. Clear transfer, rich dark blue, elegant contour, 99% proof 35.50
- Beautiful Teapot in rich lustrous blue with clear transfer of classic scene: Cupids, lions and grapes, has asterisk mark, probably Stubbs, 99% proof 28.00
- Cup/saucer, finest dark blue with distinct transfers of English pastoral scenes with Church 99% proof 13.75
- Shipping Extra. Satisfaction Guaranteed. mh

### FULTON'S ANTIQUES

P.O. Box 297 Huntington Beach, Calif.

1. Bud Vase - 10½" T. Bolted piece, metal base, "Beautiful Butterfly Blue" - Tiffany or Aurene, unmarked \$14.50
2. "Chandelier" or "Crown Jewel" - cov. Sugar (small amt. of roughness - inner edge of lid) 12.50
- Also CREAMER (1 under base sm. chip) \$9.50, and pr. Celery Vases, each 10.00
3. "Grape" Thumbprint" Cov. Cracker Bowl - Octagon shape, good impress. - 8" diam. 12.00
4. Beautiful "Cranberry Dinner" B. 11" T. - Handle, clear, 6" w/ applied prunts & finial of Cranberry 25.00
5. Miniature Candlesticks - dk. blue lacy glass - saucer base (cup-plate type) handles 2" T. (no chips, some roughness) 12.50
- Miniature Lamps: Cresoline - cl. w/mk. chimney - all complete - pan & frame \$8.50; Glow Lamp - Ruby chimney - cl. base - complete w/ burner & wick (one sm. chip) \$20; Emboss Brass, "Hang-up Lamp" w/ reflector & old fat chimney - \$18; Block patt. octagon shape, white M. G. w/ matching chimney similar to (Belk. 40B) 12.50
- Trans. Extra. Stamp, please. mh

### ORIGINAL ANTIQUES

CHINA & GLASSWARE

- Mrs. J. J. Munn — 933-8th Ave., Marion, Iowa
- Cathedral covered sugar \$8.00
- Cathedral spooner 6.00
- Leaf & Flower celery 10.50
- Heroes of Bunkerhill - Daily Bread plate 9.00
- Egyptian Daily Bread plate 9.00
- Horseshoe Daily Bread plate 9.50
- Rugged Cross Daily Bread plate 10.00
- Lord's Supper Daily Bread plate 7.50
- Three Graces (round) Daily Bread plate 7.50
- Sheaf of Wheat (R) Daily Bread plate 9.00
- Jubilee plate (1837-1837) 9.00
- Postage extra. mh

## McKEARINS ANTIQUES

Parsons Ave.  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y.

Fine American Blown, Lacy and Pattern Glass, Historical Flasks, Irish and English Glass. Fine English Porcelain and Earthenware.

Visit our shop in  
Hoosick Falls, N. Y., Route 22  
32 miles from Albany, N. Y.  
10 miles from Bennington, Vt.

Books: 200 Years of American Blown  
Glass 1st edition: American Glass  
\$10.00 each. tfe

## COLLECTORS' CORNER NEW YORK WOMAN'S EXCHANGE

541 Madison Avenue,  
New York (22) New York

CREAMERS in the following patterns: Curtain, early Thumbprint, Sawtooth, Sunflower, Ball & Swirl, Star Rosette, Garfield Drape, Argus, Cottage, Diamond Medallion, Cut Log, Roman Rosette, Cable & Rings, Four Petal, Cardinal Bird, Wildflower, Baltimore Pear, Jacob's Ladder, Bellflower, Peacock Eye, Moon & Star, Wheat & Barley, Hand, Maple Leaf, Lion, Barley, Amber Wheat & Barley, Amber Raindrop, green Lion's Paw, blue Wildflower, blue Hobnail and blue Medallion. mh

### HILL'S ANTIQUES

R. D. I., Harrington, Delaware

EYEWINKER - plate \$8, plate on pedestal \$11, sugar (edge rough on lid) \$11.  
BLOCK & FAN - butter \$12.50, sugar \$12.50, creamer \$7.50, spooner \$3.50, celery \$6, cake stand \$8, 10" bowl \$3.50, 6 footed saucers \$3 each.  
GOBLETS - each - 2 Cottage \$4.25, Grand \$3.50, 8 Honeycomb, ladies \$2.50, Leaf & Dart \$3.50, Centennial \$3.50, Eureka \$3.  
CREAMERS - Sprig \$4.50, Cottage \$5, Cardinal Bird \$6.50, Swan \$6.50, Opalescent Lions Foot \$4, Horseshoe \$6.  
COV. BUTTERS - Dakota \$7, Panel FGMM \$7.50, Feather \$6.50, green Cottage \$9.50, Stork \$7.50, green D&B triangle \$19, Leaf & Dart \$12.50.  
COLUMBIAN COIN celery \$17.50, Paneled FGMM 11" cake stand \$12.50.

Postage Extra

Large stock Pattern Glass, Ironstone - collectors write wants, stamp please. DEALERS - wholesale list for stamp. mh

### MARION GARRATT

1305 John Street Baltimore 17, Md.  
Painting on glass, portrait "Frederike" \$15.00  
Pr. Sandwich glass candlesticks 18.00  
Tea Leaf copper lustre mug 7.00  
Pottery jar, impressed "John Bell" 7.00  
Copper lustre bowl, blue band, 3" high 15.00  
Copper lustre master salt, blue band 10.00  
Sprig pattern compote, 8" diam. 7.50  
Transportation extra. mh

## HAVILAND MATCHING SERVICE- (also sets)

—O—  
ETHEL RANSON  
2340 Virginia Dr.  
Orlando, Florida tfe

### DANISH CHRISTMAS PLATES and EASTER PLAQUES

B&G - Royal Copenhagen

Large selection Christmas plates available.  
many rarities. Prices begin at \$7.50. Easter  
plaques \$7.50 each.

MRS. VIRGIL W. HALL  
Rt. 1, Box 408 (Hwy. 31) Kenosha, Wis. tfe

## RESTORATION OF ANTIQUE & MODERN ART OBJECTS (Figurines and Statues our specialty) Parts missing re-sculptured.

HARNER'S CHINA MENDING

Melba Harner, R. 2, Lima, Ohio tfe

## "OPAQUE GLASS BOOK" 1953 edition — \$6.00

Goblet or Blue Book \$5.00

Prepaid. tfe

MRS. S. T. MILLARD  
548 West Ivy  
Glendale 4, Calif.

## STILL AVAILABLE

and being used more than ever  
My books on historical and hand  
decorated china made in England for  
the American trade.

"Anglo - American China Part I"  
American and Canadian views. Gaudy  
Dutch, Spatter, etc. Flexible  
cover, \$3; hard cover \$4.50.

"Anglo - American China Part II"  
English and other views and pat-  
terns. Hard cover only, \$5.  
Illustrated circular available.

SAM LAIDACKER

206 Otter St. Bristol, Pa. tfe

## 200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

BOOKS I, II & III

200 PATTERNS OF HAVILAND CHINA

EACH BOOK CONTAINS: Over 270 illustrations of old French Haviland Patterns.  
Over 200 descriptions of old French Haviland Patterns.

A MUST IN BUYING OR SELLING OLD HAVILAND

EACH BOOK, \$3 Postpaid — BOOK I, II & III TOGETHER, \$8.25 Postpaid

ANY TWO \$5.50

Order now from author: ARLENE SCHLEIGER - 6854 Minne Lusa Blvd., Omaha, Neb. tfe

## WHEELER ANTIQUES and HAVILAND CHINA

804 E. 109th

Kansas City 10, Mo.

Featuring complete services, partial sets, open stock and odd pieces in Old  
French Haviland. For matching use Schleiger numbers or send sample.

Also early pressed glass in the better patterns. tfe

### JEWELLED RELIGIOUS SUBJECTS

Picture Mother of Perpetual Help, gold crowns  
of diamonds, rubies, pearls, 18x16 Florentine  
frame \$850.00.  
Frame 16th Century set with 16 large rose  
diamonds, total approx. 6 carat, \$350.00.  
St. Anthony carved lava brooch set with 5  
diamonds total 1.85 carat, \$250.00.

PHOTOS ON REQUEST

A. QUEST

2020 E. Park Pl. — Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin mh

### EARLY SALTS

Oval Reeded Purple Slag Salt	6.00
Heavy Pink Lavender Waffle Salt	5.50
Clear Heavy Footed Moon Master Salt	6.00
Heavy Blue Green Master Salt	4.00
Clear Waffle in Circle Footed Salt	3.00
Heavy Dark Blue Master Salt	4.00
Clear Bigler Salt	2.50
Clear Blown Round Diamond Pattern Salt	7.00

D. B. NEAL

1712 Rittenhouse Square Philadelphia 3, Pa. mh

## FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA

THE OLD TOLL GATE

MILAN, ILL. — Phone 7-2392

On Highway 67 Between Rock Island and Milan, Illinois.

Send Sample or  
Use Schleigers No's.

### R. SINES ANTIQUES

15 Years Specialists in Matching

FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA

Send sample or use Schleiger numbers

Our New Florida Shop

1556 So. Federal Hwy. (U.S. 1)  
Danila, Florida tfe

### GLOUCESTER ART GALLERIES

22 Western Ave. Gloucester, Mass.

Ships-in-bottle \$7.50 up

Sea Scenes (Oils & Frames) \$5.00 up

Italian Marble Fireplace Mantels

Marble statues, all sizes, all subjects.

Antiquities of the Sea. N. E. Antiques.

Free Illustrations \$95c

### MABEL S. DOWNING

3021 Columbia Ave., Lancaster, Pa.

3 mi. West Lancaster, Rt. 30 Lincoln Hwy.

Historical and fine china, furni-  
ture. Pattern Glass, dolls, Home-  
spun Linens, Cup plates, Lamps,  
Trivets, Cut glass, etc.

P.S. Same location but new address. tfe

Please mention HOBBIES when  
replying to advertisements

## RUTH WEBB LEE'S AUTHORITATIVE BOOKS ARE ALWAYS A GOOD INVESTMENT

EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS, known as "The Collector's Bible" .....	\$10.00
HANDBOOK OF EARLY AMERICAN PRESSED GLASS PATTERNS That indispensable pocket guide .....	3.00
PRICE GUIDE TO PATTERN GLASS. Prices the Items in Early American Pressed Glass, some 7,000 pieces. Revised .....	3.95
SANDWICH GLASS, REVISED, 590 pages—profusely illustrated .....	10.00
SANDWICH GLASS HANDBOOK .....	3.00
VICTORIAN GLASS, 11th printing .....	10.00
VICTORIAN GLASS HANDBOOK, 260 clear illustrations .....	3.00
CURRENT VALUES OF ANTIQUE GLASS. This evaluates the Items in Sandwich Glass, Victorian Glass, Art Glass, and American Glass Cup Plates. NEW REVISED edition .....	4.00
A HISTORY OF VALENTINES. Over 200 illustrations, 4 in full color ..	5.75
NINETEENTH-CENTURY ART GLASS .....	4.00
ANTIQUE FAKES & REPRODUCTIONS. This title is a "must" for dealers and a prudent investment for the collector .....	7.50
War paper editions of the Victorian and Sandwich Glass Handbooks are still available. These books will give you the plate numbers for the prices in Current Values in case you do not have the complete volumes.	EACH 1.50

Order direct:

### LEE PUBLICATIONS

105 Suffolk Rd.

Wellesley Hills 81, Mass.

tfc

### ANN'S ANTIQUE SHOP 160 State Street Presque Isle, Maine

Tumbler, "Red Block" .....	\$ 7.50
Water pitcher, Wildflower, red Amber .....	28.50
Tall celery vase "Wildflower" lt. amber .....	15.00
Round bowl, 3 feet, 7 1/2" diam., "Bird and Strawberry" .....	4.50
Plate, Garfield Memorial, 10" diam. LEA .....	4.50
Plate, Swan & flowers, 10 1/2" Metz, 8" not including closed handles .....	4.50
Mir. Mini glass lamp with ball shade, "cos- mos," quilted with colored flowers, K-5 .....	32.50
Bowl, clear glass "Shoshone," 8 1/2" diam. M-11 .....	3.50
Old Pewter platter, 20x16 1/2" with hot water jacket and gray well, worn wooden handles .....	37.50
Life size baby doll, bisque head, blue sleep- ing eyes, life-like, dressed and very good condition .....	65.00
Cranberry lamp with matching shade in oil slate, ribbed with fluting around top of shade, 15" h., 6 1/2" base, 7 1/2" top of shade .....	125.00
Blue Bitters Bottle, Opalescent neck stripes and stars .....	27.50
Yellow ware mug, 1 1/2", lighter band with two brown stripes, nicks on edge, 3 1/2" h., 4" diam. .....	9.50
Square Staffordshire bowl, 8" scalloped with gold bands running horizontal, painted Win- ter Scene with House & Trees, 9"x2 1/2" high .....	5.00
Footed Satsuma planter, round with ornate gold band, metal liner, 8" diam. .....	12.50
Inkwell, French brass on open work, oval base, Inkwell & handle all ornate with china in-ert, 8 1/2"x5 1/2", collared base .....	12.50

### The Covered Wagon P. O. Box 270, Galesburg, Ill.

AMBER GLASS: Daisy and Button with Cross- bar celery vase, \$20; Harley flat sauce, \$3.50; Leaf and Flower celery vase, amber and clear, \$12.50; Medallion 6 1/2" bowl, 9" footed per- fume bottle, matching stopper, \$10; 2 Wild- flower salt shakers, each \$6.50	
BLUE GLASS: Basket Weave cup and saucer, \$12.50; blown light to deeper blue etched glass shades, 6" across, pair \$15; Ribbed Opal celery vase, \$20; Ribbed Spiral creamer, \$15; Rose in Snow 8" square bowl, \$25.	
CLEAR GLASS: Etched Dakota 10 1/2" cake stand, \$14.75; Octagonal Panel covered sugar, Lee Sandwich 201, finest flint, \$47.50; Pointed Jewel 6" covered compote, \$10; Star Band footed salt, scalloped edge, Kamm 1, \$7; rare Sulphide Rhinoceors in clear marble.	
GREEN GLASS: Emerald vase, silver filigree decoration, 6", \$12.50; Inverted Thumbprint salt shaker, \$7; scarce emerald Teardrop and Tassel 8" bowl, \$15, and 4 flat sauces, each \$5; Tree of Life finger bowl, \$10.	
RUBY GLASS: Barred Owl spoonholder, ruby ovals, \$8.75; miniature Heart Band creamer, \$4; 4 Pigmy tumblers, each \$7.50; Ruby Thumb- print mustard bottle for castor, \$8; red satin Swirl and Leaf 4 1/2" lamp base, \$17.50	
YELLOW GLASS: Cathedral boat salt, \$5; 6 Daisy and Button triangular flat sauces, each \$5; Palmette 8" hand plate, \$12. Please write pattern glass wants. Catalog 25c.	
FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA. Please send list of items you need, or have to sell.	
LUSTER TEA LEAF IRONSTONE, a large private collection with rarities, to be sold as a lot.	

Transportation Extra

mhc

### ELLEN HANNISCH 4926 N. 40th

Milwaukee 9,

Wisc.

#### HAVILAND CLEARANCE

Autumn Leaf #60, 2 tea c/s \$3.50 ea. 4 plates 8 1/2", \$3.00 ea.	
Silver #19, 8 plates 8 1/2", \$3.00 ea.	
2 sauce dishes 5", \$2.00 ea. 10 1/2"x8 1/2" \$6.50	
White Ranson 1 plate 9 1/2", \$2.50 ea.	
2 plates 6 1/2" \$2.25 ea. 8 plates 8 1/2" \$2.00 ea.	
5 sauce dishes 5", \$1.50 each.	
#150 Blank 122, 7 plates 9", scal. edge \$2.00 ea.	
#195C, 8 plates 9 1/2", \$2.50 ea.; 10 soups 7 1/2", \$1.50 ea.; gray 8" separate tray \$5.00; plat- ter, 18 1/2"x12 1/2" \$10.00.	
#562, 3 plates 9 1/2", \$2.50 ea.; 2 plates 7 1/2", \$2.00 ea.; 6 plates 6 1/2", \$2.00 ea.; platter 14" x10", \$6.50.	
#101A, 3 plates 9 1/2", \$2.50 ea.; 10 plates 8", \$2.00 ea.; 8 plates 6 1/2", \$2.00 ea.; 9 soups, \$2.00 ea.; 12 sauce dishes 5", \$1.50 ea.; relish \$3.00; 2 rd. cov. vegetable tureens \$6.50 ea.; 8 coffee cups & saucers \$5.00 ea.; \$2.00 ea.; 10 plates 7 1/2", \$2.50 ea.; 9 plates 6 1/2", \$2.50 ea.; 12 sauce dishes 5 1/2", \$1.50 ea.; open veg. dish, \$5.00; round cov. veg. tureen, \$6.50; white Mar- seilles oblong platter, 12 1/2"x8 1/2", \$7.50.	

All pieces perfect. Postage extra. mhc

### AGNES KOEHN, Antiques 509 3rd Avenue S.W. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

ART GLASS: Fuchsia Amberina whiskey glass, tiny D.Q., finest bellone, \$32.50. Fuchsia Amberina cruets, water pitchers, punch mugs, tumblers, finest quality Cambridge bellone, write. Wheeling Peachblow large size pair salt & pepper shakers, glossy, write. Mother of Pearl satin glass pairs vases, water pitchers, creamer, tumbler, baskets, cracker jar, write. Emerald green Mary Gregory tankard shape creamer, applied green handle, figure of girl in white, \$22.50. Vasa Murrhina large pair vases 12" tall, choicest heavy quality, richest coloring, mica flakes, \$70. Sapphire blue opal Hobnail creamer, square mouth bulbous, blue applied handle, mint condition, \$75.

COLOR GLASS: Cranberry IVT petticoat shaped vinegar cruet, 3 way mouth, clear applied handle, stopper, \$25. Purple slag tumbler, \$12.50. Blue Cane gypsy kettle, wire handle, \$6. Rare Mercury glass goblet, etched design, gold inside, \$12.50. Sapphire blue IVT bulbous vinegar cruet, enamelled flowers, clear reded applied handle, cut stopper, \$30. Purple slag master salt, \$7.50. Cranberry IVT punch mug, clear applied handle, \$8.50.

PATTERN GLASS: Panelled Thistle 9 1/2" diameter cakestand, \$9. Beaded Grape bread tray 7 1/2" by 10 1/2", \$12.50. Herringsbone goblet, \$4.50. Hobnail water pitcher with thumbprint base, Ruby top, \$10. Iowa City glass plate 4 1/2" cast in center, motto Be Playful, \$7.50. U. S. Coin glass (not frosted) lid only for 7" compote base, \$40. Always a good stock of pattern glass. Write your wants for our files.

MISCELLANEOUS: Unusual toy. Cast iron clown on donkey on wheels attached to wooden rod. When rolled along floor, clown rides donkey, \$15. Hanging wooden salt box, flap lid, \$3.50. Pretty Handpainted china toast rack, unusual as partitions are crossed hatchets, \$12.50. 2 lovely matched electrified GWW lamps, write, mhc

### PONY EXPRESS ANTIQUES Box 171 La Mirada, Calif.

Tel. Whittier, Ox. 6-0821

1. Northwood Paneled Cherry Breakfast set, 4 pieces .....	\$32.50
2. Square Lithophane Butter Lamp .....	12.50
3. Purple Crocus cov. Butter, Tiny nickel Gold good .....	32.50
4. Beautiful pale blue M.O.P. Vase 11" tall, top flared and fluted. Mint .....	95.00
5. Cosmos M. G. cov. Butter .....	23.50
6. Cosmos M. G. Oil Lamp, yellow band, large size. Original state .....	62.50
7. Log Cabin cov. compote, 7" long, 2 slight flaws, therefore only .....	27.50
8. Vin. M. G. Sawtooth cov. butter, accor. finish .....	16.75
9. Covered Sugar, same pattern as above .....	17.50
10. Spooner, same pattern as above .....	9.50
11. Caramel Glass round bowl, grape pattern. Unusual 3 footed .....	32.50
12. Wh. M. G. Vallerysthal Breakfast Set. Marked and some old paint. Real collector's item. Bel. 113B .....	52.50
13. White M. G. Elephant with Howdah, boy riding, French .....	29.50
14. Cat on Hamper Cov. Dish. Green-twn. Light amber. A rarity .....	67.50
15. 13 pieces of Jewel Band Pattern, clear glass. Ref. Metz Pl. 2185. Reasonable .....	Write
16. Pair of Trumpet Vine Lattice Edge Plates. Bel. 25. Each .....	18.50
17. Purple Crocus Water Pitcher, large, gold good .....	47.50

Transportation Extra

All items as represented.

mhc

### MARGARET SWARTZ

Gladwyne,

Pennsylvania

15 Apothecary Bottles and Jars, with labels 25.00	
Pr. Gaudy Dutch Plates rabbits in centers, one has age crack, both .....	7.50
Cranberry covered candy dish .....	3.50
Bulls-Eye Cologne Bottle .....	7.50
Lion Glass Marmalade Jar .....	10.00
8 beautiful color Prints 10x7" copyrighted 1890, Battle of Waterloo, Bunker Hill, Divorcement of Josephine, General Jackson's victory at New Orleans, Nelson's last battle, Putnam's famous ride, Decatur's combat with the Algerian chief, an old time Sea fight .....	15.00
Amber bulbous Vase .....	3.00
Amber Pitcher Jug .....	4.50
Limooges ice cream set, 10 dishes and bowl 15.00	
Rayo lamp electrified, dark green shade with light green design .....	18.00
Cut glass water pitcher, pinwheel .....	10.00
Square Cut Glass Cologne bottle .....	8.00
Pr. square C. G. Cologne bottles, Pinwheel .....	22.00
3 Royal Blue pinch decanters, necks and stoppers capped with silver—"Rye, Scotch, Gin" written in silver .....	25.00

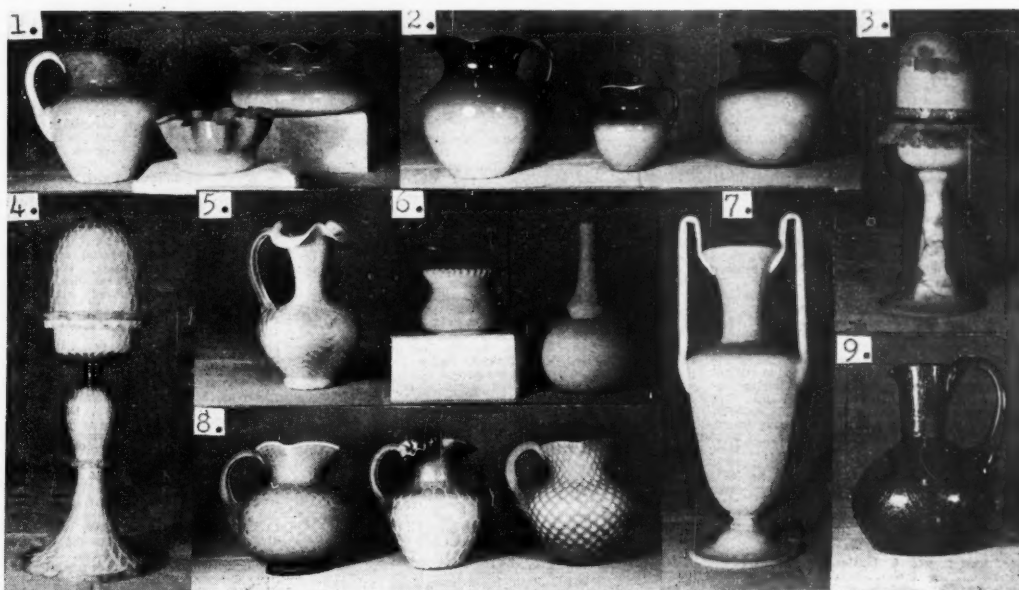
mhc



## MAUDE B. FELD

16 Heights Road (Rosemarw Section), Clifton, New Jersey

Telephone for appointment — Prescott 9-0840



### Everything in Perfect Condition.

1. NEW ENGLAND PEACHBLOW, shiny high glaze, pink to crushed raspberry, most brilliant coloring and quality: (A) Museum rarity - Small water pitcher, 6 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", reeded applied handle. (B) Rare fluted finger bowl, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ x2 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (C) Exceedingly rare fluted bowl, 9x3 $\frac{3}{4}$ ".
2. WHEELING PEACHBLOW, most brilliant coloring: (A) Large 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ " water pitcher. (B) Extremely rare large creamer or milk, 5" high. (C) Museum rarity - acid water pitcher, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ".
3. Tall Webb Burmese decorated Fairy Lamp, glorious decoration of ivy - most brilliant coloring, and complete with clear glass marked "Clarke" holder, 12" high overall.
4. Rarest Complete Rainbow Mother of Pearl Satin Fairy Lamp I have ever had - marked "Clarke Patent Fairy" right in the rainbow globe - brilliant coloring in char-

treuse, rose and blue, diamond quilted in striped formation. Applied frosted rick-rack trim around base, around center of stem, and around candlecup. 12 $\frac{3}{4}$ " high overall. Mint.

5. RAINBOW Mother of Pearl urn, 7" high, brilliant coloring striped in blue, pink and yellow, herringbone design, frosted applied handle, a shining jewel.
6. MT. WASHINGTON Peachblow, shading blue to pink, brilliant coloring: (A) Unique open sugar, with exquisite piecrust top, 4x3 $\frac{1}{4}$ ". (B) Unusual vase, 8 $\frac{1}{4}$ " high.
7. EXCEEDINGLY RARE Mt. Washington Burmese tall vase, handle on each side - gem quality, exquisite coloring, 14" high to top of handles. One of the greatest rarities in American Art Glass.
8. 3 TOP QUALITY Satin Glass Water Pitchers: (A) Very deep sapphire blue, mother of pearl, polka dot design, jewel-like qual-

ity, frosted binding around top, exquisite frosted reeded handle. (B) pink to deep raspberry M.O.P., pattern of ovals, frosted reeded handle, 7 $\frac{3}{4}$ ". (C) Finest cut velvet pitcher I have seen - brilliant deep rose and pink, 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", frosted reeded handle, a gem.

9. Rare Amberina Vasa Murrhina water pitcher, brilliant coloring and quality, clear applied handle, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ " high at tallest point, 6 $\frac{1}{4}$ " through bulbous section.

Send 50c for  
"SPECIAL REDUCED PRICE LIST"  
Send 50c for  
"List of Slag - Purple and Caramel"

Visit my booth at the Antiques Fair  
at the NEW YORK COLISEUM,  
March 7-15.

mhc

### COLLECTORS CORNER

83 Barry Drive, West Valley Stream, N. Y.

#### PLATE CLEARANCE

STAFFORDSHIRE: "Palestine" dinner plate, blue 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$5.00. "Friburg" Davenport dinner plate, blue, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$5.00. Ridgeway "Grecian," blue, 7", \$2.50. Davenport, "Birds," blue, 7", \$1.50. "Ting," Wood & Sons, blue 10" (3) \$2.50 ea. Burgess & Leigh "Nonpareil" (under chip) blue 10", \$2.00. Davenport (Anchor) "Mandarin" blue, 10", \$4.00. Meigh, "Suss," sepia, 10", (4) \$2.50 ea. 1 soup plate, \$2.50. Maddock Burlem Ironstone, \$2. J. Goodwin Morea, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ " blue bowl, sm. ch., \$2.

GERMAN CHINA: Villero & Boch (3) 12" blue scenic plates \$6.00 ea. Schumann Bavaria 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", h/p flowers, scalloped & pierced border, \$4.00. Schumann portrait lady 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", open work border, \$4.00. Open handled cake plate 10", gold seal, edge, h/p pansies, \$2.50. Cake plate, open handled 11", blue flowers, \$2.50. Pr. of Schumann, blue flowers, \$2.50. Pair Schumann Bavaria 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", hand painted flowers, open work edge \$5. pr. 5 Silesta 6" plates, State Building center, all for \$4.00. Hand painted Niagara Falls plate \$1.50. Sunflower plate, \$1.50. Saxe 12" h/p, \$7.50. Darlebad portrait plate 8 $\frac{3}{4}$ ", blue border, \$2. Leonard, Vienna, fancy gold edge 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$2.50.

CARNIVAL GLASS WANTED FOR RESALE.

Transportation extra. Write wants. mhc

## SCOTT'S BARN

Lebanon Road Colchester, Conn.

MEISSEN B-wl. impressed mark, onion pattern, scalloped top, 8" diam., 3" deep \$12.00  
LUTZ type Blue & Clear swirl Vase, Belltone, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall, 5 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. \$10.00  
COBALT BLUE glass compote with Repousse Sheffield silver pedestal, 7" tall, 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. \$15.00  
scalloped top & gold trim \$10.00  
SILVER LUSTER TEA SET 34 PIECES all perfect, old & beautiful Write  
PR. BRASS Candlesticks, 2 branches, Lion & Shield center old & heavy, 9" tall, pr. \$16.00  
Pr. END OF DAY Vases, yellow & white, gold enamel decor. 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall, very fine, pr. \$12.00  
Pr. AMBER BITTERS Bottles, marked 1872, leaf & berry decor, pr. 10.00  
AMBER VASE, etched, pedestal base, 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall, 6" diam., belltone 12.00  
BOHEMIAN COV. Candy Dish, Pedestal base, 10" tall to Knob finial, etched medallion, birds & deer decor, unusual piece, beautiful 22.00  
BOHEMIAN VASE, 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ " tall, 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " diam., all over etched floral decor, pedestal base, very fine 12.00  
CHANDELIER - 3 branch, decorative cast iron, lacy pattern glass fonts, beautiful etched crimped shades, hangs 33", spreads 24", perfect 35.00  
Plus Postage. Stamp Please. Satisfaction Guaranteed. mhc

### LOIS W. SPRING

HERRINGBROOK FARM

277 Country Way, Scituate, Massachusetts

OCCUPATIONAL SHAVING MUG: Fisherman, name "B.A. E. Dacey" \$33.50  
Two Fraternal mugs, \$10.50 ea. write for description.

TEA LEAF IRONSTONE Alfred Meakin, 4 9 $\frac{1}{4}$ " plates, plus 1 showing very slight stains, lot 16.00

STEIN: Blue and gray stoneware, purple bands, raised decor, inscribed "Trinket Glass" in panel on front, #201, no other mark \$5.00

STAFFORDSHIRE "Feather" pattern (mkd.), 5 handless cups & saucers, pink feathers, blue and yellow flowers ea. \$5.00

BLOWN THREE-MOLD GLASS: Rare Arch pat., qt. decanter, orig. stopper, McKearin pat. G IV-5, \$35.00; tumbler, G IV-2, two tiny rim nicks, \$28; clear footed salt, G II-13 22.00

STEGEL-TYPE, 18th cent. Case bottle, qt. else, conventional engraved tulip design 22.50

RARE tall (approx. 11 $\frac{1}{4}$ ") cov. Flip, tulip design 150.00

PLATINUM LUSTRE TOBY JUG, qt. size, Early, proof 80.00

MOCHA WARE: 7" handled mug, earthworm type decor but different and unusual. In hard-to-find proof condition 30.00  
postage extra. mhc



## G. L. TILDEN NORTHBORO, MASS.

### — Antiques —

#### ART GLASS

Agata - 4 vases - tumbler and punch cup. Plated Amberina tumbler. Mt. Washington Peachblow - vases and a bowl. Wheeling Peachblow - tumbler Morgan vase & salt & pepper New England Glass Co. vases. Several shapes and sizes. Large bowls, 9" and 3" deep. Also bowl 8" and 3 1/4" deep. All deep coloring. Sandwich Peachblow large basket - 10" tall overall, 7" cross center - frosted thorn handle and foot. Thos. Webb Peachblow vase. Lovely raised floral decoration. Burmese by Mt. Washington & N.E.G. Co. - salt - creamer - vases. Several sizes - rose jar - tumbler - satin glass - rainbow - Mother of Pearl & plain, bowl by Webb 3 colors - Amberina - wine - sherbert - creamers two sizes. Bowl - water bottle - whiskey and several vases. Cameo by Webb - vases - lamp - ink well and several by French.

#### UNIQUE BOWL

Made at Sandwich by Frank Lapham. In pale blue overshot, amber rim at top and amber feet, applied flowers, leaves & vine - In Amethyst green, pink and blue, 10" cross top, 7 1/2" tall and 6" wide. Was exhibited at the first early American glass clubs exhibit at Pilgrimage Hall, Plymouth, Mass. Bought by Mrs. Spring for spring collection. Loaned for a while to Met. Museum of N. York.

#### AMERICAN BLOWN GLASS

Pair early three mould celerys McKearin - Plate 109 - G11-22. Ex. rare, perfect, 8" tall. Also 50 other pieces of this glass Bennington - Chelsea - Meissen Canary Soft Pasee - Luster - Wedgwood - Historical blue Staffordshire - plates, platters, cup, plates, lace Sandwich glass. Also vases, lamps, candlesticks, salts, C. plates, paper - weights, French, English and American, Battersea, etc. mhc

#### ROSE ETTER

14 Crescent Dr. Easton, Conn.

#### SATIN GLASS ROSE BOWLS

Small blue, yellow, each \$12.50  
Med. blue, pink to rose, each 14.50  
Large blue 18.50  
Very large white with h/p rose floral. 22.50  
mhc

#### MARY DARLING

807 Fayette St. Gary, Indiana

1 large emerald green Daisy & Button bowl - with 12 sauce dishes, 2 amber, 1 blue, 7" sq. plates D. Button - vase, round 7". 1 Lord Supper bread plate; 1 cole clear cup & saucer. Los Cabin mustard jar Vaseline round Currier tray, 1 printed Hobnall tray. Many round plates, compotes, cake stands chocolate pots & cut glass. American quilt plates, sauces, cruet, bowls, many sauces different patterns, toothpicks. mhp

#### "SORTA QUAIN" ANTIQUES

6112 Neff Road - Detroit 24, Michigan

Apple green "Daisy & Button" sugar or jam Castor silver frame & spoon \$10; Blue satin glass rose bowl \$12; Lavender satin glass rose bowl \$20; Tumblers - Cranberry \$8, Custard glass "Mum Sprig" \$5, "Nailhead" \$4, "Daisy & Button" \$4, "Cottage" \$3; Water Pitchers - "Shrine" \$6, "Daisy & Button with V" \$6.  
Postage Extra mhp

#### ELSIE M. GREEN

708 Sandwich Rd. Tel. 1443 E. Wareham, Mass.

Amber goblet, Cane pattern \$ 8.50  
Sapphire blue Basketware goblet. 8.50  
Cranberry sugar shaker, Oak Leaf and Acorn 16.50  
Fuchsia T/P Amberina cruet 65.00  
Min. Milk glass lamp, early, orig. 18.00  
Cranberry pickle caster, complete 27.50  
Postage extra mhp

## MARY C. CARLL

Mammoth, Rd.,

Londonderry, N. H.

Phone Derry 1185

1. Gorgeous electric blue blown vase, 6 lily pad type feet and applied decor up side same patt., 8" high, 5" diam., flint 20.00
2. Art glass vase, applied spiral full length green shades 6.00
3. Tiffany type vase, green iridescent, unmarked 5.00
4. Pair satin finish milk glass vases, portrait in centers wreathed with floral decor, pair 9.00
5. Pair heavy pressed glass colognes, 8" high, pair 8.00
6. Turkey design platter and 6 plates, the lot 15.00
7. Pair salt shakers shape of lobsters, pair 3.50
8. Milk glass smokeball, white ruffled 2.00
9. Darling little china oval bowl shaped dish with handled cover, marked "France", H.P. flowers 4.50
10. Pair brass candlesticks saucer base, rope stems, 6" pair 5.00
11. Iron Bootjack 3.50
12. Tin wall type match holder, double, dated 1882 2.50
13. Single student lamp, buffed and electrified, with original white shade 50.00
14. Amber paneled Daisy and Button with double scallop bowl, 10 1/2" diam., 4" deep 15.00
15. Blue three panel compote on low standard, 8" diam. 15.00
16. Chrysanthemum Sprig Custard Glass tall Compote, 7 1/4" diam. 15.00
17. Blue Daisy and Button with V ornament mug with handle 6.00
18. Vaseline Daisy and Button toothpick, bucket shape 5.00
19. Pair of Delft Candlesticks 7.50
20. 4 "Independence Hall" plates, 10 1/4" diam., black and white, waffle border. "Expo. Copeland", each 3.00
21. Exquisite silver covered candy dish, silver rim, tiny ball handle, Hans painted roses on green background. "Victoria Caribbead", proof condition 15.00
22. Vaseline Daisy and Button tankard type pitcher, 2 qt. 22.00
23. Vaseline covered butter dish, pattern glass 17.50
24. 4 matching cut glass tumblers, each 2.00
25. Sandwich Cup Plates, Lee Sandwich glass, Plate 63, each 3.50
26. Shirley Temple blue glass bowls, 6 1/2" diam., each 1.00
27. Shirley Temple blue glass creamer 1.50
28. COMPOTES - Ribbed Sandwich flint 7" diam. \$5; same only 6" diam. on higher standard \$5; Barberry 8 1/4" diam. on standard \$5; Scalloped Diamond point \$3.50; Double Fan with Diamonds \$3.50; Rose Sprig oval on standard \$3.50; Canadian 8.00
29. PICKLE DISHES - Oak Leaf \$1.75; Alma bama \$1.50; Horseshoe \$4; Ball and Swirl 1.25
30. GOBLETs - 2 Loop w/Fans \$2.25 each; 4 Filley (Bull's Eye variant) \$2.25 each;
- 2 Stayman's at \$2 ea.; 3 Diamond Bands \$2 each; 4 Forget-Me-Not-Pestons \$2.25 each; 5 Sawtooth \$2.25 each; 1 Brooch Band \$2.75 ea.; 3 Panellied Jewels \$2.25 each; 1 Eastern Star 2.25
31. OPEN SUGARS - 4 each - Loop & Dart w/Rd. Orn.; Plain Loop and Dart; Bleeding Heart, Fan w/ Diamonds, Star Band and Large Honeycomb.
32. SPOONERS - \$2.50 each - Squared Star, Sheaf & Block, Hexagonal Block, Humming Bird, Diamond & Sunburst, Hamilton, Loop and Dart, Two Bands.
33. WATER PITCHERS - \$3.75 ea. Primrose, Rosette, New Era \$4.50 each - Home and Squared Pinecut w/ Oval Medallion.
34. Pattern Glass lamps with handle, complete with burners, each 3.50
35. CREAMERS - \$3 each - Pestoon, Scroll w/ Flowers, Sawtooth, Pampas Flower, Heart & Thumbprint small, small Block Patt.
36. SAUCES - 6 Loop & Dart, roughness at top on some 6 for only \$4.50; 5 Shell & Jewel, some roughness on only \$4 for lot; 4 Green Herringbone at \$3 each; 1 Maryland \$1.25; 1 Garfield Drape chip on base \$1.25.
37. SETS - Paisley w/Green trim sugar & creamer, both \$5; Ball & Swirl sugar & creamer, both for \$4.50; creamer, spooner and open sugar in Ruby and clear Fleur de Lys with diamond point between the three Fleur de Lys - spooner and sugar are proof but creamer has a chip on the base where it doesn't show - 3 pieces for 22.00
38. IRON BANKS - Baseball player - \$5; Black Mammy standing \$4.50; Cat \$4; St. Bernard dog \$5; Elephant small with movable trunk \$5; Lion standing with heavy mane \$4; 2 faced Negro \$5; Frog \$1; Seal on Rock 10.00
39. Official Pan-American Exposition Souvenir Playing Cards 4.00
40. BOOKS - "Character Sketches of Romance, Fiction and the Drama" Vol. I thru 4, over 80 photographs, etchings, wood engravings, etc. each vol. frontispiece in color \$2 per volume. "Works of Wm. Shakespeare" by Stevens, 1855 2.00
- "Crown Jewels" or Gems of Literature, many steel plate engravings 2.00
- "Harper's New Monthly Magazine" bound volumes, \$1.50 each 1873, 1877-78, 1879, 1879-80, 1880-81-1881-85, 1885-86, 1887-88, 1889, 1890-91, 1891.
- "Gems from the Dusseldorf Gallery", 1862, 60 pictures 5.00

Picture of any item 25c - Transportation Extra.  
WANTED: Gold charms and slides on old watch chains. mhc

#### VARIED TYPES OF COLLECTABLES

MECHANICAL BANKS - perfect oper. orig. pat.: CLOWN on Globe, \$109. Tabby #223, \$56.50; RABBIT with Nut #204, \$46.75; TAMMANY, \$18.50; GEM Bank #105, \$61.00; Uncle Sam (tail) #221, \$35.50; GLOBE on Stand #110, \$17.50; BUILDING (w/ map drawer) #28, \$77.50  
HISTORICAL PLATES: Cap. at Washington (w/ Colt's Ft. border, ultra rare, din. sz. \$33.50; Land O' Lafayette din. sz. \$31.75.  
OLD TIME TOYS: Early train, tole, 30" overall, 3 cars and engine, hand fabricated \$34.00.  
HORSE RACE, tole, 3 horses on hg. platform, 13" L, clock spring, tinkling music when in oper. A rare one, \$23.00.  
H.K. & LADDER OUTFIT, iron, 3 extra large horses, 2 ladders, 21" overall, \$46.00.  
BELL RINGER TOY - a Peerless rarity. Lg. monkey strikes bell w/ coconut, \$43.00.  
FIDDLER - high hat, check clothes, clock spring, plays when wound, 9" h., \$17.00.  
PRIMITIVES: Round 2 spout Whale Oil lamp, brass, \$6.00; forged grille, 20", lg. 14 bars, fine handle, \$14.50; Tole biscuit cutter, \$2.00; great long barn door hinges, weather vane points for your garage, hand forged the seven, \$13.50.  
SKILLET, 4 ft. overall, hand wrought, \$12.75; pudding mold w/ Lion, heavy tole, 6", \$5.50; another Ear of Corn, \$4.50.  
MINIATURE LAMP, complete. Very light green 3 1/2" Shired font and matching globe, \$13.00.  
GLASS BASKET, circa 1855. Sq. heavy CRAN. ribbon crown. D/O/LT. An old timer of rare beauty, proof, \$25.00.  
U.S. Frost. COIN sauce (quarters), \$27.50.  
HUGE PEWTER TRENCIER, rd., 18", \$23.00; another marked, 16 1/2", \$26.50.  
ALLOVER blue CUP PLATE, Worcester, Mass. Cathedral, mkd. R. Hall, proof, \$30.00.  
PURPLE MBL GL. Basket, exactly as Lee Vic. pl. 83, w/ wide Ivy band, \$23.50.

TOBY INKWELL, in 4 sections, 3" h. Ex. fine colorings inc. sander, \$23.00.  
SEWING BIRD, 2 cushions, \$8.75.  
SEWING BIRD w/ wax cup, \$6.85.  
CUSTARD GL. water set: pl. & 4 tumbs. Maple leaves in high relief, \$27.00.  
COPPER LUSTER lg. creamer w/ raised motifs in fine colors, rare, \$33.00.  
MARY GREGORY, most handsome scoop m/h. lg. creamer, CRAN., fine hndl. Inv. T/P, \$32.75.  
MARY GREG. 7" Cranberry vase, \$19.50.  
LARGE SATIN GL. bowl, D/O/LT., old rose. Inside daffodil color, 9", heavy, \$43.00.  
N. ENG. Peachblow vase, 7", like Lee Vic. GL. 254 #1, proof, \$32.00.  
BELLFLOWER vas. pl. D/V helmet top, \$38.00.  
LACY SANDWICH Peacock Eye bowl, 8 1/4", tiny necks, Lee 123, \$10.50.  
Lacy SANDWICH BOWL, Oak Leaf, Lee 119, tiny neck, 7 1/4", \$17.75.  
MOP Peachblow tumbler, D/O/LT., \$31.50.  
MOP Apricot & Peachblow, \$28.75.  
COOK BOOK, 118 yrs. old, comp. dated, \$12.00.  
DIA. THUMB'NT GOBLET, proof, \$112.00.  
PEACOCK BLUE, mkd. Tiffany, magnificent tall vase, 17", Inv. muer base, \$127.00.  
CRAN. Pear sh. strup, FUSED HORS, \$17.00.  
MILK GL. lg. FOX dish, dated, \$47.75.  
FAIRY LAMP, MOP, sky blue, crystal holder, lg. blue, ruffled underplate, \$48.50.  
CRANBERRY GL. BUTTER, Crystal final, appl. gl. ornaments all around. A rare, heavy blown item, \$28.00.  
ORIG. all hand written long letters by Lafayette, Hamilton, Lincoln and Washington, not cheap write.  
Separate lists available for Milk Glass, Fairy Lamps, Candy Containers, Matchholders, Lacy Sandwich Glass, Old Documents, Art Glass Stamps, please.

#### ARTHUR GABLER

395 Broadway,

Trumbull, Conn.

mhc



## SHIRLEY A. MANTZ

## Antiques

## 533 Race St.

1. 9" Buckle w. star open comp. 8" H.	7.50
2. Blue Pressed Diamond 7" Celery	12.50
3. Moon & Star 10" Cake stand	14.50
4. Baltimore Pear 7" High Stand. Comp.	9.00
5. Currier & Ives Spooner \$8.50. Cover.	7.50
6. Clear Wheat & Barley Cov. Butter \$7.50.	3.50
7. Creamer \$5.50. Cov. Sugar \$8.50. Spooner	3.50
8. Cannon Ball Spooner \$5. 3 saucers \$3.50	9.50
9. 9" open High stand compote \$10.50.	9.50
10. 14" Pitcher	9.50
11. Daisy Salt & Pepper set, 1 blue & 1	9.50
12. Amber (no tops) on clear base with	9.50
13. Heavy clear open High stand, compote	14.50
14. Fan. Fern rosette, scal. sawtooth edge	14.50
15. Fine old 9" cov. Comp. Heavy clear	14.50
16. glass, 12" H., Ashburnton type pattern	14.50
17. top of lid & base of bowl	12.00
18. Old cast iron bird match Picker	12.00
19. 6 bottle casket set, etched cardinal &	22.50
20. leaf design around casket, etched bot-	6.50
21. tles, ex. cond.	6.50
22. Green carn. N. amber shaded herring-	8.50
23. bone 8" vase, ruff., pointed, flared top	8.50
24. 14. Green taff. N. 8" ruff. bowl, 3" dp.	8.50
25. breaded fl. w. ruff. pair	8.50
26. 14. Green carn. Luster Rose Pitcher, 6	35.00
27. tumblers	

## PATTERN GLASS

## Sunbury, Pa.

18. Orange carn. Luster Rose 7" Fern dish	6.50
19. Blue taff. 5" sq. 2 hld. nappy on large	6.50
20. foot, cherry pat. 2 1/2" dp.	6.50
21. Green N. irr. 6" sq. ruff. edge 2 hld.	5.50
22. nappy, butterfly pat.	14.50
23. 6 Orange Luster Fond Lily & cat-o-nine	6.50
24. tail tumblers	2.50
25. Orange Luster 3" deep scal. edge 5"	3.50
26. bowl, ftd. (like rose bowl) Orange tree	3.50
27. patt.	6.50
28. 2 N. Orange luster punch cups, grape	2.50
29. w. cable, ea.	3.50
30. 2 Orange luster 3 1/2" mugs, bouquet ea.	3.50
31. Orange basket, clear handle, basket weave	3.50
32. 7 1/2" H.	3.50
33. Orange 4" Hat	9.50
34. Boys tin 16 1/2" "Dial type" Needle case,	16.50
35. complete with lots of needles, shuttles,	6.50
36. bobbins. Ex. orig. cond.	12.50
37. O d Iron dried beef slicer, 18x18", excell.	
38. orig. cond.	
39. Unusual Bennington type vase 8" H. 5"	
40. glob body with long slender neck flaring	
41. to 4 1/2" scal. rim	
42. Daisy w. amber block 9" cake stand	

ALL OLD - ALL PERFECT

ADD POSTAGE - EXCESS REFUNDED

mhc

## Liquidation Notice!

## SALE OF ANTIQUE

Glasgow, China, etc. - No reproductions. Collection consists of FLINT glass, PATTERN GL., MILK glass, COLORED glass, BLUE WILLOW & TEA LEAF; silver plated NAPKIN RINGS with birds, animals, flowers, etc. Clear glass CHURCH COIL, BENNINGTON type pottery, F.R. LION, WESTWARD HO! etc. Lists. Stamped envelope for reply.

VASELINE OPAL SWIRLED ornamental jug, app. floral spray, 8 1/2" tall, app. handle. See McKeen's Am. Glas. Pl. 217, 23, 222.50.

VASELINE bud vase, Opal, flaring top, footed, 9 1/4" tall, app. crimped band swirls around body, \$12.50.

AMBER early bottle, pinched in sides, oval bulbous body, tall neck, 8" tall, concave base, air bubbles, \$10.00.

Set of five CHINA PLATES, green borders, sprays of 3 red, 1 yellow rose cover centers. No h/p, nice china \$6.50 for set.

Hand ped. 7 1/2" plate, tinted border of pink roses delicately colored, signed "L.A.S.", \$3.00.

Anchor 7" plate matches above, but colors are darker, \$2.50.

DEMITASSE C/S, Leaf shaped, dentate coloring. All over design in blue & silver. Very thin china, \$5.50.

Another one in blue & white lustre with gold trim. Cup shaped like EAR OF CORN. Sauce like corn leaves, no harm small chip on tip of one leaf, \$7.50.

CHINA "DITCH" SLIPPER, blue, orange and gold lustre design. Au over gold scrolls, slightly worn. "P" mark, 5" lg. Most unusual and attractive, \$7.50.

OPAL HORNAIL (large) in opal, diamond bars over sugar bowl, footed, slightly amethyst, \$10.00.

FORTLAND cl. gl. cruet, orig. stopper, \$3.50.

BIOWND cl. gl. cruet, very thin glass, app. handle, 3 lip flaring top, orig. stop. Enamel dec., \$5.00.

EMERALD GL. MARY GREGORY pitcher, very ornate, garlands of white & gold frame scene, scene and girls dressed in shaded white, hair brown, skin tinted, app. handle, flaring rim, \$35.00.

Four tumblers to match above. No garlands and gold, 2 boys, 2 girls, \$10.00 ea.

Two POMONA tumblers, Inv T/P, smooth finish, honey amber band at top, band of Acorns and leaves in T/amber encaustic tumblers. Beautiful \$17.50 each.

L. KRING - 3215 N. Washington Road, Fort Wayne, Ind.

## COLLECTIONS FOR SALE

BRILLIANT PERIOD CUT GLASS, over 100 pieces, a few of which are colored.

GERMAN DELFT DINNERWARE, Sailboat and Windmill Scenes, a large and lovely collection of finest translucent china - covered tureen, chop plate, tea pot, milk pitcher, etc.

FRENCH HAVILAND CHINA, Moss Rose, Ranson and other m/cellaneous pieces, about 200.

## BOX C.O.W. - HOBBIES

1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Ill.

mhc

## MRS. W. W. WALKER

408 E. Locust St. Davenport, Iowa

1. Eyewinker butter lid, \$6.00; Bryce Celery	\$5.75
2. Cl. Diagonal Band cov. compote, low	12.00
3. Treadrop & Tassel water pitcher	10.00
4. 6 tumblers to match above pitcher	25.00
5. Sterling Soup spoon, Milwaukee, Wis.	2.50
6. Book: "Life of P. T. Barnum"	4.50

McQuitty readers, write.

Please add postage. mhc

## COUNTRY ANTIQUES

German town, N.Y.	
Custard Glass: Winged Scrolls Spooner,	6.50
\$5.50; Frayed Shari hand and candy dish	
Emer. gr. I.T.P. water pitcher, cl. appld.	15.00
handle	3.00
Calender plate, 1910	28.00
G.W.T.W. Lamp, 2 1/2" t., popples, all	5.00
orig.	4.00
Sewing Bird, brass, one cushion	4.00
Linen Duster, man's	mhc

## MILDRED D. CLAYTON

1857 Arbor Lane Union, New Jersey

Sarreguines cov. dish 5 1/2", four leaf clo-	\$10.00
ver shape	
Book: Treatise on Heliochromy, L. L. Hill,	5.00
1856 Describes the Heliotype	3.00
Ruby top wine 4", St. Louis Fair	4.00
Frosted Plume P. G. goblet	
12 Bisque dolls (Japan), 3 1/2" hl., movable	4.00
arms, old, orig. cartons	mhc

Transportation extra.

## EDWARD L. KREINHEDER

## Stony Creek, New York

1. Pine candlestand 27" hl., top 17" sq. & in-laid 4 slender tapered Hep. legs early \$30.
2. 18th cent. Am. pewter tankard, 1 qt. unmarked, Danforth TYPE, fig. 11 Jacobs. bud finial on lower part of handle missing 1878 Boardman & Hart 7" hl teapot some damage where base joins body \$12. 4 1/2" Capen & Moly. lamp \$6.50. 15" London plate small defect repair \$15. 15" London plate heavy 1750 type needs much cleaning \$12. A number of 9 1/2" and 10" plates mostly English \$10 each.
3. Pair of portraits man and woman oil on canvas well done 1875-80, pair \$7.50.
4. Am. muzzle loading shotgun 16 ga. finely engraved German silver mountings. Double bbl. with eng. locks & hammers, working order minor repairs to stock \$22.
5. Unusually fine Spanish miquelet flint lock fowling piece. 37" bbl., with floral eng. inlaid in silver and gold also 1817 date & inlaid. carved stock, fine working order. \$67.
6. Rev. officers Brown Bess flintlock musket ramrod & butt plate gone, otherwise complete. End of butt stock punky. Iron deeply pitted, brass mts. good, could be restored. \$18.
7. Kettland Eng. flintlock military pistol, brass barrel and mounts. Hammer, frizzen and internal lock parts missing, worth restoring. \$15. Early center hammer pers. pocket pistol "Kornet" \$9.
8. Webby & Scott all brass heavy signal pistol, wal. grips, flared muzzle, very showy, \$15.
9. Wooden tar or grease bucket for Genesee wagon. Hollowed out of 6" tree with wood cover. Hand forged iron work and chain bail, early 1840's, \$18.
10. 12" early powder horn \$7.50. 4 unused 10" brass brass shell cases \$4. Early French ca. air sword, 2 1/2" heavy blade, brass grip and hilt \$6. French sword bayonet \$7.50. Malacca sword cane, 12" blue & gold fluted blade \$12. Colored tintype C. W. soldier 6 1/2x8 1/2" \$2. Civil War pass on War Dept. letter head 1869 signed by Edwin M. Stanton, Sec. of War \$12. Rev. pass 1781 \$7.

## BOOK AND PAPERS

Please send 25c postage each book.

- 5 letters 1829-42, with covers and postmarks by Naval & Army officers who later became Imp. Civil War officers \$15. Letter signed by Herbert Hoover Nov. 16, 1920 to Stanton Un. concerning his election \$5. Colored doc. signed by same \$5. Fine framed photo of 1860 funnel shaped Del. & Hud. engine with Eng. and fireman \$12.25. Silver \$7.50. 3 Scientific Amer. Weeklies 1894, \$1.50. Glens Falls, N.Y. paper 1833 with 2 1/2" column sketch I.D. Crockett fine cond. \$2. 12 N.Y. state Almanacs 1834-70, \$2.50 postpaid.
- Civil War - The story of "Scotts 900" 11th N.Y. Cavalry 1861-65. 250 portraits & photos, complete rosters 350 pgs., \$6. Capture Prison Pen & Escape Prison Life in the South. Capt. W. Glazier copy 1865; 440 pgs., 17 plates Nurse & Spy in Union Army Edmonds plates 300 pgs. \$2. Women in the War, Moore 1866, illus. 600 pgs., \$2. History of the Great Rebellion, T. P. Kettle 1866.
- Many eng. 780 pgs. spine rep. \$3.50. Drum Beat of the Nation, Coffin illus. 475 pgs. 1888 \$2.25. Comm. Vol. Organization, 1869 complete rosters 930 pgs. \$3.75. Pictorial Hist. of the Confederacy, Buchanan, hundreds of illus., new \$3.
- Life of Fremont illus. 1856 Bigelow 480 pgs. \$2. Life of Nelson 1830 Stoughton 300 pgs., \$1.50. Life of O. H. Perry and other Naval heroes J. Niles 1821, last page missing, 360 pgs., \$2.50. Marvels of New West, Thayer 1868, profusely illus. 700 pgs. \$3.25. Winning of the West, T. Roosevelt, 6 vol. half leather \$6 postpaid. Hunting Spots of the West, 1859, Hartley, illus. shows wear but sound \$2.50. Calif. for Trav. & Settlers, Nordhoff 1873, illus. \$2.50. Where to Emigrate, F. Goddard 1869, illus. and colored maps, cover repair \$6. Our West Before 1869, 500 pgs., illus. \$3. History of Pittsford, Vt. & Farm records. Caverly 1872, illus. 760 pgs. \$3.50. Recollection of Buffalo, N.Y., S. Welch 1891, early history illus. 420 pgs., \$3.50. Reminiscences of Saratoga, N.Y. & Ballston illus. W. Stone 1875, \$3.
- British Flora Medica 1837, Vol. I, 25 fine hand colored plates, 400 pgs., repaired spine \$4. Youths Parlor Annual 1848: illus. 12 hand colored flower plates etc., \$3.50. Christian Family Annual 1843, hand colored flower, etc. plates \$3.50. Souvenir bound 12 issues 1848 hand colored flowers \$3.50. Comic History of England illus. very poor cond. but 20 hand colored plates \$2.50. Vicks Monthly 1867 bound illus. plates \$2. Dr. Photos Plain Horse Tail Medical 200 illus., few colored, cop. 1877, 900 pgs., \$2.25. Household Discov. & Cook Book, Morse, 1908, 1200 pgs. \$2.50. 3000 recipes, etc. Morse 1884, 390 pgs. \$1.50. Home Cook Book, Mrs. Harlan 1891, 300 pgs., \$1.50. Common Sense Cook Book 1871, Harlan 500 pgs. \$1.50. Yankee Notions bound periodical 12 issues 1852, humor 100's of illus. \$2.50. Merchandise, commercial textbook 1799, 500 pgs., \$2.25.

Stamp for reply please. Shipping extra.

mhc

## MRS. HERBERT LANDICK

### Paul Revere's Town—Canton, Massachusetts

(15 miles South of Boston)

MAIL ORDER AND APPOINTMENT ONLY, Canton 6-0607  
SPECIALIZING IN 19th CENTURY ART GLASS  
ALL TYPES, ALL PRICES — FOR BEGINNER OR CONNOISSEUR  
EVERYTHING OLD, AUTHENTIC AND PERFECT.



1. PLATED Amberina Water Tumbler, regular water size, for most advanced of collectors.
2. SIGNED STEVENS & WILLIAMS CAMEO GLASS 4 1/4" VASE, extremely rare in AMBERINA colorings, \$180.
3. SIGNED THOS. WEBB & SONS CAMEO 7" VASE, deep rose, \$174.
4. SIGNED AND DATED 1889! WEBB CAMEO 4 1/4" VASE, blue, \$300.
5. SIGNED QUEZAL "SPIDER WEB" 4 1/4" VASE - Sold.
6. M.P. SATIN. Raindrop pattern, 5 1/4" Vase, rare all-over ROSE-BEIGE color (mostly rose in this rich rare shade). This has TWO linings, one pink, one white!
7. WEBB M.P. SATIN 7" VASE, swirl-stripe pattern, EXTREMELY RARE, SHADING RICH BLUE DOWN TO ROSE-RED!
8. CORALINE M.P. SATIN 9" VASE, blue D.Q. with yellow FLEUR DE LYS beading; perfect of course, and Beautiful, \$150. OTHER FINE CORALINE VASES, some higher, some lower in price, according to rarity.
9. MINIATURE M.P. SATIN RUFFLED BOWL, rose D.Q., 2 1/4" h. 3" w. This is a rare size, folks.
10. WHEELING PEACHBLOW CLASSIC 8 1/4" VASE, deepest coloring, polished finish, 5" wide.
11. WHEELING PEACHBLOW VINEGAR CRUET, deepest coloring, orig. cut amber stopper; polished finish.
12. SIGNED "THOMAS WEBB & SONS, CAMEO," 8 1/4" x 4" VASE, most unusual all-over self-color carved tiny leaves cover entire cool-frosty yellow background. Handsome snow white cameo carving of MORNING GLORIES and butterfly, \$200.
13. WEBB PEACHBLOW TRICORNE RUFFLED BOWL, deepest coloring, ivory lining, and the much-wanted DULL SATIN FINISH, 7 1/2" w. x 3 1/4" h. \$85.
14. STEVENS & WILLIAMS PEACHBLOW FOOTED BOWL, dull satin finish, luscious

- deep coloring, ivory-yellow lining applied camphor frill or "leaves" around the crimped-in top edge; camphor berry pontil and camphor feet; 7" w. x 4" h. \$100.
15. MT. WASHINGTON BURMESE HAND-BLOWN "WHIMSICAL" PIPE, from my own private collection of Burmese to exhibit by National Glass Club. Such items were NOT regular production but were offhand pieces made by the old glass blowers as a gift to friend or relative. Just the thing for that man who THINKS he has everything! Perfect, and overall length is 7 1/2 x 4 1/2" h. \$90.
  16. MT. WASHINGTON BURMESE LARGE FRILLED BOWL, deepest coloring, dull finish. (Also from my exhibit.) About 10" w. x 3" h.
  17. WEBB BURMESE PAIR SMALL VASES OR CANDLEHOLDERS, deep coloring, dull finish. The silvered wax swirl candles are included. (Remember, folks, the camera does not do justice to the superb coloring and quality of ALL Burmese I offer.) These frilled darlings are 3" h. x 3" w.
  18. RUBINA VERDE POINTED HORNAIL BOUND SAUCE DISH, a lovely COLOR piece, useful too, \$28.
  19. EXCEEDINGLY RARE AMBERINA TUMBLER, as far as I can find out, only TWO of these deep color, PRESSED, PATTERN GLASS water tumblers were ever made at the old Cape Cod Glass Co., Sandwich, Mass. (No, it is not D&B pattern — but a pattern I've never seen before. This company was operated by Deming Jarvis' son, for a very brief period, so anything made there is RARE.)
  20. SANDWICH AMBERINA DAISY & BUTTON 3-footed toothpick holder, fine deep color.
  21. MT. WASHINGTON AMBERINA (rose amber) small vase, square top, bulbous body, swirl pattern, lots of gold scrolls decor. Deep rich coloring, and unusual

to say the least. Probably rare, as in 30 years' experience, I've only seen two or three of these.

22. AMBERINA "ORPHAN", this is a cover for a jar; I.T.P. and has a cut clear knob. 8 1/4" widest or 4 1/4" wide base. \$28.75.
  23. MT. WASH. AMBERINA T.P. - Sold.
  24. GLORIOUS FUCHSIA Amberina Bon-Bon or Finger Bowl, flared crimped top; 5 1/4" w. 2 1/4" h. \$34.
  25. AMBERINA BABY D.Q. Toothpick holder - Sold.
  26. FUCHSIA AMBERINA heart-shaped Bon Bon or Finger Bowl, D.Q. and thoroughly beautiful! Definitely a Cambridge, Mass. shape. \$37.50.
  27. CROWN MILANO SMALL SUGAR AND CREAMER (Mt. Wash. Gl.Co.) Ivory satin background with lovely h.p. blue, pink, green flowers; orig. fine pl. silver tons and handles, the set, only \$52.
  28. LEFT-HANDED VINEGAR CRUET: Cranberry-pink transparent glass w. very large and lovely enamelled flowers all around in blue, white, yellow, green, etc. Orig. pink and gold stopper, and fine quality. \$34.50.
  29. CHARLES KAZIUM Pink Rose Paperweight Perfume Bottle, - opaque pink bottle, clear steeple stopper with loveliest paperweight pink rose you ever saw!
  30. RARE FIREGLOW GLASS (SANDWICH) GYPSY KETTLE with orig. chain for hanging! Dull satin finish, luscious coloring, 2 3/4" h. x 3" w. - \$65.
  31. ALSO HAVE A HANDSOME VASE with characteristic pretty brown apple blossoms and birds, 9" h. x 4 1/2" w. \$44.
  32. ARGONAUT SHELL CUSTARD GLASS T.P. - SOLD. WANTED TO BUY; 2 or 3 others, - perfect condition, this pattern only.
  33. MATCHED PAIR MARY GREGORY CRANBERRY VASES - finest quality, - beautiful coloring, 11" h. x 4" w., gold edges, - two lovely little sisters (?) let's don't separate 'em! \$118, the pair.
  34. BLUE TIFFANY (Favril mark) CANDY COMPOTE, \$52. Small footed "gold" Tiffany open salt dish \$18.
  35. SMALL BURMESE FRILLED NUT DISH, unusual SMALL style and size, 2 3/4" w. x 1 1/4" h. nearly all pink, \$45.
  36. WAVECREST HINGED SMALL JEWEL BOX, orig. tan satin lining. Gold color rims and latch. Pale blue w/large raised shell designs; pink flwrs. FULL MARK "Wave Crest Trade Mark. C.F.M.Co." 2 1/4" h. x 3" w. \$28.50.
  37. WEBB BURMESE SMALL VASE, frilled top and frilled flared base! Sold. BUT I CAN CHEER YOU UP with other style, rich color, and less costly small Webb vase, around \$45 or \$50 each.
- DOUBLE-SIGNED WEBB BURMESE MATCHING FAIRY LAMP in very rare SMALL size. The beautiful four-fold Burmese base is marked TWICE. Outside the base "Three Webb & Sons QUEEN'S BURMESE WARE" and inside the base, "S. Clarke Patent Fairy" And of course the clear shade holder is also marked, S. Clarke Patent Fairy. Rich color and lovely blue, pink, green flowers. \$185.
- DON'T FORGET, FOLKS, PLEASE AND AT LEAST 75c or \$1.00 for P.P. and Ins. for each item ordered. (No charge for expert packing materials time or labor.)
- A FINE NEW BOOK (ENGLISH) BY JOHN NORTHWOOD II on his father's remarkable glass work for himself and for Stevens & Williams. \$4.50 plus 25c postage each copy. (These books are VERY slow in coming thru, - usually from four to six weeks! So please be patient!) 130 pages and about 90 fine illustrations, Cameo glass, Satin Glass, Applique, Intaille, Threaded, etc. as well as exquisite engraving.
- PLEASE READ MY ADS CAREFULLY FIRST, then if you don't see what you want in ART GLASS, please write me your specific wants.
- WANTED TO BUY: Entire ART GLASS collections or single items in fine old flawless, rich color TOOTHPICK HOLDERS; VINEGAR CRUETS with ORIGINAL STOPPERS; COVERED BOXES OR COVERED DISHES; SMALL PITCHERS; PERFUME OR COLOGNE BOTTLES with orig. stoppers. Folks, I CANNOT ANSWER YOU if you do not give me ALL details and PRICE in FIRST letter. Photos or careful sketches are a big help too.

MRS. RAY HUDGENS  
3607 Altamira Drive  
Lovely Cranberry Overlay Ruffled Brides  
Basket, silver holder good ..... 22.50  
Gorgeous Round Tray (w. handles) H.P.  
Wild Roses 10 1/2" (France) ..... 14.50  
13" Sapphire Blue Tankard Pitcher (gold  
popples) ..... 18.00  
11" Emerald Green Swirl Pitcher, ruffled  
top, clear app. handle, enamel dec. .... 17.50  
Large orange carnival grape cracker jar ..... 15.00  
Old M.G. Hen, white, blue head (perfect) ..... 8.00  
Postage Extra ..... mhc

## LONGFELLOW ANTIQUE SHOP

### 86 Portland Street Portland, Maine

1. Pressed glass goblets, each..... \$2.00
  2. Marquissette goblet ..... 3.50
  3. Ironstone Tealight covered soap dish..... 5.00
  4. Dark blue Staff, gray boat cover (fruit) ..... 5.00
  5. Sm. Rochester lamp, green ribbed shade ..... 15.00
  6. Tin Jello mould, Lion in bottom..... 4.00
  7. Iron rubber stamp holder, very fancy..... 5.00
- Stamp plate, Transportation extra. mhc

THE FRISCILLA ALDEN HOUSE  
720 Skyline Drive  
Early American Items: 5 Crocks, 2 jugs. Original  
Blue decorations. Write. Old Wooden Candle  
Box. Rare slide lid. Drawer. 15x8x6" hl.  
Fine. Not refinished. \$10.  
Wrought Iron Trivet. Ring type. Ring 12". 3  
legs. 9" hl. Iron, rough. \$12.50.  
Foot Stove. 3 sides tin pierced in heart design.  
Wooden Frame. Door missing. \$5.50.  
Postage extra. Everything Old. mhc



## OUTSTANDING HOME

Modern: Located on high, slightly lot 150'x150', fenced, landscaped with many trees, shrubs, 5 terraced rear gardens, strawberries, fish pond. New garage with shop. Home now used for living and antiques business.

First floor: Has entry hall, large living room with fireplace, separate dining room, sun-room, knotty pine dinette with three full length Dutch corner cupboards and new rubber tiled floor, kitchen has Elgin steel sink cabinets and separate pine 8-door Dutch "Keeping" cupboards.

Second floor: Hall with two closets, 3 bedrooms with five closets; 1 bedroom, a master type with dressing room and three closets, 3 mirrored doors; tile bath with new rubber tile floor; whole upstairs is beautiful knotty pine. I like it, and so will you.

Third floor: Expansible.

Basement: 30 foot pine recreation room with pseudo-flagstone floor and Dutch door storage room, 2 other storage rooms, furnace room with nearly new cabinet, gas heat and gas water heater, 220 wiring.

Miscellaneous: Storm doors and screens, some combinations, life-time roof, upstairs "airing" porch.

Location: Only 18 miles to Omaha and 8 miles to Government Offutt Air Field and S.A.C. base, on four-lane highway. Town has good schools, churches, super markets and friendly, substantial people. Suburban living with all city advantages. Priced in the upper Twenties.

Will show to interested buyers by appointment only.

REILLY — 419 No. 9th St., Plattsmouth, Nebr.

mhc

## Colonial Antique Shop

198 Pleasant Street  
Worcester, Massachusetts

1. Exquisite H.P. Ilmoge bird set. Gorgeous very large platter, 1 doz.  $9\frac{1}{2}$ " plates & pair of sauce dishes. Gorgeous colors all over. Each one different & signed. Set \$150.00.
2. Two Dedham pottery  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " plates. Rabbits. Both \$17.00.
3. Rare large purple slag tray or platter \$32.50 - large lovely openwork plate,  $10\frac{1}{2}$ " \$28.00.
4. Beautiful sapphire blue large  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " Venetian hinged jewel box. All over pastel enamel floral \$18.00.
5. Set of 6 Unusually beautiful H.P. floral squares,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " oyster plates, H.P. all over gorgeous colors, each one different. Rare gorgeous set, \$55.00.

Dealers write wanted! All kinds of gorgeous art glass, cut glass, H.P. china, etc.

mhc

## BESSE ANTIQUES

- 110 South Gould Road — Columbus 5, Ohio
- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| End Of Day Creamer & Sugar                   | 13.00 |
| ITP Rubina Verde Tumbler                     | 22.50 |
| Millefiori Vase 5"                           | 20.00 |
| Historical B&O Plate $9\frac{1}{2}$ " (Wood) | 35.00 |
- Transportation Extra. Proof Condition.

mhp

## MARY BARTLETT

- Route 1, Chardon, Ohio
- |  |       |
|--|-------|
| Custard Glass: Argonath Shell. Water Pitcher, pedestal, gold perfect | 35.00 |
| Chrysanthemum Water Pitcher, slight hair line                        | 14.00 |
| Pooled Butter floral four knob, final                                | 16.50 |
| Kestner baby doll, 18", dressed                                      | 30.00 |
| Heubach Bisque Marked, kid body, 18", dressed                        | 25.00 |
- Postage. Guaranteed Old. No Reproductions.

mhp

## WAGNER ANTIQUE SHOP

- 517 So. Hardy Ave. Kansas City, Mo.
- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Lithophane stein, Pewter Monk final          | \$35.00 |
| Waverest type cracker jar, redlined top      | 30.00   |
| Ruby glass pitcher, Snail pattern, 12" tall  | 17.50   |
| Butterscotch DQ glass celery vase, enameled  | 25.00   |
| Purple Carnival cov. creamer, Peacock        | 8.50    |
| Beehive Greek Myth. plate, green & gold edge | 25.00   |
| Opera glasses MOP with handle, velvet bag    | 18.00   |
| End of Day pitcher, red handle, pk. & wh.    | 25.00   |
| Royal Doulton plate, "Room for One More"     | 12.00   |
- All pieces proof, transportation extra.

mhp

## THE STEPPS

- 712 West Green St. Palestine, Texas
- |   |        |
|---|--------|
| R.S. Prussia, red mark, chocolate cup and saucer                | \$8.50 |
| R.S. Prussia, red mark, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " Berry dish, pink roses | 5.00   |
| Iron Still Banks: Lion, 48; Elephant, Horse each                | 7.00   |
| Inkwell, cobalt blue, sterling top, $5\frac{1}{2}$ " diam.      | 9.00   |
| Bennington, unmarked milk pitcher, 7"                           | 16.00  |
| Tafteta Glass purple grape 7" diam. scalloped dish              | 6.00   |
| Tafteta Glass purple fruit design $8\frac{3}{4}$ " bowls each   | 8.00   |
- Transportation Extra

mhp

## THE ARMORER'S SHOP

Roland B. Hammond  
North Andover, Massachusetts

1. Loop & Egg (rd./orna.) goblets (6) ea. \$5.00; dart cups (2) ea. \$6.00; flat saucers  $3\frac{3}{4}$ " diam (4) ea. \$5.00 \$2.50
2. Liberty Bell: creamer appl. handle, \$12.50; plate  $6\frac{1}{4}$ " diam, \$6.50; oval relish, \$6.00; small platter (shell handles) \$7.50; goblets (2) ea. \$5.50; f.d. saucer,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. 4.00
3. Celery vases: Barley \$5.50; Pan. Daisy \$8.50; Ashburton (flint) scalloped rim 17.50
4. Heart with Thumbprint punch cup \$3; individual handled sugar \$3.00; bud vase, 8" tall 2.50
5. Green Beaded Grape square bowl,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. \$8.50; matching saucers,  $4\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. (7) ea. 3.50
6. Plates: Pan. Thistle, 9" diam. \$4.50; "101", 8" diam. \$4.50; Beaded Grape \$6.50; Pan. Daisy (square) 9" diam. \$8.50; Wheat & Barley, large handled 6.50
7. Sandwich Overshot bulbous water pitcher, clear to rose, 8" tall, filled top, clear ribbed appl. handle 25.00
8. Vaseline allover D&B cov. cheese dish, base is 7" plate, dome cover 22.50
9. Beaded Loop cake plate on standard,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " diam. \$8.50; cov. sweetened dish,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " diam. \$7.50; flat saucers (8) ea. \$4.00; same footed (4) ea. 2.50

Please send sufficient postage or goods will be sent Express collect.

mhc

SPOONERS: Cosmos, pink band \$9; Frosted Stork \$6.50; Good Luck \$3.50; Kings Crown, etched \$4; Relish trays \$3.00 ea. Clear Ribbon, Feather, Moon & Star, Variant, 4 Kings Crown wines \$3.50; 4 Etched Fern wines \$3.50; K. C. caster bottle \$3; Pretty blue cruets repeat S design \$14; Three Ruby Thumbprint wines \$5.50 ea. 10" black china head doll, cloth and kid body, org. corsets \$12.50; black china head 6" tall, heavy embossed curls, white line part in hair \$18; Six 1881 Vintage Rogers (spoons, like new \$3.50; Early Staffordshire ABC plate,  $8\frac{3}{4}$ " diam. Organ Grinder and Children \$7.50; Paperweight "Katy" \$5; Kings Crown cup & saucer \$7.50; Cut glass perfume bottle \$4; Cut glass scent bottle, sterling top \$3; 8 pearl handled knife and fork set \$38; Exceptionally pretty R. S. Prussia sugar & creamer, delicate green dec. and white flowers \$12.50; Dozen Rogers Al soup spoons. Pretty floral design, like new \$5; 4 f.d. Atlas sauce dishes \$2.50 ea.

Allow for P. P. Stamp for refund or Int. All items authentic.

mhc

MRS. L. M. HEILIGENSTEIN  
133 Orchard Dr. — Belleville, Ill.

mhc

## RUTH L. EATON

- 117 Maple St. Malden 48, Mass.
- |   |
|---|
| FLOW BLUE: Platters 'Sabraon' or 'Rhine' ea. 13", ea. \$7.50; 'Oregon' bowl/plt. set write. 'Manilla' plate 7 3/4" \$3.00 |
| MULBERRY: 'Cypress' 2 pc. gray tureen 9.50  |
| 'COREAN' plate, 9 1/2", 2 open handles 7.00   |
| BROWN: 'CANOVA' large pitcher 9.50  |
| 'PARK SCENERY' teapot - FINE 16.50  |
| 'INDIAN TREE' with lustre cov. sugar 7.50   |
| Several clear wines 11st  |
| PIESSES? DIAMOND covered butter 6.50  |
| HORSESHOE tray, 15" dbl. horseshoe hndls. 7.50  |
| CHINA napkin rings (2). These have gold & firs., initialed, ea. \$4; 2 for 7.50   |
| SYDENHAM cup plates (4) ea. 3.00  |
| POST CARDS: Old Court Houses, Post Offices, Bridges, Libraries, ea. .05   |

mhc

## RICHARD BOURCIER

Duane Stage Rt. Malone, N. Y.

- |   |         |
|---|---------|
| Three Face s/p original pewter tops, pr.  | \$12.00 |
| Handled basket, pressed & etched  | 2.00    |
| Haviland soup tureen, round, 9"   | 5.00    |
| 6 Cran. tumblers, opal swirl, ea.   | 5.00    |
| Cranberry water pitcher, opal, Tear-drop & Lace                                 | 20.00   |
| Stereoscope and 10 views  | 3.00    |
| Pewter whale oil lamp, not marked, 9" Northwood bowl, clear, Grape & Thumbprint | 15.00   |
| Frosted Stork bread tray  | 2.50    |
| 2 Mary Gregory tumblers, boy & girl, clear, pr.                                 | 5.00    |
| 7" Palmette open compote  | 9.00    |
| Lamp, M.G. base, green font   | 3.00    |
| McKinley bread tray   | 10.00   |
| Goblet, Pennsylvania  | 7.00    |
| 11" Bennington bowl   | 2.00    |
| Cut glass, dresser piece, sterling cover  | 6.00    |
| Majolica platter, snake handles, brown border, begonia center                   | 2.00    |
| Willow ware round open vegetable, Allerton                                      | 10.00   |
| Hand woven coverlet, blue and white, like new                                   | 4.00    |
| Edison phonograph, playing, standard missing                                    | 12.00   |
| Old Vermont, wooden sap buckets, original paint, ea.                            | 20.00   |
| 2 Ironstone handled egg cups, ea.   | 2.00    |
| Mercury tie backs, pewter shanks, pr.   | 4.00    |
| Daisy & Button Gypsy kettle, blue   | 3.50    |
| Buckle sugar  | 7.00    |
| Hanging lamp matching hand painted shade and rount, complete with prisms        | 40.00   |
- Write wants. Transportation extra.

mhp

## ANANDA'S ANTIQUE SHOP

10 North Street, Plymouth, Mass.

- |  |         |
|--|---------|
| Pr. brass fire tool holders, like small andirons                     | \$15.00 |
| Brides Crown of Fishscale in gold shadow-box frame, 16x14"           | 27.50   |
| Lacy Sand. 6" plate, Double Leaf                                     | 12.00   |
| 9 1/2" Ivory shoe horn, pierced and carved                           | 7.50    |
| Dragon handle  | 45.00   |
| Silver Lustre tea kettle   | 45.00   |
| Hanging spice box, 8 drawers, Pewter labels in German                | 22.50   |
| 8 1/2" Capo De Monte plate, border of raised figures N over Crown    | 20.00   |
| Panel Dresden "Tea for Two" large tray, t/pot, 2 c/s, sugar, creamer | 95.00   |
| Cross Swords attached gray   | 13.50   |
| Brunzley vase  | 9.00    |
| Majolica pond lily plate   | 4.50    |
| 8 1/2" Amber Daisy & Button bowl                                     | 15.00   |
- Photos 25c. Transportation extra.

mhp

## NELSON RAPP

- 741 Clark St. Westfield, New Jersey
- |  |        |
|--|--------|
| Horseshoe Celery, \$9.75; relish \$7.50; creamer                                     | \$6.75 |
| Paneled Thistle plates (2) ea. \$8.50; sugar   | 6.75   |
| Pestoon cake stand \$6.25; dish 5x7"   | 4.50   |
| Tumbler Shell & Jewel blue \$5.50; clear \$4.50 in Carnival cov. sugar, creamer, ea. | 5.00   |
| Cable saucers (4) ea. \$2.50; compote  | 12.00  |
| Sugar Liberty Bell \$15.00; sq. fucelia \$11; Ribbon                                 | 13.50  |
| Attress relish \$3.75; Tulip base  | 9.00   |
| Goblets: Snow band \$4.25; Waffle T/P  | 8.50   |
- Stamp please. Transportation extra.

mhp



# KENNETH JOHNSON and OTTO LAXY 179 Newbury Street - Boston 16, Mass.

## GOBLETS

Amazon, etched	7.50
2 Arabesque, Lee 121, MI-130, ea.	4.50
4 Arched Grape, ea.	3.50
Argus, flint	8.50
2 Atlas, Lee Vic 26, ea.	8.50
Beaded Acorn	5.50
3 Beaded Band, ea.	4.50
4 Beaded Grape Medallion, banded, ea.	4.50
Beaded Loop	5.50
2 Bellflower, fine rib, straight stems, rayed bases, flint ea.	7.50
Bigger, flint	2.00
Bleeding Heart, straight sides	7.50
Block & Circle	7.50
Brazen Shield, M2-75	4.00
Bulls Eye & Loop, Lee Vic 57, flint	4.00
Brooklyn, Millard plate 131, flint	8.50
6 Budded Ivy ea.	9.00
Cadmus, M2 plate 83	3.50
2 Candlewick, Lee Vic 31, ea.	3.50
Cane	4.50
Cape Cod, Lee plate 115, MI-176	7.50
3 Clear Diagonal Band, Lee 156, MI-112, ea.	4.50
Clear Stork, MI-61	3.50
Colossus, MI-105	4.00
2 Colonial, MI-162, flint, ea.	8.50
Cord & Bars, M2-87	4.50
Cottage, Lee Vic 64	4.50
Cottage, Lee Vic 61, deepest blue	10.00
Crested Ashburton, M2-156, flint	10.00
Crazy Patch, M2-71	2.50
2 Crystal, 6 1/4" h., flint, ea.	4.50
3 Currier & Ives, ea.	5.00
4 Daisy & Button w/X Bar, ea.	6.50
Diagonal Black Band, M2-71	4.50
2 Diamond Medallion, ea.	4.50
Diamond Quilted, clear	6.50
Diamond Quilted, canary	10.00
Diamond Quilted, medium amber	8.50
Dickenson, Lee Vic 23	6.50
2 Drapery, Lee 121, MI-133, ea.	3.75
Fan with Diamond, Lee 76, MI-64	3.50
3 Fine Rib, best flint, ea.	8.50
Flower Band, Frosted	7.50
Flintcut	7.50
Flintcut & Black, 5 1/2" h.	8.50
Flintcut & Panel	4.00
Flowered Oval, Lee Vic 19, M2-156, flint	4.00
Frog & Sprir, MI-165, RARE	25.00
4 Fuchsia, Lee Vic 33, MI-15, ea.	5.50
2 Garfield, Drape, ea.	5.00
Geddes, MI-121	3.00
Girl & Fan, MI-121	6.00
4 Grape & Pestoan, clear leaves, ea.	3.75
Grosan, M2-88	3.50
Hamilton w/Clear Leaf, flint	7.50
Hand, Lee 107, MI-120	15.00
Horn of Plenty, flint	15.00
3 Icicle w/Chain Band, M2-52, flint, ea.	6.50
2 Inverted TP w/Star, amber, MI-170, ea.	7.50
Keystone Grace, MI-84	4.00
Kokomo, MI-142	6.00
Lace, MI-113	4.00
2 Lattice, Lee 78, MI-97, ea.	3.75
2 Leaf and Dart, ea.	5.00
Lily of the Valley	10.00
3 Loop & Argus, MI-56, ea.	3.00
8 Mantling, MI-148 (Sandwich), flint, ea.	10.00
Masotte, Lee Vic 43	4.50
Medallion, amber	8.50
2 Milton, MI-67, ea.	4.00
2 Moon & Star, ea.	12.50
2 Moon & Star Var, Lee Vic 28, ea.	6.50
2 Nallherd, ea.	6.50
New England Pineapple, flint	8.50
Oval Panel, MI-28	4.50
4 Panelled Cane, ea.	4.00
Panelled Pinetooth, M2-28, flint	10.00
Panelled Jewels, MI-48	4.50
2 Panelled Oval, M2-6, flint, ea.	4.50
3 Panelled Wild Daisy, MI-106, ea.	2.00
2 Parrot, MI-95, ea.	5.50
4 Plum, barrel shape, ea.	8.50
2 Pocom, ea.	7.50
6 Powder & Shot, ea.	6.50
2 Princess Feather, ea.	7.50
Prism, MI-75, Lee 13, flint	7.50
3 Prism & Daisy Bar, MI-128, all clear, ea.	4.50
Queen	4.50
Ribbed Grape, flint	8.50
Ribbed Ivy, flint	7.00
2 Ribbed Palm, flint, ea.	7.50
Ribbed Pineapple, Lee Vic 23, flint	12.50
Rosette & Palms	4.75
2 Scalloped Loop, M2-1, flint, ea.	4.50
2 Spear Head, MI-45, ea.	4.00
Spiral Band, MI-177	2.50
Shrine, Lee Vic 35, MI-111	6.75
Star & Palm, M2-26	3.00
Stippled Medallion, M2-14	5.00
Sunburst Medallion, M2-14	3.00
Tandem Diamonds & TP, M2-4	4.00
2 Teardrop, Lee Vic 69, ea.	6.75
Texas, Lee Vic 27	8.50
Thousand Eye	10.00
Thousand Eye Band, M2-161	4.00
Threaded, MI-71	5.00
2 Valencia Waffle, MI-71, sq. bases, ea.	5.00
Waterford Inverted TP, canary, MI-151	3.50
3 Wheat & Barley, ea.	7.50
Wheat Sheaf, MI-69	4.00
Whittem, M2-13	4.00
Yoked Spear Point, Ruby Top, M2-78	9.00

## WINES

4 Ashburton, 4 1/2" h., flint, ea.	7.50
Atlas, LV 26, 4 1/2" h.,	7.50
3 Barred Forget Me Not, 4" h., ea.	4.50

Beaded Oval & Scroll, 4" h.	6.75
Beaded Tulip, 4" h.	6.50
5 Bellflower, 4" h., straight sides, rayed bases, flint, ea.	18.00
Bradford Blackberry, 4" h., flint	7.50
3 Currier & Ives, 3 1/2" h., ea.	3.75
3 Dakota, 4" h., ea.	4.50
2 Diamond Quilted, 4 1/2" h., ea.	3.00
Frosted Berkeley, LV 43, 4" h.	7.50
2 Hand, 4" h., ea.	8.50
3 Hearts of Loch Laven, 4" h., ea.	2.25
2 Honeycomb, 4" h., flint, ea.	6.00
Icicle, M2-42, 3 1/2" h.	3.50
3 Kokomo, 3 3/4" h., ea.	5.00
4 Late Buckle, 4 1/4" h., ea.	4.50
Lattice, 4 1/2" h.	3.00
2 Magnet & Grape, Frosted, 4" h., flint, ea.	22.50
Palmette, 4 1/4" h.	7.50
5 Pan Dewdrop, 4" h., plain bases, ea.	4.50
Pillar & Bulls Eye, 4 1/2" h., flint	12.00
Pinwheel, MI-100, 4" h.	2.00
Queen, 4" h.	4.50
4 Ribbed Ivy, 4" h., flint, ea.	18.00
Sunburst, 3 3/4" h.	3.50
Teardrop, LV 69, 4 1/4" h.	4.50
2 Tandem Bicycle, MI-137, 4" h., ea.	3.00
Waffle, 4 3/4" h., flint	9.00
Whittem, M2-13, 4" h.	3.00

## CHAMPAGNES

Ashburton, 5" h., flint	8.50
Diamond Point, 5 1/4" h., flint	12.50
Excelsior, 5 1/2" h., flint	9.00
3 Flute, 5" h., flint, ea.	4.50
Frosted Leaf, 5" h., flint, ea.	25.00
3 Magnet & Grape, Frosted, 5 1/4" h., flint, ea.	25.00

## CREAMERS

Beaded Grape	10.00
Clear Circle	7.50
Cupid & Venus	7.50
D&B w/X Bar, small size	5.00
Diamond Medallion	4.50
Garfield Drape	7.50
Janeyscomb, flint	12.00
Jacobs Ladder	8.00
Late Buckle	7.50
Loop & Dart w/Diamond Orna	12.00
Palmette	12.00
Panelled Can	8.50
Picket	8.50
Pleat & Panel	12.50
Sawtooth, flint	15.00
Sedan	7.50
Teardrop Flower, amethyst, Kamm 7, pg. 27	12.00
Strutting Peacock, (Covered), amethyst, Kamm 6, pg. 14	8.50
Wildflower	7.50

## SPOONERS

Crowfoot, Lee Vic 19	4.00
Cut Log	5.50
Daisy & Button, triangular	7.50
Panelled Cane	4.00
Queen, amber	8.50
Ribbed Grape, flint	6.00

## COVERED SUGARS

Chain & Shield	8.75
Butterfly & Grape, Kamm 5, pg. 105, orange	6.50
Diamond Point, best flint	25.00
Picket	10.00
Pleat & Panel	14.00
Square Fuchsia	8.75

## PLATTERS

Barley, 8 1/2 x 11 1/2, close edge	6.50
Beaded Grape, 7 x 10 1/4	12.00
Beaded Loop, 4 1/2 x 11 1/4	6.50
Centennial, 8 1/2 x 12, Carpenters Hall ctr.	12.00
2 Chain & Shield, 8 1/2 x 12, ea.	7.50
Hobnall w/Fan Edge, 8 x 12	5.00
Two Panel, 8 1/2 x 10 1/2	8.50

## EGG CUPS

Divided Heart, flint	8.50
Hamilton w/Clear Leaf, flint	7.50
Horn of Plenty, flint	8.50
Loop & Dart	6.00
2 Loop & Dart w/Rd Orna, ea.	6.00
2 N E Pineapple, flint, ea.	8.50
3 Panelled Oval, LV 30, flint, ea.	6.50
3 Peerless, Lee Vic 71, ea.	4.50
2 Ribbed Ivy, flint, ea.	7.50
Ribbed Palm, flint	12.50
Sandwich Loop, flint	6.00
Waffle, flint	6.50

## CELERY VASES

Barley	7.50
Bellflower, flint, rare	35.00
Block & Fan	6.50
2 Broken Column, ea.	7.50
Bulls Eye & Diamond Point, flint	28.00
Cabbage Rose	15.00
Cottage	6.50
Daisy & Button, triangular	8.50
Dakota	8.50
Cut Log	6.50
Hand, Lee 107	8.50
Kokomo	7.50
Lily of the Valley	12.50
Moon & Star	12.50
Pigmy	3.50
Rose Sprig	7.50
Sunburst Star	12.50
Sunburst	5.00
Zipper, Lee Vic 36	3.50

## PLATES

ABC, 6" diam., scalloped edge	7.50
Barberry, 6" diam.	7.50
Chain w/Star, 11 1/4" diam.	8.50

Dahlia, 9" diam.	7.50
Dewdrop, 10" diam., motto, Wheat ctr.	10.00
2 Diamond Cut w/Leaf, 5 1/2" diam., ea.	4.50
Naillhead, 9" diam., round	12.50
Panelled Daisy, 9 1/4" diam.	6.00
3 Primrose, 7" diam., 2 blue, 1 amber, ea.	10.00
Sawtooth w/Star, 10" diam.	8.50
4 Sawtooth w/Star, 10", emerald green, ea.	8.50
Sunburst, 6" diam.	3.00
2 Sunburst, 10 3/4" diam., motto ctrs., ea.	5.00
Swirl, 8" diam.	7.50
2 Swirl, 10" diam., ea.	10.00
Thousand Eye, 6" diam., apple green	7.50
Thousand Eye, 6" diam., amber	12.00
Willow Oak, 9" diam.	12.00

## FOOTED SAUCES

4 Beaded Loop, 3 1/2" diam., ea.	3.00
3 Chain w/Star, 4 1/2" diam., ea.	3.25
6 Cupid & Venus, 3 1/2" diam., ea.	2.50
8 Deer & Dog, 4" diam., ea.	4.00
4 Jubilee, 4" diam., Kamm 3, pg. 41, ea.	2.50
Minerva, 4" diam.	5.50
4 Queen, 4" diam., amber, ea.	4.50
3 Rose in Snow, 4" diam., ea.	4.50
4 Wheat & Barley, 4" diam., ea.	4.50
4 Zipper, LV 36, 4" diam., ea.	2.50

## FLAT SAUCES

2 Ambrette, 4 1/2" diam., ea.	6.00
3 Barley, 4" diam., ea.	3.00
Bradford Blackberry, 4" diam., flint	3.50
4 Compact, 4" diam., ea.	3.50
2 Cut w/rapery, 4" diam., ea.	2.50
3 Diamond Thumbprint, 4 1/4" flint, ea.	2.25
2 Fishscale, 4" diam., ea.	3.50
3 Frosted Circle, 4" diam., ea.	3.00
4 Fuchsia, Lee Vic 33, 4" diam., ea.	3.00
2 Kings Crown, 4" diam., ea.	3.50
6 Maple Leaf, 5" diam., ea.	6.50
6 Ribbon, 3 1/2" sq., lip at one side, ea.	5.50
2 Roman Rosette, 4 1/2" diam., ea.	4.50
3 Rose Sprig, 4" diam., blue, scoop shape, ea.	6.00
6 Shell & Jewel, 4 1/2" diam., ea.	2.50
4 Stippled Chain, LV 22, 4 1/4" diam., ea.	6.50
4 Thumbprint, 4 1/4" diam., plain edge, flint, ea.	2.00
Teardrop & Tassel, 4" diam.	4.50
3 Virginia, 4 1/4" diam., ea.	3.00

## WATER PITCHERS

Classic, open feet	30.00
Daisy & Button w/V Orna	9.00
Dakota, etched	7.50
Diamond Quilted, dark amber	15.00
Late Buckle	15.00
Loop with Dewdrops	10.00
Rosette & Palms	10.00
Ruby Thumbprint, tankard	10.00
Sprig	12.50

## MISCELLANEOUS

Basketweave tumbler	4.50
Beaded Oval & Scroll cov. butter	7.50
2 Bellflower footed salts, flint, ea.	7.50
Candlewick cup & saucer	7.50
Carmen finger bowl, Lee Vic. 37	5.00
Crown Jewel (Chandler) tumbler	6.50
2 Curtain tumblers, ea.	6.50
Cut Log bowl, 7" diam.	6.00
Cut Log handled nappy, 5" diam.	4.50
Daisy milk pitcher	12.00
D&B w/X Bar, 6 1/4" h.	7.50
D&B w/X Bar finger bowl, blue	10.00
Dakota covered butter, etched	8.50
Dewdrop w/Star cakestand, 9" diam.	8.50
Divided Heart open compote, 4" h. x 8" diam. (Sandwich), best flint	12.50
Feather cakestand, 8" diam.	6.00
2 Pestoan tumblers, ea.	4.00
2 Diamond cov. jam jar, Lee Vic. 32	8.50
Flute cordial, 3" h., flint	6.00
Finecut hat, LV 159, No. 200, amber	7.50
Frosted Circle open compote, 10 1/4" diam., high foot	12.50
3 Frosted Leaf tumblers, flint, ea.	18.00
Gothic compote, 8" diam., best flint	20.00
Herringsbone covered butter, all clear	4.50
Hidalgo jelly compote, 4", LV 49, etched	6.00
Leaf & Dart covered salt	6.00
Le Verne relish, 5 1/2 x 8 1/2	3.75
Lily of the Valley covered salt, on three feet	22.00
Medallion oblong dish, 6x9, amber	7.50
Monkey tumbler, Lee 94A, RARE	35.00
Panelled Daisy round tray, 11" diam.	12.50
Pan. Forget Me Not open compote, 8 1/2"	6.50
Queen cakestand, 8 1/4" diam.	7.50
Roman Rosette bowl, 6 1/4" diam.	6.50
2 Red Black goblets, ea.	10.00
4 Ribbed Ivy whiskey tumblers, flint, ea.	20.00
Rose in Snow double relish, rare	18.00
Rosette covered butter, Lee 106	6.00
Rosette cakestand, 8 1/2" diam.	5.00
Teardrop & Tassel tumbler	4.50
Virginia cakestand, 8 1/4" diam.	7.50
Westmoreland cov. jam jar, Lee Vic. 49	6.50
Westmoreland handled nappy, 4" diam.	3.75
Westmoreland small rosebowl	3.00
Westmoreland open compote, 8" diam.	6.50
4 Waffle whiskey tumblers, flint, ea.	12.00
Wildflower tumbler, vaseline	9.50
Wheat & Barley jelly compote, 4 1/2" diam.	6.50

NO REPRODUCTIONS  
FREE PATTERN GLASS LIST  
Transportation Extra

mhc

## HILLTOP FARM ANTIQUES

MILDRED E. LISBEY

### 48 King Street

Brown "Tourney" T & R Boote; large rect. cov. veg. tureen, 7"x10 1/2", \$8.50; 12"x10" platter, \$8.50, or both for.....	\$15.00
Cranberry lily, lily cover, 2 1/2" diam.....	2.50
Deep Cranberry Hobnall ruffled gas shade, 4" base diam.....	13.50
Large Orange Taffeta cov. cracker jar, Sunburst & Fan.....	10.00
Yellow Satin cracker jar, pink and blue floral decor, needs redvining.....	12.50
Set of 6 semi-porc. bone dishes, elab. scalloped edge, pas. flowers, lots of gold.....	8.50
Set of 8 handsome bone dishes, full blown pink roses, purple lilacs, fancy edge.....	9.50
Shallow Limoges 9 1/2" dish, swags of colorful flowers, center design, finest gold.....	5.50
Clear M. Gregory tumbler, Girl & Scenery.....	6.00
Deepest Cranberry dish, straight side, flare lip top, 5 1/2" top diam., 8 1/2" deep.....	12.50
Clear M. Gregory bulbous long neck 1 1/2" qt. decanter, no stopper; Little Boy, tinted hair and face.....	10.50
Frosted Hobnall with amber top toothpick.....	3.00
12 Hav. Lim. "Countess" butter chips, ea.....	1.00
R. S. Germany marked china: 2 open hand. 9 1/2" cake plates, 1 has large coral pink & white poppies, other large shaded lavender flowers, lavender tinted ground, ea. \$5; handsome covered syrup jug, pink and white roses, tinted ground.....	4.00
Flow Blue "Nonpareil" cov. veg. tureen, huge flower knob, Burgess & Lehigh, Middleport.....	15.00
Three pretty china cracker jars, handled low type: 1 has large pink roses, petal fr.; another, swags of pink roses, elab. green & gold decor; other, large pink flowers, green trim, gold detail, ea.....	7.50
Porcelain 9" bowl, pale green basketweave ground, white fringed napkin, center with rose pink flowers, fancy gold pointed edge, \$7.50; 5 matching 5 1/2" deep sauce dishes, \$10.00, or set for.....	16.00
Remark R. S. Prussian: Very colorful 10 1/2" bowl, ruffled raised petal edge is green, amethyst & gold lustre, large pink roses in center, \$13.50; 3 chocolate c/s, green lustre, large pink flowers, swirled melon ribbed, ea.....	4.00

### ROOSTER HILL ANTIQUES

Loomis Street Westfield, Mass.

Ph. LD 2-3443

Black Boot w/ Spurs, Vict. Book pl. 201.....	\$9.00
Sanborn creamer, blue, Vict. book pl. 62.....	8.00
Cr. Staff, Durham Cathedral Belle-Vue plate 10", RARE.....	8.00
Daisy & Button mug, V. ornament, 3".....	4.25
Elephant bell.....	4.50
Cracked Glass: Ruby, small ewer, delicate yellow applied handle.....	7.50
Cow butter, Mould & Print, wooden.....	0.50
3 Flute-Filint tumblers, ea.....	4.50

Transportation extra.

mhc

### OLD FARM

Mrs. Alanson Remley Hackettstown, N. J.

VICTORIAN ART GLASS

Vase Murphina basket, yellow, wine, gold flecks, clear twist handle. Very sweet.....	\$20.00
Satin 18" heaven-blue Epergne, just beautiful. Hard to find ground chip. Photo.....	37.50
Tiffany 18" lily vase, gold, rose, blue.....	20.00
Important dec. Satin vase, Peachblow color.....	27.50

Sketches gladly. Approvals. P. P. extra. mhc

### Groveland, Massachusetts

Handsome ped. ft. ovoid silver syrup, repousse morning glories, large flower, knob, silver good, graceful shape.....	7.50
White Ironstone oct. panel ribbed qt. size 8" pitcher.....	6.50
Pretty German Choc. set, sq. 4 ft. Baroque pot, 5-4 ft. cups, never had saucers, large pink roses.....	12.50
Pickle casters: Bulbous type, Cranberry Inv. Th/print, very ornate ft. stand, tongs, silver good.....	25.00
Cranberry Inv. Th/print repousse stand, tongs, needs redvining, \$20; beautiful Satin Bristol, soft pink to white, loveliest lavender and white enamel flower decor. Newly redsilver except tongs.....	35.00
Loveliest lot of Limoges, masses of pink roses, fine gold, plates have unusual scalloped Chippendale edge, design inside and out of cups, unusually attractive, 2-8 1/2" round cake plates, \$7.50; 6-7 1/2" plates, 1 has flake chip; 6 beautifully shaped tea c/s, \$24. Entire lot.....	40.00
Lot of Ahrenfeldt Limoges, raised design at edge, roses in blue to deep pink. Consists of: 6-10" pl., 4-7 1/2" soups, 1-8 1/2" pl., 4 tea c/s, open veg., 3-5" saucers, 10 1/2" bowl, 5x8 1/2" relish, 8x11" tray.....	40.00
Stunning Satin 10" bowl, not ruffled, in newly silvered Baroque ft. compote stand. Dish is exquisite, medium to deep coral rose with most charming white enamel flower & butterfly enamel decor, 7" high.....	45.00
Prettiest deep blue Satin 7 1/2" very ruffled dish, fastened into silver compote stand, 5 1/2" high.....	25.00
Handsome newly silvered soup tureen with ladle. Classed fluted, Baroque feet and handles, beautiful shape.....	25.00
Large silver fluted "Seydham" p'd. ft. cov. soup tureen, finest white condition, tiny flake on ruffle and several on inner rim under cover, gorgeous piece.....	45.00

Express collect. No approvals. Stamped envelope for prompt reply or return of check. mhc

### MINNIE MEHLIG

38 Livingston St. Rhinebeck, New York	
Napkin ring on cat's back, blue eyes, replaced. Meriden, Conn., mint.....	\$7.00
6 Cut glass butter pats, round, 1 has small flake, Columbus.....	15.00
Large Witches Ball, sea green, rough pontil Cut glass gray boat, roughness on spout, no harm, matching tray.....	16.00
Beaded Swirl sauce, green, gold good.....	3.50
2 tiny Milk glass Hem dishes, Valleryshah, each.....	2.00
Eye Winker syrup.....	13.50
Beautiful Cran. syrup pot, clear stick hand, smooth pontil.....	9.50

Cran. bread & milk set, clear app. feet.....	\$18.50
Sugar shakers: Cran. D/Q \$12; Bl. Span. lace.....	9.00
Cranberry Hobnall Celery vase (pontil).....	27.00
2 Ruby Triple Triangle goblets, ea.....	7.50
Sapphire "Little Buttercup" lamp.....	6.50
Canary Dish "fan" relish dish.....	6.50
Blue D&B "whiskbroom" relish.....	7.50
2 Amber D&B Crossbar with T/P saucers, ea.....	3.00
Pale gr. Vlc. Novelty plate, 103 no. g. Lee 6".....	4.50
Deep walnut rd. shadow box, 20" (fruit).....	14.50

Reading, MRS. W. B. CHIPMAN Massachusetts mhc

## WILLIAM SANDERS

35 Patapsco Road

Linthicum Heights, Maryland

Phone: STate 9-7077

Bd. Vol. Newspapers, "The Whig," extremely rare paper, Balt., Md., Nov. 21, 1808, May 23, 1809.....	\$45.00
Bd. Vol. Sheet Music, 1834-54 - 64 copies.....	20.00
Bd. Vol. Newspapers, 1846, Eastern Gazette.....	30.00
Bd. Vol. Newspapers, 1849, Eastern, Md. Star.....	25.00
Bd. Vol. Newspapers, 1850, Eastern (Md.) Star.....	25.00
Bd. Vol. Newspapers, 1851-52, Eastern (Md.) Star.....	50.00
Bd. Vol. Newspapers, 1853-54, Eastern (Md.) Star.....	50.00
The Times Chicago, Garfield's Assass. and Burial, 2 papers.....	10.00
The Sun, Pres. Pierce Inaug. Address, 1853.....	5.00
The Sun, Pres. Cleveland Message, 1857.....	5.00
The Sun, The Financial Crisis, 1857, 6 copies.....	6.00
The Sun, The Dem. Nat. Conven. at Cin., 1856, 4 copies.....	4.00
Phila. Inquirer, Battle of Gettysburg, 7-4-63 map.....	5.00
Phila. Inquirer, Battle of Chant., 1863, map 16-3x8" old Calif. photos Missions.....	5.00
10-13x1 1/2" old Calif. photos Views.....	12.00
17 Early Stereo. Views, San Francisco.....	8.00
15 Early Stereo. Views on the C. P. RR., Calif.....	8.00
21 Early Stereo. Views, Minn.....	8.00
16 Early Stereo. Views, Georgia, S. C., etc.....	7.00
22 Early Stereo. Views, N. J., Pa., Conn., etc.....	9.00
Battles & Commanders, Civil War by Gen. Wright, 12x14", 582 pages, illus.....	12.00
10-13x1 1/2" daguerotypes, Famous People, framed.....	10.00
Coll. Buttons, pressed brass, jeweled, steel cut, 1/4" diam to 1 1/2" diam. 124 buttons.....	15.00
6-1 1/2" diam. Arrival of Lohengrin, ea.....	1.50
2 Marked Auto Tags - 1911, 12, 13, 14, ea. Coll. GAR Badges, very fine, over 75 items.....	125.00
39 Tobacco tags, 29 buttons, 12 B.B. buttons Large Scrap Book, Ad Cards, etc., over 1000 items.....	15.00
16 Early 1911 Streetcar transfers, etc.....	5.00
79 Arbuckle coffee cards.....	3.00
7x9" T. Roosevelt Inaug. Inflation Card.....	3.00
7x9" Cleveland Inaug. Ball Card.....	4.00
10-1 1/2x3 1/2" woven Silk Badges, Cleveland, etc.....	2.00
4 Wilson Silk Camp handkerchiefs, ea.....	2.00
2 Cleveland Regular Dem. Tickets, ea.....	1.50
3x7" Silk Harrison Badge, ea.....	10.00
3x8 1/2" Silk Harrison Badge, Convention 1840 Clear Box Labels Col. 19thc, mbr 30 lb. \$7; 30 med. to sm. \$5; 6 unique med. jr. \$13; 305 sm., med. lg.; 62 varieties. Lot.....	30.00
Collection 800 fine Cigarette Cards, 19th century, small & large colored A.G. Dukes, ea. 24.....	40.00
Misc. Tokens 128. Transp., tax \$6; 148 Trade Tax, etc., \$11; 50 Collins Axe Co., ea. .50; 25 Pony Express Jubilee, ea. .50; 15 Hard Time & Civil War.....	7.00
4 U.S. Cents, 1794, 1800-06-14, good condition.....	12.00
62 lg. U.S. Cents, 1800-56; 30 diff., good condition, plus 10 as are. Lot.....	70.00
32 1871-1906 Der Razar - dolls, toys, clocks, plate ware, fashions. Lot.....	7.00
2 Wileys, each.....	5.00
2 1879-81 Walter A. Wood illus., Catalog Harvesting Machines, each.....	3.00
60 1878-89 Western Union Telegrams & envs.....	6.00
19 1873-1954 R.R. Passes and Tickets.....	7.00
16 Old Bank Notes, 10 are Confed.....	11.00
22 Old K. Greenaway Cards.....	15.00
1908 J. Smyth, Chicago, Catalog, some pages missing.....	5.00
8 old Stero. Cards: Lin., Gar., Grant. Lot.....	4.00
6 Lincoln watch fob emblems, same, ea.....	1.50
18 watch fob emblems & straps, black, Ad., etc.....	31.00
8 Confed. Badges, 1894-1907.....	13.00
2 1/2x6 1/2" Garfield Mem. Badge.....	6.00
1936 Lincoln Gold Token.....	10.00
1936 F.D.R. Camp. Literature, 30 items.....	4.00
15 Brady Carte De Visite Civil War Leaders and misc. photographs.....	15.00
6 Spaulding R.B. Guides, 1913-26, no covers 10.00.....	10.00
Large Early Padlock, 4 1/2x1 1/2", unique.....	11.00
Old Post Cards: 158 diff. Clapsaddle, \$21; 79 Clap., Dwig., Wall, etc. \$10; 181 signed Artist \$11; 22 Lincoln \$4; 60 St. Pat., Thanks, \$5; 26-28 July, 27 Mem., 32 Geo. Wash., \$8; 31 Santa \$7; 30 Fred. \$20; rest St. Louis W/F same \$10; 2 C.M. Russell \$3.....	
Following 5 cents each: 97 Brooklyn; 82 Coney Island; 83 Long Island; 670 Old New York City; 266 Old Phila.; 152 Religious; 364 Tucks Greet.; 209 J. Winsch, 130 Tucks colored City Series; 120 Historical.....	
10 cents each: 81 Oilettes; 64 Trans.; 103 Indians.....	
20 cents each: 64 Indians.....	
\$1.00 each: 10 - hold to the light.....	

mhc

### DUCK TRAP ANTIQUES

Winter mailing address: 69 Poplar St., Watertown, Mass.

Lincolnville,

Maine



TOP ROW, 1. to r.: Yellow MOP vase, Dia. Quilted, 8" high (bilateral).....	\$18.00
Shaded pink Satin toothpick holder, ruffled top, 3" high.....	20.00
ROW TWO: Jade green Satin vase, raised quilting, 9".....	37.50
Pr. white Peg top lamps, Satin finish M/Q, gold dec. (2 sm. chips under base).....	55.00
Exquisite deep rose to pale pink Satin (Webb) vase. Appl. gold butterfly dec.....	60.00
ROW THREE: MOP Dia. Quilted ewer, pale yellow with Camphor Thorn handle.....	60.00
Commemorative Copeland pitcher, Columbus, 1892. Blue with white figures in relief.....	38.00
Mulberry teapot.....	27.00
Beautiful delicate blue Satin vase, 13" high. Intricate pink and gold enamel decoration. Express collect, or add \$1. for Parcel Post.....	mhc

## HOBBY HOUSE ANTIQUES

Mrs. G. M. Core

416 Hildreth Street

Charles City, Iowa

Tel. Capitol 8-4374

AMBER DIAMOND QUILTED COV. SUGAR. lovely	15.00
MILK WHITE TURKEY COV. DISH, McKee, 5"	35.00
MILK WHITE D&B GYPSY POT, orig. handle bell tone	4.50
MILK WHITE CREAMER. Crossed Ferns 8 1/2" open Sugar	6.50
MILK WHITE PLATE 10 1/2" pak. 8 1/2"	6.50
VAS. WILDFLOWER COV. COMPOTE 8" low standard	18.00
2 VAS. WILDFLOWER GOBLETs, each	8.50
2 VAS. WILDFLOWER TUMBLERS, each	8.50
APPLE GREEN WILDFLOWER COV. COMPOTE, high standard 8"	25.00
APPLE GREEN WILDFLOWER BREAD TRAY, 8x11"	14.00
3 APPLE GREEN WILDFLOWER GOBLETs, each	10.50
2 APPLE GREEN WILDFLOWER TUMBLERS, each	10.00
APPLE GREEN WILDFLOWER BUTTER BASE ONLY 6"	8.00
VAS. WILDFLOWER PLATE, 10", cut corners	12.00
AMBER WILDFLOWER OPEN JELLY COMPOTE	8.50
AMBER WILDFLOWER RELISH DISH, 4x9"	8.50

(Above items in Wildflower are from a Collection)

2 H. P. LEMONADE FITCHES, one vase, one tulips, both are very lovely, each

HAWLAND CHOC. POT, pastel florals, gold touched

HAMILTON SPOONER FLINT

STRAWBERRY SPOONER

CUPID &amp; VENUS SMALL MUG, 2"

Have just acquired a Collection of Horse-

shoe (Good Luck) including the large

Platter with double horseshoe handles and

the rare Old Fashions Goblet, also the rare

individual salts. Please write for list.

WANTED: LOUIS PHILIPPE PORC. CUPS &amp;

SAUCERS. LP Crest and Cherubs, or Portrait,

on French Blue &amp; Gold (no Cobalt) with

Service Marks, Chateau Marks and LP mark.

Please describe and price. List any other

pieces except large Plates.

Everything Guaranteed Old. Carriage Extra.

mhc

### BARNETT'S

130 South 3rd St. Clarksburg, W. Va.

Lamp, umbrella shade, wired, not burnished, original

shade and base, h/p daisies, \$23.00

1 doz. Limoges plates, gold scalloped edge, 8 1/2",

roses, violets, raised Robins, dozen \$24.00

Hand painted, blue, white, and gold, handles, aqua

turquoise background, large roses, 1 qt. size,

\$9.50

Berry bowl, 5 matching sauce, dishes, glass and

old, set \$4.50

Cut glass deep bowl 8", heavy and all over deep

cut, has slight roughage on points, \$5.00

Ironstone cov. vegetable, all white, chip where

Ed rests, \$1.00

Chop plate 11 1/2", heavy gold scalloped edge, Li-

moges, peach, yellow, carnations. Beauty \$9.50

Coke plate, gold scalloped edge 11", signed, large

red &amp; yellow roses cover 1/2 center, \$8.50

Fruit plate yellow &amp; purple grapes, hand painted

Prussia, signed Rodin, gold edge, 9 1/2", \$7.50

10" serving plate, blue, white, and gold, 2 pansies

in center, German, \$4.50

Chocolate pot, fine white china, raised work in

china, yellow &amp; lavender blossoms, gold trim,

German, \$7.50

School Master Bell, nice one, \$3.75

Old Magazines, pertaining to Antiques, write.

mhc

### SANDBERG'S ANTIQUES

Box 103, Brighton 35, Mass.

Purple to cl. glass swirled 8" enameled vase,

pretty

Authentic and an unusual Sandwich Millford

Paperweight

Amberina blown "Gunderson" tumbler

Purple Peacock N sauce dishes, ea.

Gr. Croesus sauce dish

Yellow MOP 8" vase, china, 2 handles

Watercrest open jewel box

Transportation extra.

mhc

### GREEN DOOR ANTIQUE SHOP

301 7th Street Ida Grove, Iowa

LOW BLUE (Ormonds) Alfred Meakin items, ea.

Platter 14 1/2 x 13 1/4", \$7.50; 5 soup 7 1/4", \$2.00;

Dinner plates \$3.00; Plates 8", \$2.50;

Plates 7", \$2.00; vegetable 10x9 1/4" \$4.50

2 Inverted Strawberry punch cups

Camphor glass barber bottle, orchid shad-

ing, enam. flowers, stopper

Dresden box, applied fls. lid &amp; box

Bristol vase, 8 1/2" t., 0" bulbous shoulder,

greenish color, enam. flowers

14.50 mhc

## McNICOL ANTIQUES

Dennisport, Cape Cod, Mass.

Flint Smoking &amp; Bullseye whale oil

lamp, 10" high, no snuffers

4 deep Amethyst wine, ea.

3 Chelsea handless cups &amp; saucers,

Sprig pattern, ea.

2 Canton cups &amp; saucers, medium size,

each

Bullseye trolley water bottle matching

stopper

Liverpool black &amp; white transfer covered

gray tureen and tray

Exquisite X Swords compote, 8" high,

10" diam., Cobalt blue &amp; white with

much gold Beautiful fruit center

Other X Swords pieces

Sunderland Lustre pitcher with 4 poly-

chrome Liverpool transfers, 2 tiny hair-

lines in top, 8" high, 11" diam.

Bookwood 5" handled vase, encased in

exquisite sterling silver design. The

most beautiful and unusual piece of

Bookwood I have ever seen

Collection of Lacy Sandwich Miniatures:

2 creamers \$20. ea.; 2 oval platters,

\$22.50; ea.; 1 perfect tureen with

cover and tray, \$37.50; 1 cov. tureen

and tray with few chips, \$35.00; 1

cup and saucer

1 four petal covered sugar. Paqueta top

1 Sandwich Vaseline Waffle compote, 8"

high

We carry a fine stock of Amberina, Plated

Amberina, Peablow, Coralline, Burners, Webb

Cameo and Webb Insalite write your wants.

All letters promptly answered.

Transportation extra.

mhc

### DOROTHY ROSE ANTIQUES

49 East 12th St. New York 3, N. Y.

Regimental stein with lithophane bottom

Mintlach stein \$24.75. 3 pairs of figures of

man &amp; woman, all different positions, with

floral decorations all in relief

3 lite. stein pewter cover, approx. 20" O.A.

high. Relief groups of figures enjoying

themselves. German inscriptions on stein.

Scalloped bottom

Clear glass stein, pewter top, with 3 bowling

pins and a bowling ball on top of cover.

Man with bowling ball on top of handle

Clear gl. paneled stein, flowers, ferns, etched

around stein. Monogram and year 1908 on

cover

Wedgwood (old): Pair candlesticks, 8" high,

blue with white classical figures in relief

Said bowl, 9" diam., 4 1/2" high, blue with

white classical figures in relief all around

bowl, Wedgwood (old)

Collectors: Please write your wants on Wedgwood

No lists. Transportation extra.

mhc

## THE OLD HOUSE

Buzzards Bay, Massachusetts

2 Buckle flat sauce dishes. Each

cup. Each

2 Cathedral tumblers. Each

4 Deer and Pinecone footed sauce dishes.

Each

Overshot 8" plate

Buckle op-n mpote

Ribbed Acorn covered butter dish

Bird and Strawberry covered 6" compote

Dewdrop with Star covered chine plate

Apple green Banded Knives &amp; Forks cordial

Amber Sheraton platter

Blue Thousand Eye open compote

Transportation Extra.

No Reproductions.

mhc

## SELLING PRIVATE COLLECTION

MRS. DOROTHY C. BROWN

5 Delmont Street

Satin glass vase, white shading to

rose, crimped edge, on 5 frosted

feet

English black glazed teapot, Hard-

ing, circa 1850

English black glazed creamer

matches above

Redware Jasper creamer, black

classical figures

Tea service, creamer, sugar, 1 1/4"

cup teapot, newly resilvered

White satin glass vase, blue ruf-

fled edge

Wedgwood majolica platter, ears of

corn and flowers

Blown green glass water pitcher,

enameled flowers and gilt decor

"Wedgwood" only blue Jasper pitcher,

white classical figures

Parian hand ring tree

mhc

## THE BROWN JUG

252 Trapelo Road Belmont 79, Mass.

Tel. IV. 4-2378

Exit 42 on Route 128. Visit us or mail

order for 27 years. No lists. Write exact

wants with stamp.

Amberina center piece bowl, rare shape,

7 1/2" diam., \$52.50.

M.O.P. Satin Glass: Tumblers, rare

creamers, pitchers, large and small

bowls, also rare colors - Basket, etc.

Webb Cameo: Rose bowls, vases in var-

ious sizes and prices; one signed Webb

piece. One vase 4 layers.

Goblets: Gold Irid. Kew Basin, Frosted

Roman Key, Ribbed Ivy, Lily of the

Valley, Drapery, odd rare flint goblets.

Burnese: Harities in decorated Mt.

Wash. Also rose bowl, tumbler, ext.

rare miniature piece, creamer, early

signed Webb pieces, Jack in Pulpit

vase.

5" Sandwich Amberina vase, scalloped

top, finest possible enamel dec. A mu-

seum piece, \$47.50.

Complete miniature lamps. All original

Sandwich overlay lamps. Few pieces of

Findlay. Rose bowls. Large stock of

Galle and Daum Nancy cameo. Few pieces

of scarce old New Eng. Peachblow.

Rare Wheeling Peachblow vase. Large

stock Amberina, etc.

mhc

### MARIAN M. HITCHINS

31 Norwood St. Sharon, Mass.

Bristol cookie jar, dec. cherubs

Windflower cov'd. low compote, \$22;

footed salt

Corn water carafe, yellow leaves

Gothic pattern castor set, all orig.

Lge. D&amp;B hat, cl. gl. celery holder

Lge. Galle vase, enamel dec.

Amberina D&amp;B sq. sauce dishes, ea.

Rose MOP tumbler, ex. dia. rose to

bottom

Camphor covered hen dish

Shell with cameo cut on side

Roy. Bay. satin grape sugar

Milk Glass Daisy bowl, Belknap pg.

122, pl. 110b.

Webb Burnese vase, Lee's Art

Gl. pl. 13

Transportation extra.

mhc

### BRAEBURN VIEW ANTIQUES

Colgate, Wisconsin

Stamp for requests. Collector's list ONLY. Pattern

Celeries, Wines, Spoonholders, Calendar Plates,

Trivets, Toothpicks.

Rose bread &amp; milk cup and saucer, \$12.50; open

compote, Frosted Roman Key with ribs (Flint)

\$12.50; M/G Quail covered dish, \$8.50; M/G

Nutmeg lamp, \$6.50; handled blue linacware

plate, 9 1/2", \$7.50; Frosted Stork pickle caraf,

silver frame, long, \$12.50; Goblets: Scroll, Lee,

\$3.50; Hale's Comet, \$4.50; green Wildflower

(OLD) \$12.50; Seashell wine, Lee, \$3.75.

mhc

### R. T. MATTHEWS

Glenelg, Maryland

Collector's Write for LISTS:

Penny CANDY Containers

Colored glass SUGAR SHAKERS

Iron Betty LAMPS

Choice BOOKS on Antiques

Colored glass SYRUPS

Iron Still BANKS

Write wants. Satisfaction guaranteed.

mhc

Presque Isle, Maine

Webb vase, 3-cased, clear to red

to white lining, enameled flowers

Creamer, white with blue trim,

Castleford circa 1800

Small white glazed creamer, old

man and woman with grapes

Parian vase, women's faces each

side, beautiful

Blue Walley pitcher, hunting

scenes, circa 1845

Large Cain &amp; Abel parian pitcher,

Walley circa 1850

Paperweight, yellow and red apple,

green leaf

Small Weller vase

Large red cased glass covered

candy dish on frosted feet

1831 Eagle Sandwich glass cup plate

Transportation extra.

Stamp please, for reply.

mhc



**MAUDE STEDMAN**

95 Main St. East, Avon, N. Y.

1. Vasa Murrhina basket, heavy quality, deeply ruffled white outside, inside shaded rose and green, silver and gold flecks, clear applied edge and clear looped handle, \$45.
  2. Cameo vase. Galle.  $6\frac{1}{2}$ " high, soft moss green to dull rose; sprays of leaves, \$25.
  3. Finger bowl and plate, cranberry with bands of gold threads on both bowl and plate, Lutz, \$35.
  4. Maiden Blush oval boat-shaped bowl in silver plated holder with handle,  $5\frac{1}{2} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ ", \$15.
  5. Light cobalt blue barber bottle. Inverted Thumbprint with fine white enamel dec., \$20.
  6. Cobalt Sandwich barrel salt, dated, original top, \$10; also same in M.G. with orig. paint, ea. \$10.
  7. Amber glass hen covered dish, scalloped nest, perfect condition, 5", \$20.
  8. Amber Thousand-eye open compote, 3 knob, \$28.
  9. Amber Thousand-eye cruet, 3 knob stopper, \$25.
  10. Amber Wildflower celery vase, \$20.
  11. Blue Wildflower celery vase, \$25.
  12. Fiery opalescent honey dish, Sandwich Roman Rosette,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", have 3, each \$10.
  13. Blue Daisy & Buton canoe, 12", fine color and perfect, \$20.
  14. Unusual salt, heavy case glass, creamy white outside, bright rose inside, crimped edge,  $3\frac{1}{2}$ ", \$15.
  15. Staffordshire plate, 9", Clews, "Bakers Falls, Hudson River," black, proof condition, \$20.
  16. Clear Strawberry butter dish, covered, minor chip or two on edge but rare, \$18.
- Everything guaranteed. Transp. extra. mhc

1. 4 oyster plates, Weimar Ger. allover pattern, pretty detail, different color pattern, ea. \$3.25
2. Milk glass lamp base, House Scene, maroon dec., \$5.50; lamp base, peach background, poppy dec., 6.00
3. Beautiful pickle caster, blue insert, decorative holder & fork, resilvered, 18.00
4. Chocolate pots: C. T. Germany, colorful asters, lovely detail, \$5.50; Portrait pat. shaded green background, lovely girl's face and decorative, 5.75
5. Chocolate set: Pot, 6 cups & saucers, no mark, looks Nip., extremely colorful and lovely shape, 16.50
6. Covered sugar bowl, Ridgeway apple blossom, 3.00
7. 6 bone dishes, Carlsbad, violets, shapely, each 1.50
8. Tall Banquet lamp, electrified, no shade, burnished, 15.50
9. Colorful Nip. pin tray,  $7\frac{1}{2} \times 11\frac{1}{2}$ ", pretty roses, 5.00
10. Onion type Ger. hot plate stand, lacy metal stand, 3.25
11. Creamers: Germany, Monkey head, playing cards with witch, bear, cow, ea. 5.00
12. Calendar Plate: Horses Head and Girl,  $9\frac{1}{2}$ ", 1910, 3.75
13. R. S. Ger. cup & saucers, tea roses, \$3.50; Old Ivory 3.50
14. 8 cups & saucers, C. T. Ger., garland roses, each 2.00

HELEN SORENSEN

R.D. 1, Box 541, Middleboro, Mass. mhc

**ATTENTION**  
**AMERICAN GLASS COLLECTORS**  
 Collection of 250 Cup Plates  
 (to be sold only as a collection)  
**RARE EXAMPLES OF ART GLASS**  
**Box C. E. HOBBIES**  
 1006 So. Michigan Ave. Chicago 5, Ill.  
 mhc

Four Magnetic Floral printed Pot Holders or two Magnetic Floral printed Oven or Bar-B-Q mitts. Heavily padded, \$1.00.

**PAR-KEE COMPANY**

(Est. 1948)

6518 So. Honore St.

Chicago 36, Illinois mhc

**SHOWBOAT ANTIQUE SHOP**

Route 1, East on Hiway 6

Hastings, Nebraska

1. Purple Iridescent taffeta glass: (A) Fluted candy dish with stem,  $5\frac{1}{4}$ " h., 6" d., "N" \$4. (B) Footed low dish 2" h.,  $8\frac{1}{2}$ " d., floral design "N" \$6. (C) Low bowl, floral, scalloped edge 8" d., \$5.
2. Orange Carnival Glass: (A) Lovely fluted fruit bowl, raised fruit design  $3\frac{1}{2}$ " h., 13" l.,  $9\frac{1}{4}$ " w., \$7.50. (B) Graped design iridescent plate 9" d., \$3. (C) Celery dish, scalloped edge, floral,  $8\frac{1}{4}$ " d.,  $5\frac{1}{2}$ " w., \$3.
3. Cobalt blue bud vase, 8" h., \$3.
4. Shirley Temple cup, \$2.
5. 15 1" sleigh bells as found, \$5.
6. Iron toy farm truck as found, \$3.
7. Lovely pressed pattern cake stand, 5" h., 10" d., \$5.
8. Footed, scalloped top, green M.G. toothpick holder, \$5.
9. Heavy cut glass bowl, 3" h., 9" d., \$15.
10. Baby Phyllis doll 15" l., sleeping eyes, \$20.

Postage and ins. extra. mhc

**LAIRDS ANTIQUES**

Kasson, Minnesota

- SAUCES: Pleat & Panel, fld., \$3; Jacobs Ladder, flat, \$1.50; 1000, Leaf Rose, fld., \$1.50; Clear Wildflower, \$4.50; Canary, \$6.00; Apple green, \$6.50; 3 Amber 1000 Eye, flat, \$3.50 ea.; 3 Canary, Fincut & Panel, fld., \$3.50 ea.; Palmette, flat, \$1.50; 4 deep Amber D&B with T/P panel \$6. ea.
- HAND: 3 creamers \$9.50 ea., Spooner, \$4.50; 7 goblets, \$7.50 ea.
- Canary Wildflower oval tray, \$12.
- 8" Pan. Thistle dish \$3.00; goblet, \$5.50.
- 1000 Eye amber 8" plate, \$9.75.
- GOBLETS: Cabbage Rose, \$7.50; 3 Stories, \$2.50; Clear Stork, \$3.25; Clear Wildflower, \$6.50; Her-ringbone, \$3.50; 2 Palmette \$4.50 ea., Sprig, \$5.50; Currier & Ives, \$4.50; heavy Paneled Grape, \$9.50; Bleeding Heart, \$6.00; Footed T/P tumbler (flint) \$6.
- MIRAC glass Lamb, hexagon base, \$15.
- Priscilla sugar, \$11.50.
- Deer & Pine Tree apple green platter, \$16.50.
- Amber D&B sq. sauce, \$4.00.
- 2 brass school bells, \$4.50 and \$6.50. Sheep bell, \$1.50.
- 3 Blue Willow ware double egg cups \$2.00 ea. mhc

**HEMENWAY'S**

1 Franklin St. Loominster, Mass.

- Purple Slag "Jack in Pulpit" vase, \$12.50
- Blue Primrose pattern Toddy plate,  $4\frac{1}{2}$ ", 5.50
- 2 miniature Sandwich event bottles, 2", ea. 12.50
- Miniature brass d. l's bed,  $3\frac{1}{4}$ ", 5.50
- Staffordshire "Baby in Cradle,"  $4\frac{1}{4}$ ", 12.50
- Emerald green and gold, Pineapple & Fan Kamm 2: creamer \$5.50; sugar \$7.50; butter \$3.50; spooner, 4.00
- Chinese Silk jacket, navy blue w/ red rose design, wide sleeves, deep embroidery, nice 23.00
- Transportation extra. mhc

DAVID A. HOWES  
Pleasant Street South Chatham, Mass.

- Homespun blue & white coverlet, overall fern & flower design. Corners dated 1949, 80 "x83", good condition \$45.00
- Hollow tin snipe decoys, ea. 3.00
- Duck decoys, ea. 5.00
- Whale oil brass Gimbal lamp, 7" high 10.00
- Brass jam hook 5.00
- Set of Whalebone and Ebony Dominoes 6.00
- Huge farmer's cup & saucer, gold band pink flowers 5.00
- Red Block mug, "Mollie" 6.00
- Bristol mugs, 2 white, ea. \$5.00; Cobalt blue 9.00
- Weeden electric toy steam engine, workable 9.00
- Joseph C. Lincoln books, (name your wants) each 1.50
- Lion cake plate - GUTDOOB 12.00
- Sugar shaker, pink to clear Opalescent Dots 12.00
- Flow Blue cream pitcher, octagonal 10.00
- Milk glass Beehive 5" tall, covered 10.00
- D&B triangular Vaseline creamer 10.00
- Israel Trask Lighthouse pewter teapot, 10 1/2" 35.00
- Bennington pineapple jelly mould 10.00
- Sech Thomas ship's clock 10.00
- Carved walnut hanging quail, 11" 10.00
- Hanging spice box, 8 drawers, chestnut 18.00
- Set of 6 (1 chipped) gaudy colored Ironstone soup plates, 10" diam. 30.00
- Queen's ware gray boat 9.00
- SIMPSON LIDERS, Honeycomb, \$5.00; Pine-apple 5.00
- Sawtooth, \$5.00; Honeycomb, \$4.00; Pine-apple 5.00
- Tulip vase, 10" clear 15.00
- Ribbed Bellflower pint decanter, no stopper 20.00
- Portland Tree of Life low compote, signed 10.00
- Atlas cake stand 8.00
- Brass trivets, each 6.00
- Postage extra. mhc

**LAMPLIGHT ANTIQUES**  
BERNICE BRODY

- 47 Freemont Ave. Woodmont, Connecticut
1. Golden iridescent Durand vase \$35.00
  2. Ram's head Majolica tobacco jar 12.50
  3. Enameled pink melon shaped powder box, 18.00
  4. Cranberry rose bowl, white enameled, 14.00
  5. 3 beautifully cut pitchers, all 55.00
  6. Carved Ivory piece 18.00
  7. Double oval brass easel frame 18.00
  8. Powder horn, fine cond. 9.50
  9. Apple peeler 3.50
  10. Majolica Medallion plates, pair 18.00
  11. Cut sterling top perfumes, pr. 32.00
- mhc

**ANTIQUE SHOW****HADDON HEIGHTS, N. J.**  
**MARCH 31, APRIL 1 & 2**12 noon - 10 P.M., Thurs. 8 P.M.  
Admission 50cSponsored by Sisterhood, Temple Beth Shalom  
Whitehorse Pike at Green Street  
Haddon Heights, N. J. mhc**FOURTH ANNUAL****ANTIQUE DEALERS**  
**SHOW AND SALE****Murfreesboro, Tenn.**

HOBGOOD SCHOOL

**June 18 and 19**Sponsor: COUNCIL OF GARDEN CLUBS  
For information and space write  
MRS. RAY H. HARRIS, Chairman

10th Anniversary  
**ELMHURST, ILL.**  
**ANTIQUES FAIR**  
**MARCH 18, 19, 20**

Come help us celebrate!

23 Outstanding Dealers — Several Specialties

Excellent Parking — Home Cooked Food

American Legion Hall — on Spring Road

F. H. PASSEGER, Mgr. — 434 Maple, Elmhurst, Ill. mhc

# ANTIQUE SHOW

42nd S. A.  
**REDFORD - DETROIT**  
CARPENTER'S AUDITORIUM  
22521 Grand River Ave.

Fri., Sat., Sun.

**MARCH 6, 7, 8**

Hrs. 12 to 10 — Adm. 60c  
25 Exhibitors. \$250,000 Exhibit.  
"Popular with Detroit Collectors.  
Booths Jam-Packed."

10th Annual  
**LIMA, OHIO**  
MEMORIAL HALL

Fri., Sat., Sun.

**MARCH 13, 14, 15**

Hrs. 12 to 10 — Adm. 60c  
25 Exhibitors. \$250,000 Exhibit.  
"Everybody Likes Lima Show"

Great Lakes Show  
**DETROIT, MICH.**  
MASONIC TEMPLE

Wed., Thurs., Fri.

**APRIL 8, 9, 10**

Hrs. 12 to 10:30 — Adm. 75c  
55 Exhibitors. \$500,000 Exhibit.  
"Michigan's Largest & Finest Show"

20th S. A.  
**Greater**  
**INDIANAPOLIS SHOW**  
MURAT TEMPLE

Thurs., Fri., Sat., Sun.

**APRIL 16, 17, 18, 19**

Hrs. 1 to 10:30 — Adm. 80c  
(Closing 6 P.M. last day)  
55 Exhibitors. \$500,000 Exhibit.  
"A Magnificent Show in  
a Luxurious Setting"

S. E. Leonardson, Mgr., Decatur, Ind. mhc

**BARTLESVILLE, OKLA**  
**MARCH 12, 13, 14, 15**

(Civic Center)

For space write:

Peg Scanlan, Show Manager

422 Brady, Davenport, Iowa mhc

4th Annual

**MONROE, WIS.**  
**ANTIQUE SHOW & SALE**  
Turner Hall

Friday, Saturday, Sunday

**MAY 15, 16, 17, 1959**

11 A.M. to 10 P.M.  
(Sun. noon to 6 P.M.)

Sponsored by

Monroe Kiwanis Club

Harold H. Grunewald, Mgr.  
Elkhorn, Wis. mhp

## CLEVELAND, OHIO

DUNHAM TAVERN MUSEUM  
**ANTIQUES SHOW**

**April 27, 28, 29**

Monday, Tuesday and Wednesday,  
**TUDOR ARMS HOTEL**

Sponsored by

THE SOCIETY OF COLLECTORS, INC.  
6709 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland 3, Ohio

apc

## THE 6th ANTIQUE SHOW AND SALE RACINE, WISCONSIN

Friday, Saturday, Sunday

**MAY 7 - 8 - 9, 1959**

Hrs. 11 A.M. to 10 P.M. - Sun. 11 A.M. to 5 P.M.

Sponsored by Womans Club of Racine, Wis.

Womans Building - 740 Lake Avenue

Harold H. Grunewald, Mgr. — Elkhorn, Wis. mhp

3rd Annual

**LA GRANGE, ILL.**  
**ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE**

(2 days)

**MARCH 5th, 6th**

Hours 11 A.M. to 9:30 P.M.

PARISH HALL — EMMANUEL EPISC. CHURCH

Good Parking. Delicious Food Available.

F. H. Passeger, Mgr., 434 Maple, Elmhurst, Ill. mhc

NINTH ANNUAL ANTIQUE SHOW AND SALE  
**MARION, INDIANA**

Hostess House, Inc. — 723 West 4th Street

**APRIL 24, 25, 26**

11:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. (CST) — Meals served in our Dining Room

Mrs. B. L. Haram, Chairman

app

**"A SHOW THAT SPEAKS FOR ITSELF"!**

17th SEMI-ANNUAL

**Des Moines, Iowa**  
**CAPITAL CITY ANTIQUE SHOW**

"Located in the Heart of Iowa"

**APRIL 17, 18, 19**

SAVERY HOTEL BALLROOM

SHOW OPEN 11:00 A.M. TO 10:00 P.M.

(Closing at 8 P.M. on Last Day)

Helen Fortier, Mgr., 3930 Forest Ave.—Des Moines, Iowa

apc

"Make 3 Shows in One Trip"  
**SPRINGFIELD, MO. APR. 25, 26, 27. Shrine Mosque**  
**WICHITA, KANS. MAY 2, 3, 4. So. Seneca Armory**  
**ENID, OKLA. MAY 7, 8, 9. V.F.W. Hall. Spon. Medt. Church Aux.**  
*Write: Fanning Antiques, 4172 E. Admiral Pl., Tulsa, Okla., Mgrs.*

apc

## 1959 INTERNATIONAL ANTIQUES SHOWS

**WASHINGTON, D. C.** **FEBRUARY 25, 26, 27, 28**  
*The Mayflower*

**HARTFORD, CONN.** **MARCH 24, 25, 26, 27**  
*Hotel Statler*

**PHILADELPHIA, PA.** **APRIL 9, 10, 11, 12**  
*Sheraton Hotel*

For Information Regarding Space Write  
 Thomas L. Brown, 505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. — Tel. MU. 2-3757

mhc

### CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA ANTIQUÉ SHOW

Veteran's Memorial Coliseum Armory — 2nd Avenue at River

**APRIL 2, 3, 4, 5**

Daily 11 A.M. to 10:30 P.M. Sunday 11 A.M. to 6 P.M. Closing

32 Dealers — Admission 60c

J. W. Koehn, Mgr., 509 3rd Ave. S.W., Cedar Rapids, Iowa

mhc

Dealers!

Collectors!

### IMPORTANT PENNSYLVANIA SHOWS

#### YORK

**MARCH 2, 3, 4 — 1:00 to 10:00 P.M.**

*Y. M. C. A.*

#### LANCASTER

**APRIL 8, 9, 10 — 1:00 to 10:00 P.M.**

*NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY, QUEEN ST.*

#### HERSHEY

**MAY 29, 30, 31 — 1:00 to 10:00 P.M.**

*COMMUNITY BUILDING*

**PAUL ETTLINE, Mgr. — R.D. 9, York, Penna.**

myc

Dealers! Don't miss the collectors'

4th ANNUAL

UTICA-CLINTON

CENTRAL NEW YORK

ANTIQUÉ SHOW and SALE

in the Clinton Arena

CLINTON, N. Y.

(Thruway, exit 32)

8 mi. from Utica, 28 mi. from Syracuse

**MAY 13, 14, 15**

11 A.M. to 10 P.M.

Write for booth information:

Josephine L. Alverd

R.D. 1, Box 10, Utica, N. Y.

apc

### 20TH GREATER HARTFORD ANTIQUÉ SHOW WEST HARTFORD ARMORY WEST HARTFORD, CONN.

**April 20 thru April 24**

1:00 P.M. to 10:30 P.M.

SPONSOR:

WOMEN'S GUILD, St. James's Church  
 19 Walden St., West Hartford, Conn.

FRANK SILVESTER, Manager

apc

### SPRINGFIELD, ILL.

Antique & Collector Show & Sale

**APRIL 9th through 12th**

Noon to 10 P.M. Sun. till 5 P.M.

Hotel Abraham Lincoln

Madeline Hix, Mgr., Fairmount, Ill.

apc

### 7th Annual Glens Falls ANTIQUÉ SHOW and SALE CHRIST CHURCH, METHODIST GLEN FALLS, N. Y.

**April 21, 22, 23**

MRS. R. E. WOODBURY, Chairman

mhp

10th ANNUAL ANTIQUES SHOW

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

**APRIL 30, MAY 1, 1959**

Christ Church Parish House

4th and Mulberry Streets

Sponsored by Women of Christ Church

Cafeteria Lunch and Dinner

Mrs. Ira F. Smith, Jr., Gen. Chairman

mhp

NOTE NEW DATES

### TOPEKA, KANS.

**April 10, 11, 12**

10:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M.

Close 6:00 P.M. Sunday

NATIONAL GUARD ARMORY

2800 Topeka Blvd.

Sponsored by Topeka Antique Dealers Association

Admission 50c

Manager: Victoria B. Krumsiek

4025 Troost Avenue — Kansas City 10, Mo.

mhc



## YEAGLEY'S ANTIQUE SHOWS

GREATER  
CINCINNATI, OHIO  
MARCH 19, 20, 21, 22  
MUSIC HALL

SILVER SPRING, MD.  
APRIL 20, 21, 22, 23  
THE ARMORY

GROSSE POINTE, Mich.  
MAY 5, 6, 7, 8  
WAR MEMORIAL CENTER  
Sponsored by the Rotary  
SAM YEAGLEY, Mgr.  
Annville, Pennsylvania

tfo

## ST. LOUIS ANTIQUES SHOW

Permanent but changing  
stocks in 32 shops.

Specializing in American, Chinese, Con-  
tinental, English, Paintings, Rugs, Furni-  
ture, China and Glass.

OLIVE STREET ANTIQUES &  
ART DEALERS  
4200 - 4400 Olive & Boyle Ave.  
St. Louis, Mo.

appsc

## ST. PAUL, MINN.

### Highland Antiques Fair

Tuesday - Wednesday  
APRIL 7th and 8th  
11 A.M. to 9:30 P.M.

Sponsored by  
Women's Fellowship  
Gloria Del Luth. Church  
Snelling Ave. at Highland Parkway

app

## WORLD WIDE ANTIQUES SHOWS & SALES

TULSA, OKLAHOMA  
V.F.W. BUILDING — FEB. 28, MAR. 1, 2, 3

LANSING, MICHIGAN  
CIVIC CENTER — MARCH 17, 18 and 19

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA  
SILVER SLIPPER — JULY 12, 13, 14

ALBUQUERQUE, NEW MEXICO  
HILTON HOTEL — JULY 17, 18, 19, 20

DENVER, COLORADO  
SHIRLEY SAVOY — JULY 27, 28, 29, 30

SLOUT MANAGED

P. O. Box 97, Vermontville, Mich.  
Phone C.L. 9-1263

tfo

## RUSSELLS SHOWS

ATLANTA, GA.

MARCH 9 - 12 — Moved to  
Avondale Estates Legion Club

CHARLOTTE, N. C.

MARCH 17 - 20 — Park Center Auditorium

WINSTON-SALEM, N. C.

JUNE 8 - 11 — Hotel Robert E. Lee

HENDERSONVILLE, N. C.

JULY 7 - 10 — High School Gym.

The J. C. Russells, Mgrs. — Lenoir, N. C.

mhc

## MT. PROSPECT, ILL. ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE APRIL 7 - 8

Tuesday and Wednesday  
11 A.M. to 10 P.M.  
Mt. Prospect Country Club

app

## 13th ANTIQUES SHOW & SALE BETHLEHEM, PA.

Archibald Johnston Hall  
JUNE 10, 11, 12  
1 to 10 P.M.

jep

## Minneapolis, Minn.

APRIL 23 and 24

11:00 A.M. to 10:00 P.M.

ANTIQUES SHOW AND SALE

Hennepin Avenue Methodist Church

A Spring-time Fair of Antiques with 20 reput-  
able dealers showing their choicest items.

MRS. F. S. HIRD, Manager

app

## 6th Annual ANTIQUES SHOW and SALE Sponsored by Women's Association First Presbyterian Church

12 C Street  
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH  
APRIL 15, 16, 17, 1959

mhp

## ANTIQUE SHOW RICHMOND, INDIANA

School Auditorium  
801 West Main Street

Jean Crutcher, Mgr.  
R. 1, New Carlisle, Ohio

A LARGE, top-ranking  
high quality  
AMERICANA SHOW

LIMBERLOST, IND., Show — Dealers write re: booths.

Lunch Served

April 3, 4, 5

11 A.M. - 10:30 P.M.  
11 A.M. - 6 P.M. Sunday

ape

**CHICAGO, ILLINOIS — APRIL 26-30**  
**LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORPORATION PRESENTS . . .**  
**1959 SPRING ANTIQUES SHOW**  
**AND COLLECTORS FAIR**

ADMISSION 50c, no MORE, no LESS, from 7 to 75 years of age —  
 CHILDREN YOUNGER OR OLDER THAN THAT, HALF PRICE.  
 MEET OTHER COLLECTORS, MUSEUM CURATORS, ARTISTS,  
 TRADERS, THE PRESS. DEAL WITH *FRIENDLY DEALERS* from all  
 points of the UNITED STATES, ALL IN ONE GREAT HALL, AT ONE  
 OF THE WORLD'S FINEST HOTELS—

**THE CONRAD HILTON,**  
**720 South Michigan Boulevard, Chicago**  
 COLLECTORS ITEMS . . . EVERYTHING FOR SALE . . .  
 WELL, ALMOST EVERYTHING

**SAMPLE THESE—**

Antique jewelry, gems and minerals, metal objects d'art, ornaments  
 Autographs, manuscripts, deeds, of the famous, of the forgotten  
 Buttons, bells, books, boxes for Pandora, grandma, YOU.  
 Coins, copper pennies to gold eagles, hard money to folding money  
 Dolls, dishes, doilies and dibble-dabbles that grandma loved and used  
 Embroideries, emblems, electrical items, but NOT grandma's electric  
 Glassware, blown, pressed, cut, etched, enameled, cased, satin! ! !  
 Guns, pint-sized pistols to buffalo breech loaders  
 Indian art, weapons, weaving, costumes, basketry, tools, pottery  
 Miniaturia and its world of tiny things, amusing, precious  
 Music boxes, old records, pianofortes, player rolls, sheet music  
 Natural history from shells to fern stones  
 Paintings, prints, picture post cards, playing cards, valentines  
 Powder flasks and flasks for bitters or "barleycorn!"  
 Sculpture, carvings, modelings, inlays, tooled leathers, samplers  
 Tobacco pipes, pouches, cigar labels and holders, advertising cards  
 Toys, tools, textiles—Eastern silks, Western laces, printed cottons  
 Wooden Indians, sitting ducks, potato mashers, cooky molds.

**1001 ANTIQUES AND COLLECTORS ITEMS—**  
**FASCINATING AS ARABIAN NIGHTS — ON**  
**SALE, FOR YOUR PLEASURE AND PROFIT,**

**APRIL 26, 27, 28, 29, 30**

SHOW OPEN FROM 12 NOON UNTIL 11 P.M. EACH DAY  
 (Closing at 9:00 P.M. last day)

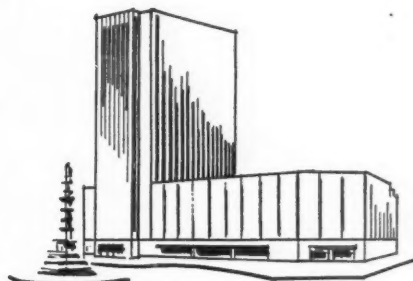
**Chicago Antiques Exposition**  
**& Collectors Fair**

**COME ONE, COME ALL!**

SPONSOR — THE LIGHTNER PUBLISHING CORP.  
 1006 South Michigan, Chicago 5  
 SHOW MANAGER—CHARLES MARSTON

an event  
of unusual  
interest  
in the  
Antiques Field.....

**ANNOUNCING...**



**NEW YORK COLISEUM**

**ANTIQUES FAIR**

*coincidental with the*

**INTERNATIONAL FLOWER SHOW**

**MARCH 7 through 15, 1959**

**U**nder the personal supervision of C. J. Nuttall, the N. Y. Coliseum Antiques Fair will occupy the main (or ground) floor of the New York Coliseum at Columbus Circle in New York City, with the International Flower Show on the two floors immediately above.

Visitors will find plenty of rest areas—wide aisles—air conditioning—restaurant on the same floor—crating and shipping direct from the show—garage parking immediately next door—NO ELEVATORS.

Antiques Dealers will be interested in the fact that the Exhibits will use only half the space on the ground floor, thus limiting Exhibitors to those who handle the finest of furniture, porcelains, prints, fabrics, jewelry, china, glassware, and collectible items. The remaining space will be used for unloading under cover, directly to booths, with no waiting. A greater attendance than at any other show.

A first announcement sold a large part of the exhibition space, but reservations will be considered from qualified dealers for the remaining booths.

Those interested in exhibiting should contact C. J. Nuttall, 18 East 48th Street, New York 17, N. Y. PL. 5-9440.

This Fair will NOT replace the usual NEW YORK ANTIQUES FAIR at the 71st Infantry Armory, Park Avenue at 34th Street, New York City, scheduled for APRIL 13 through 18.





### GRAYCE R. McCULLEY

126 Edgington Lane  
Wheeling, W. Va.

Haviland Dinner Set. Service for 10. Schl. No. 416 Plain White Embossed. 10 each 10", 9" and 7 3/4" Plates, 10 Cups and Saucers, 10 sauce dishes, 2 large Platters, 2 cov. and 1 open Veg. Dish, 3 Pc. Cov. Butter, long gray attached tray, Creamer, Sugar (lid repair) 10 Butter Pats. \$185.00.  
Haviland Dinner Set. Service for 6. (Short 2 Cups.) Schl. 195 on 352. Pink Asters, Blue Forgetmenots, green leaves, some gold. 6 each 10", 8 3/4", 7 1/2" Plates, 12 Sauce Dishes, 4 Cups, 6 Sauces, Celery Tray, 3 various size Platters, 1 open and 2 Cov. Veg. dishes, 10" ruffled top Salad Bowl, Cov. Gravy Tu-reen ladle opening and attached tray, 3 pc. Cov. Butter, Sugar and Creamer. \$135.00.

**CUT GLASS. ALL DEEP HEAVY CUT**  
C. G. Ice Cream Tray, 8 1/2" dia. \$12. 6 C. G. Tumblers \$24.00. 5 Odd C. G. Tumblers \$12.00. C. G. Liquor Bottle 11" hl. x 4 1/2" dia. \$12.00. Signed Hawk C. G. 8" Bowl \$16.00. Large C. G. Sugar and Creamer \$12.00.

American Beltek Hand Painted Tall Pitcher. 14" hl. Grape Motif. Signed \$22.00.  
K. T. K. marked 6 Pc. Wash Bowl Set. Beautiful design with Copper colored flowers, etc., dec. Wash Bowl, large Pitcher tooth brush holder, Hdd. Mug, 3 Pc. Oblong Soap Dish, 7 1/2" Water Pitcher. Small no harm crack in large Pitcher top. \$18.00.  
Beautiful Pair Flow Blue Ironstone Bowls. 10 1/2" dia. Pair \$15.00.  
Bronze Beethoven Bust. 11 1/2" x 7 1/2" \$25.00.  
Wavecrest Letter Box. 6" hl. x 4 1/2". Violet enamel dec. \$18.00.  
Wavecrest Planter. 9x3 3/4". Ferns and floral dec. \$20.00.

**GOBLET**  
Set of 8 Honeycomb \$12 Set. Buckle old Style Rayed. \$4.00. Fine Cut \$4.00. Valencia Waffle \$3.00. Daisy & Button Thumbprint \$4.00. Recessed ovals with Black Bands \$4.00.  
Pigeon Blood Tumbler \$5.00.  
Diamond Point Pedestal Cake Stand. 9 1/2" dia. x 6 1/2" hl. \$6.00.  
Pink Lustre Jug or Pitcher (Spoutless) Very old. 8 1/2" hl. x 5 1/2" dia. Gold and White dec. front. \$18.00.  
Bennington 8 1/2" dia. Bowl. \$5.00 mhp

### GRIGNON TRADING POST

Butte des Morts, Wisconsin

Colorado relish ..... \$3.00  
Copper mug 4 1/2" x 6 1/4" ..... 7.50  
Frosted Stark cheese cover, 7 1/4" .. 7.50  
Copeland 10" dinner plate, acorns .. 4.50  
Block & Fan celery ..... 4.00  
Cane relish ..... 2.00  
Lacy Daisy footed relish ..... 2.50  
Blue glass toothpick, enameled flowers ..... 3.50  
Bracket lamp & reflector ..... 12.00  
Copper chafing dish ..... 18.00  
6 tin spice set ..... 4.50  
Doll's rocker, painted red ..... 3.00  
Doll's straight chair, painted red .. 3.00  
Milk Glass basketweave toothpick .. 2.50  
Willow Oak spooner ..... 5.00  
Ayers hair tonic bottle ..... 1.75  
Dr. Shoop's bottle ..... 1.75  
Dr. Jayne's bottle ..... 1.75  
Pond's extract bottle dated 1846 .. 2.00 mhc

**OLD CURIOSITY SHOP**  
220 Whitaker Bldg., 2nd Floor  
S.W. Corner 3rd & Brady on Hwy. 61  
Davenport, Iowa Home Phone 2-1060  
(Same block as parking lot and best restaurants)  
Cater corner from Mississippi Hotel

Egyptian cramer \$5.50. 8" diam. Shell & Jewel bowl \$3.50. Prism and Flute spooner, Lee plate 15, \$2.50. 8" diam. clear ribbon, open compote Lee 70, tiny chip on base \$4.50. Ruby & Clear Heartland tumbler: Kamm 4, \$5.50. Ruby & Clear, box in box, Milk pitcher, Kamm 6, \$14. Clear glass stove butter dish, \$32.50. Moss rose Haviland soup plate, \$2.50. Green Jasper plaque, drinking scene, \$11. Brass hanging match holder, vintage pattern, dated 1877, \$7.50. G.W.T.W. lamp, base only, pansies, electrified, \$6.50. Blue thumbprint stein, enameled floral decor, \$15.

Transportation Extra  
Use full address given above. Stamp please for return of check.  
Hours: 1 to 4:30 P.M. Weekdays. For Sunday or Morning & Evening appointments . . . call 2-1060. mhc

May be solid bronze, heavy, winged Cupid candle holders, Cupid standing on large leaf, among bull rushes, reaching up to cup of candle holder, 7" tall, Pair \$15. P.P.  
Very old and beautiful picture of Mother and Kneeling Child at Bedtime Prayer. Titled "Now I lay me down to sleep." Not a common religious picture. In black and white and very impressive. Elaborate gold bronzed, semi deep, broad frame. Embossed with elaborate, unusual flower and leaf pattern, in hard putty. Very nice, 36x30" over all, \$30. but worth more. Express.  
Stereoscope with 20 pictures, including Johnstown flood. All old originals. \$3 P.P.  
"Steinfeld" adjustable, patent food grinder, dated 1904. Unusual type, \$5. P.P.  
All Parcel Post articles delivered within 300 miles of Altona. Further away or all Express you pay. Pictures 25c. For a reply send a stamped envelope.

L. A. HUGHES  
4001 Sixth Ave. Altona, Pa. mhp

### THE HANGING LAMP

140 N. State St.

Newtown, Bucks County, Pa.

**MATCHHOLDERS:** hanging Iron, Bacchus' head, grapes decor, scarce, \$6; WEDGWOOD blue Jasper covered match box \$12.50  
**GLASS CUP PLATE,** Rose No. 95, early one \$8.00  
**B&C EASTER PLAQUES,** specify year you wish each \$10.00  
**PEWTER:** French candlesticks 9", classic graceful shape, about 65 yrs. old, pr. \$16; STEIN, early shape, splendid condition, dated 1822 on lid \$20.00  
**BACCARAT** signed Rubina 9 1/2" retish \$9.50  
**MEITLACH** 8" fruit plates: scal. gold edge, fine color decor and quality, pr. \$9.00  
**CRANBERRY** tankard pitcher 10", handsome rich color \$20. Other pieces Write  
**IRONSTONE,** no mark, shell shaped dish \$3.00  
**PINK STAFFORDSHIRE** Adams 'The Sea' 9" plate, excellent coloring, rare pattern \$12.00  
**WILLOW OAK** 9" crk stand \$6.50  
**AMBER BITTERS BOTTLE,** a fish \$5.00  
**BLACKBERRY** milk glass frosted salt \$7.50  
**WIDOW SERIES,** Royal Doulton plate: "Mrs. Diggs is Alarmed," etc \$9.00

Shipping Extra. All proof and old. mhc

**GOLDIE HICKEY**  
330 E. Birch Drive Morrisville, Penna.  
2 Pink Luster Handless c/s (House Pattern) each \$10.00  
3 Lutz Sherbet Cups & Plates, Canary with Milk white lattice stripes, col. Pear handles Perfect, each \$4.00  
3 Lutz as above, parts of leaves missing from pear handles, does not detract from appearance, each \$3.00  
2 Columbus Soups (Adams) Black, 10 1/2", each \$9.00  
5 Clear Tumblers (Horsehead in base) ea. \$2.50  
Wines, 6 Jacobs Ladder ea. \$5.25, 2 Waffle & Thumbprint 4 1/2" Flint ea. \$9. 3 Block W/ Thumbprint ea. \$2.75, Bird & Strawberry Baltimore Pear Cov. Butter \$7.50  
Pr. Bottles, Girl in tights, frosted 13 1/2" h. pr. \$16.00  
Transportation Extra. Stamps Please. mhc

### STAGE COACH ANTIQUES

P.O. Box 3407

Richmond Heights 17, Mo.

Candy container, Battleship Maine clear glass.  
6 Red Block tumblers.  
Umbrella cane.  
Sugar shaker. Red Block squares.  
Moon and Star compote, sugar, creamer, spooner.  
Coin glass butter dish. Has chips on some coins, and large chip on bottom of lid. No cracks.  
Opaque cream goblets (S.). R. W. Lee Handbook Plate 177.  
China dog bottle (Germany) Schnauser, has flake chip on mouth of bottle.  
Double Ribbon sugar, creamer, spooner. mhc

### CLOSING OUT

our old stock in Copenhagen Christmas plates, Royal and B&G.  
Please write for list.  
LANGER'S ANTIQUES  
P. O. Box 3718  
Carmel-by-the-Sea, Calif.  
(formerly Balaban Galleries, Chicago, Ill.) mhc

6 CABLE Flint goblets each \$10.00  
2 CABLE Flint open compotes 4 1/2" high, 8" diam., each 18.00  
6 CABLE Flint honey dishes 3 1/2" each 2.50  
RUM JUG cane variant 14.00  
WATER PITCHER Flint 8" flute cut N.E. glass turn back handle. Circa 1840 45.00  
2 RHINE WINES, Clamroth base clear engraved bowl 7 1/4" high, ea. 5.00  
POWDER BOX e.g. ruby to clear 3 1/2" diam. one chip inside rim 10.00  
LOTUS WARE K.T.K. Co. chocolate pot Write  
WAVECREST STATIONERY HOLDER footed 25.00

Transportation Extra — Mail Order Only

MARY K. FEENEY  
405 South Dallas Avenue  
Pittsburgh 8, Pa. mhp

## TOO LATE TO CLASSIFY

### ANTIQUES FOR SALE

**WEDDING PRESENT** in 1890, 78 pieces. Shreve sterling flatware initialed "A." \$225. Castle marked Mettlach plaque, 18" round Roman scene, exquisite, \$150. Rare Japanese Karn dripware mug, collectors item, \$25. Very old Japanese bisque cup and saucer, unusual, \$7.50. 3 Quezal gas shades, beautiful, \$7.50 each. Wanted: John Belter tables. — Cooper's, 1403 West Walnut St., Stockton, Calif. mhl844

**DAINTY** black lace fan, pink, sequins, \$12.50. White mother of pearl, silk sequins, \$12.50. Framed porcelain Ruth, some Florentine parts missing, porcelain, 8x5 1/2", \$42.50. Ivory miniature. Lovely child colorful B.G. framed signed, 5 1/4 x 4 1/4", \$27.50. Unusual bracelet, plated, 3 stones, two rows on top, diamond paste, \$17.50; earrings, match bracelet, pierced, 20 stones, \$15. Pierced dainty earring, three blue sapphires, drops 1 1/2", \$15. 6 sterling hearts for bracelet, \$10. One larger heart, turquoise, \$3. Three chain slides, pink, yellow and turquoise, sets plated, \$7.50 ea. Black china doll head, 4 1/2" tall, \$7.50. Authentic covered milk glass duck, 9 1/4" long, green, red, brown, maroon, glass eyes, \$37.50. — Etzel's Antiques, 720 Green, Topeka, Kans. mhl639

**FOOT STOOL,** needlepoint cover. Hepplewhite chair. Silver teapot. Hudson seal jacket size 42. Ocelot leopard jacket size 14. — Anna Hin, Corning, N. Y. mhl861

### BOOKS FOR SALE

**FOR SALE:** "Birds That Hunt and Are Hunted" by Neltje Blanchan, \$12; "History of the Reed Family" by Jacob Reed, 1861, 588 pages, \$14; pamphlet "The Supplies for the Confederate Army" by Caleb Huse, Major and Purchasing Agent CSA, \$5; "Birds of Massachusetts and Other New England States" by Edward Howe Forbush, 3 vol. \$50; "The Last of the Great Scouts - Buffalo Bill" by Helen Cody Wetmore, \$8. — David A. Howes, South Chatham, Mass. mhl295

### COINS FOR SALE

**ILLUSTRATED** price list, 3000 different foreign coins 50c. — James Randall, Box 2205D, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. au6844

### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

**ANTIQUE SHOP FOR SALE.** Shop, stock and home for sale. Only 85 miles from Chicago. Resort area and good trade. Write: Mrs. B. J. McReynolds, R. 1, Box 192, Bass Lake, Knox, Ind. my3084

### COMMEMORATIVE STAMPS

**UNITED STATES** Commemoratives - 1945-1959. Mint blocks, singles, canceled. Some earlier canceled. Requests. No approval sheets. — Braeburn View Antiques,

## BUTTERFLIES FOR SALE

**CHOICE ORIENTAL** seasons, beautifully boxed, identified, 25 different \$1; 50 different \$2. Gorgeous tropical butterflies, 4 sets of 10 different, each set 50c; 10 specially selected for framing \$1. Gemstone collection, world wide, polished, elegantly boxed, identified, 20 different \$1.50. World wide postage stamps, 500 different \$1; 1,000 different \$2. Free Nature hobbies catalog and premium for stamp. — H. Haas, 57-34 256th St., Little Neck, N. Y. my34201

## INDIAN RELICS FOR SALE

**MOUND BUILDER**, ancient Indian relics, Florida relics, Mexico, etc. Aztec figurines, pipes, spears, ceremonials, arrowheads, ornaments, tools, etc. List. — Richard Kotil, 7500 S.W. 16th, Miami, Fla. my3614

## POST CARDS FOR SALE

**WANTED:** Old post cards previous to 1915. Quote prices. Send approvals. — The Pine Nook, 88 Cherry St., Holyoke, Mass. mh1251

## GLASS &amp; CHINA FOR SALE

**BEAUTIFUL** water set, brilliantly colored jewel colors, known as taffeta glass, pitcher 9½" tall, bulbous, 8" dia., enamel decoration in white and color, 8 matching tumblers, \$45. Lovely water set, orange Circus glass, tall slender pitcher, 12½" tall, beautifully decorated, enamel spring flowers, 4 matching tumblers, \$35. Brilliant purple circus or taffeta glass decanter or dresser bottle, matching stopper, \$15. Check with order, transportation extra. — Zula Stewart, 320 Ave. F, Conroe, Texas. mh1675

**CHOICE BELEEK** 13½" hand-painted two handle vase, pink & red roses, under base chip \$30. Charming 15" Limoges hand-painted grapes tankard pitcher, gold dragon handle \$22. Old brass bucket, 13½" dia. \$12. Pr. 9" American Delft pottery plates, harbor scenes \$8. 4 Haviland 9½" floral border bird center plates \$3. Lovely framed 10" hand-painted portrait plate, bust of lady, 10" square frame painted white \$22. Hand-painted agatey lemonade pitcher, gold handle \$10. Beautiful yellow to dark rose overlay brides basket, no stand \$15. Hand-painted roses, unusual shape Limoges 9x13" dresser tray \$9. Royal Bonn LaChayenne 10x13" china clock, dial has hairline cracks, runs, \$25. Colorful emb. shawl, 52" sq., black ground, never used \$10. Blue satin large size emb. Chinese kimono, tiny burn, almost new condition \$12. Write wants. Shipping extra. — Mrs. Florence Dodson, 26050 Center Ridge Rd., Westlake, Ohio. mh10611

**PAIR** lovely 6" face plates C.T. numbered, face each other, green border, lots of gold filigree, pair \$20. 7" plate, bust Martha Washington, Johnson Bros., delicate colors, extra nice, \$9. 7" pierced edge plate, ringnecked pheasant center, fine china, \$9. Glass bread tray, early mowing machine harvest scene, \$8. Large Horseshoe or Goodluck footed saucer, \$4. Transportation extra. — Wilson's, 520 N. Washington, Iola, Kans. mh1825

**DAISY & BUTTON** pickle jar, silver lid, cucumber finial \$15, blue daisies. Ruby Thumbprint toothpick \$5.50. Dresden type covered patch box, green German lustre, applied flowers \$7.50. Huge 8-qt. 2-pc. punch bowl, Thistleblow pattern \$35. Etched Carnations 2-pc. tumbler \$5. Postage. — Brown's Antiques, 1626 E. Main, Ottumwa, Iowa. mh1804

**COALPORT:** 4 cups, saucers, 4 tea plates, sugar, creamer, gorgeous, write. Schumann Dresden: 3 cups, saucers, \$7.50 ea., 3 saucers \$4.50 ea. Royal Copenhagen: 6 6¼" plates \$3.50 ea., 8" flaring bowl \$9. — Hazel Spelman, 131 S. McKenzie, Adrian, Mich. mh1023

## SALT CELLARS FOR SALE

**LIFETIME COLLECTION** salt cellars, about 150 masters, 400 individuals clear and colored. — Mrs. Robert O. Powelson, 5711 Old Country Club Rd., St. Joseph, MR 73, Mo. ap3004

## GLASS &amp; CHINA WANTED

**TEXIAN CAMPAIGN** Staffordshire china in any color and other early Texas items. — Mrs. Elizabeth Moore, 2247 Chilton Rd., Houston 19, Texas. jyl24431

**WANTED:** Occupational shaving mugs. Describe condition, picture on mug. — Edward Turek, P.O. Box 42, Manitowoc, Wisconsin. ap122361

**CARAMEL GLASS** - Rare and unusual pcs. Rare animal covered dishes in M.G. or Caramel. — Pony Express Antiques, P.O. Box 171, La Mirada, Calif. mh3253

**OCCUPATIONAL**, Shaving mugs and U. S. Coin glass. — Mr. Carl W. Roof, 8163 Seville Ave., South Gate, Calif. my6445

**WANTED:** Small porcelain hinged boxes. Give size, marking and price. — Jay Gee, 1804 44th, Des Moines, Iowa. mh3272

**Wanted:** White dated base for Atterbury duck. — Grace Chadwick, Antiques, 2836 Collis Ave., Huntington, W. Va. my3483

**LACY SANDWICH:** 12" bowl, compotes, covered pieces, creamers and colored items; also opalescent Sandwich Loop. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. my3863

**EARLY** blue & white, unmarked Canton china, Willow pattern; also Butterfly pattern, wanted by — Garrett's Attic, Little Shop in the Country, Versailles, Kentucky. mh3363

**RAM'S HEAD** handled bowls in any color (per Belknap). Proof only. Colored flint glass, American tortoise-shell glass, Sandwich Buckle bowls in color, and Lacy Sandwich miniatures. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. my3065

**Picture Frames, China only, any size or shape.** Also, silver soap boxes. — Mrs. Nathan Cisarky, 508 East Minnehaha Parkway, Minneapolis 19, Minn. mh3825

**SALT SHAKERS** in pattern glass. Agate, Pomona, Peachblow, etc. — Arthur Peterson, 416 Pershing Drive, Silver Spring, Maryland. ap3272

**WANTED:** U.S. frosted Coin Glass: Pottery in "Cleopatra", "California" and "Seeing Eye" Gaudy, Welsh patterns. Quote price, condition. — The Rocking Chair, Parkersburg, R.D. No. 2, Penna. ja128271

**WANTED:** Please write on any and all toy glass candy containers. A sketch would be helpful. Also I want in the carnival glass, purple grape pattern marked N, a complete dresser set and tray, salt and pepper shakers. — Mrs. Eddie Fisher, 3245 Fairfax Road, Kansas City, Kans. ap3257

**WANTED:** To contact other collectors of the blown iridescent and figured art glass electric bulb shades, 2¼" base, popular 40 or 50 years ago. These came marked Steuben, Quezal, Lustre Art and often, unmarked. Also, to contact dealers having any in stock. Purpose - to add additional shapes and designs to my own collection, by trade or purchase. — Chas. K. Bassett, 278 Depew Ave., Buffalo 14, N. Y. ap32701

## HAROLD HUNGERFORD

3334 Columbus Detroit 6, Michigan

10. Clear & Diamond Panels goblets, Metz, D. 198, each	\$ 2.00
5 Arabesque goblets, each	3.50
4 Fine Tooth Band goblets, Millard 1-174, ea.	2.00
Sherwood goblet, Millard 11-66	2.50
Paneled Cane goblet	3.00
2 Diamond Medallion Celery vases, ea.	3.50
Large Milk glass Easter Egg, 6" long, chicken dec. quite worn	2.50
Sm. Milk glass Easter Egg, 3" long, blue flower dec. worn	1.50
Sitting Rabbit papier mache candy container. Couple no harm cracks in coating	3.00
Transportation extra	mh

**WATER PITCHERS**, milk and creamers in early flint glass, proof only. Cable, Comet, Diamond Thumbprint, Flat Diamond and Panel, Fine Ribbed, Frosted Roman Key, Horn of Plenty, Inverted Fern, Magnet and Grape, Sandwich Buckle, Sandwich Star, Waffle and Thumbprint, Washington, and others; also Hound handled pitchers, Lacy Sandwich glass, rare Milk glass, early blown glass, rare pattern glass and marked American pewter. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. my30211

**SHAVING MUGS**, vases in pairs, toys, window transparencies. — Walter J. Henry, Adamsburg, Pa. jol2699

**WANTED:** Flow - blue china in the non-pareil pattern, marked Middleport Pottery, Burgess & Leigh, England. — Mrs. Delmar Brander, 4711 N.E. 60th Ave., Portland 13, Oregon. mh3614

**WANTED:** For collection, proof Ashburton, clear and colored. — S. Congdon, Far Hills, N. J. d12698

**WANTED:** 1000 - Rayo - Aladdin - Miller lamps. Must have burners, no dents. Will pay \$2 each. Can use white, pink, yellow or blue student shades. — Pat Cutini, 969 Genesee St., Buffalo 11, New York. au66501

**TIFFANY**, Mt. Washington, New England & Wheeling Peachblow glass wanted for resale. Only pieces in proof condition. Write Corinthian Studios, 1374 Funston Ave., San Francisco 22, Calif. jol2271

**SHAVING MUGS** with picture, owners occupation and name. Liberal prices. — Fred Patterson, P. O. Box 1730, Atlanta, Georgia. my122511

**WINES**, flint, non-flint, in named patterns. Anything in Stippled Star (Lee 147, Millard 38), Prism Flint (Lee 13, Millard 75). Rough tarnished sound brass pushup candlesticks, pairs. Cloisonne, Kamm volume 6. Small perfumes. — Ray Doubles, 5307 New Kent Road, Richmond, Virginia. ap3276

**BOTTLES:** Early American flasks and bottles. Colored calabash, violin and Ohio ribbed and swirled bottles. Marked biters. Documents, pictures, and bills from old glass factories. Oval New England glass dishes. — C. B. Gardner, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap128652

**ROGERS GROUPS** in Parian or bronze, no plaster. Write R. Baker, R.F.D. 1, Ashland, N. H. my3652

**WANTED TO BUY:** Caramel Slag, Holly Amber, pink slag in the inverted feather only, Lotus. — Saliees Antiques, 508 W. King, Kokomo, Ind. n128041

**MORNING GLORY GLASS** in the Morning Glory Pattern (illustrated Lee's Victorian and Sandwich Books) wanted for own collection. Also extremely important Lacy. — John R. Stuart, Dover Rd., So. Natick, Mass. my12091

**WANTED:** Large leaded glass chandelier with yellow roses, cups and saucers in "Peach Flo" blue, also cups and saucers in Noritake "Lorraine" pattern. — Audra Elliott, Howe, Ind. mh1612

**CHELSEA** (gold anchor) bust, 4½", "The Matron." One of a pair "The Maid and the Matron." — Mrs. Walter Briegel, 1912 Henrietta, Birmingham, Mich. mh1671

**WANTED:** Creamers and Milk Pitchers, bulbous, square mouth, inverted thumbprint or Hobnail. Write. — Miller, 224 Evening Canyon Rd., Corona del Mar, California. n128041

**Wanted:** Croesus glass, colored glass, art glass, colored glass and painted hanging lamps, all original G.W.W. lamps. — Box 7402, Portland 20, Oregon. ap3825

**WEDGWOOD** items of all types, wanted for resale. All colors, tricolored, Dice Ware pattern, caneware, etc. — Box CH-BS, c/o Hobbies, 1006 S. Michigan, Chicago, Ill. mh6299

**WANTED: U.S. Coin Glass.** — Paul E. Zeeb, Greenville, Ill. jol2676

**WANTED: Johnson Bros. Rosedale semi-porcelain.** — Farn Bell Antiques, Rt. 1, Box 408, Kenosha, Wis. mh3412

**IRONSTONE Sugar Bowl, Cups, Jeddo Pattern W. C. Adams & Son.** — John Wilcox, 123 Park Ave., Watertown, N.Y. mh3403

**BOTTLES: Early American flasks and bottles, and marked bottles.** — D. L. McCall, Monroeville, Ala. je6086

**GLASS MARBLES, old blown swirl design, over 1 1/2" dia.** — R. Gilmore, 930-H Gordon, Chicago, Ill. aul2698

**Paperweights, must be glass and old. Price and describe in letter.** — Michael Bozek, 3547 N. Figueroa St., Los Angeles 65, Calif. au68001

**ALL ITEMS Ruby Thumbprint and Red Block. Also Sandwich candlesticks clear and colored; compotes and colored items. Also Perfume bottles. Silver overlay in green or ruby.** — J. Green-dyke, Jr., Box 152, Pittsford, N. Y.

**GOBLETS, cup plates, bowls, plates, any glass made before 1850.** — 3438 44th, San Diego 5, Calif. je4483

**WANTED: Globes for antique floor height brass piano lamps. Must be old, finest quality and tasteful design. If painted, nothing gaudy. Could use etched, overlay, hobnail or thumbprint. State measurements. Photos or sketches returned. Private collector.** — Mrs. H. C. Campbell, Box 456, Larned, Kans. mh1253

**WANTED: Oregon Red Block. Early butter base needed or top and base. Plate 44, Ruth Webb Lee's book.** — Mrs. Evelyn Clift, 1540 Broadway, Bethlehem, Pa. mh1002

**PICKLE CASTORS for collection. Must be outstanding, original and complete.** — Celine Carrey, 410 No. Monterey St., Gilroy, Calif. my3882

**WANTED TO BUY: Minton china dinnerware to match discontinued pattern. Number B838 in red letters on large plate. Blue banded with pink rosebud wheel design.** — Mrs. French Lane, 1023 N. Glenwood Ave., Peoria, Ill. mh1272

**WANTED, by a collector: green Croesus jelly compote. Also emerald green beaded swirl pieces. Priscilla, banana stand, pickle dish, milk pitcher, vinegar cruet, water tumbler and butter dish.** — Mrs. B. C. Mann, 1301 Shafter, San Angelo, Texas. mh1692

**WANTED by advanced collector: Miniature lamps: Mary Gregory, Amberina and Cameo. Must be complete and original.** — Celine Carrey, 410 No. Monterey St., Gilroy, Calif. my3483

**WANTED: Chandelier made by Tiffany Studios.** — John Pierce, 162 Central Ave., Milton, Mass. mh1401

**TOBY JUGS of historical characters.** — Walter A. Holloway, 308 West Ontario, Chicago, Ill. my3802

**OLD IVORY No. 22 Holly pattern. Other patterns for sale or exchange for No. 22.** — Mrs. Wm. Roofs, 1020 King Dr., El Cerrito, Calif. mh1671

**Wanted: Clear Ribbon pattern glass in covered butter dish, sauce dishes and small compote.** — Mrs. Geo. Sparks, 315 S. 5th St., Moberly, Mo. mh1672

**WANTED: Apothecary jars and bottles with glass labels and original glass stoppers. Give particulars.** — Halden Birt, 5750 E. Holmes, Tucson, Ariz. my3633

**WANTED: Staffordshire trinket boxes.** — Mrs. Francis C. Smith, 717 Woodward Way, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. mh1021

## Glass & China For Sale

**Free Dealer's Lists: Antique glass and china.** — Ewan Antiques, Wildwood, New Jersey. aul22511

**DEALERS: Wholesale lists of glass, china and other authentic items available monthly** — Herbert Huise, Cuddebackville, N. Y. mh6445

**MANY PATTERNS old glass, clear, colored and Milk. Books. Attractive list. No reproductions. Old English & French china.** — E. Skilton, Downingtown, Pa. mh6407

**Dealers: Wholesale lists on request, china, glass, primitives, etc. Satisfaction guaranteed.** — Aye's Antiques, 2032 Colfax St., Blair, Nebr. n128271

**FISH BOTTLE, 6" old amber glass, \$2; Cleopatra shape handle bottle cap opener, bronzed, 1933, \$1.** — R. Gilmore, 930-H Gordon, Chicago, Ill. aul24431

**MOTHER OF PEARL cruet; 3 pcs. Pomona, Hob-nail pitcher, Amberina Vase, Wheeling Peach-blow Sugar-shaker, Klondike sauce, Tooth Picks, Blue slag Prog salt & others, green I.V.P. wine & others. Stamp please.** — The Early Am. Rm., 797 Ridge St., St. Paul 16, Minn. mh3407

**WHITE ALASKA sauce dish, opal rim, \$5. Late Butterfly, Metz 1147, milk pitcher, \$8. Frosted Eagle covered sugar, \$17.50. Actress spooner, stemmed, \$9. Chain with Star goblet, \$3.75. Shimmering Star creamer, \$7.50. Legged Banded Star creamer, Metz, 1352, \$5.75. Rosette, Metz 1397 plate, \$5.50. Fleur-de-Lis and Drape 8" plate, \$5. Broken Column creamer, \$5.50. Currier & Ives goblet, \$3.75.** — Moore's Antiques, 619 Comal Ave., New Braunfels, Texas. Prices ppd. mh1255

**SHAVING MUG, mirror on side \$12. 3 triangular amber Daisy & Button sauces \$6 ea. China ring tree, floral design \$6. Small double dish, handle, flowers, blue, pink and lavender gold \$12. Covered butter dish Jewel & Flower clear to opalescent \$6.50. 2 plates 8 1/4" diam., Bavaria, signed DeKoning, pale blue border, apple blossoms and gold \$8 for the 2. Two plates match above, not signed but painted by same artist, yellow roses, pink border & gold \$8 for the two. Have more plates, write. Have 5 Jack in the pulpit vases. 60 bone dishes, some in sets of 6. Transportation extra.** — Frances Peterson, Hammond, Wis. mh1428

**RAREST 7 1/2" diameter, 10" high mint covered Holly Amber compote, \$400; blue satin ruffled rose bowl, \$13; unusual teal green glass slipper, raised popples, \$6.75; pair lacy oval stand-up iron frames, \$7.50 each; 1909 calendar plate, \$3.50; unusual large fancy encrusted china slipper, pipe lying across opening, \$12; 1 1/2" solid gold moon-shaped brooch, attached half - sunburst opal, 20 pearls, \$12.75; gold ladies ring, white sapphire, solitaire mounting, \$9.50. Postage. Everything guaranteed.** — Simmons, 537 N. Weller, Ottumwa, Iowa. mh1006

**CARAMEL SLAG: Pair vases \$20. Shell: 3 tumblers \$10 each, bowl and 2 sauces \$25, butter \$22.50. Green Esther: celery \$7.50, tumbler \$7.50. Purple Croesus spooner \$17.50. Rose in Snow creamer \$8. Dewdrop in Points: plate \$5, open compote \$6. Panel Forget-me-not: sugar and creamer \$12.50.** — Henry's Antiques, Murray, Ky. mh1004

**CRANBERRY Opal Swirl spooner, \$15. E. green Pineapple & Fan (Kamm's 2-93) creamer, sugar \$12.50; 8" bowl \$10. Open work black milk glass plates, Lg. Sq. \$8.50; Sm. Rd., \$5. Wines: Clear Red Block, Shuttle, Melton, Big Burton, \$2.75 each; 2 Austrian, 3 Currier & Ives, 7 Dakota, 3 Rexford, 3 milk glass, 3 lg. plain, \$3.50 each; Currant, Pan, Thistle, Barred Forget-me-not, \$4.50 each; Jacob's Ladder, 2 Pavonia Pineapple Stem, \$6 each; 10 each different pattern, \$2 each; tiny cordials, 2 Dew & Raindrop, \$3.50 each.** — Brown's Antiques, 44 Main, Addison, N. Y. mh1447

**COVERED COMPOTES: Stippled Band on high standard 7" diam., flakes inside rims, \$15; Daisy & Button with Cross Bars on collared base, chip on final, \$10. Compotes, open on high standards: Moon & Star 7 1/2" diam., \$12; Curtain 7 1/2" diam., \$9; Beveled Diamond & Star 8" diam., \$5. Bowls: Moon & Star 7" diam., \$7.50; Curtain 7" diam., \$8; Shell & Jewell 8" diam., \$5; Geo. Duncan's No. 2001 (Kamm) 8" diam., \$5. Goblets, proof: Two-Panel \$6; Huber, non-flint, \$3.75; 101 \$9; Eastern Star \$4; Loop, non-flint, \$3.75; Late Panelled Grape \$4.50; Milton \$3.75; Diamond Sunburst Variant \$3.75; Chain with Star \$4.50. Scarce: Beautiful pr. Sandwich Star qt. decanters, no stoppers, lead glass, ground and polished pontils, \$50 pr. Trans. extra. Write wants.—Emily S. Troutman, 325 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa. mh12701**

**VASE, 6 1/4", hobnail shaded light to dark blue, fluted edge \$10. Spooner, crystal Wedding \$6.50. R. S. Prussia berry set, 7 pc. \$30. Block and Fan flat bowl 9 3/4" \$8. Sevres 7" plate, roses \$2. Sevres blackberry uneven edge 8 1/4" \$5. Blue milk glass pin dish \$3. Milk glass 7 1/2" plate sailboat anchor and chain \$7.50. 2 large pink lustre c/s, one Mother, one Father, stamped in gold, beautiful, pr. \$15. Set of 6, 6 1/4" china plates, same charming winter scene on all set \$8.—The Hollands, Box 284, Union Springs, N. Y. mh1867**

**FOR SALE: Glass cup plates. American eagle with 13 stars. Offers invited.** — Bertha Mae Terwilliger, 1824 Springfield Drive, Dupont, Ind. mh1061

**UNUSUAL Majolica tobacco jar, colorful Turk asleep, annoying fly on face, one small chip, \$15. Dark blue Clews deep saucer, perfect, \$5. Staffordshire ladle, perfect, light blue, urn pattern, \$4.50. Bellflower spooner, chip under rim, \$4.50.** — Helen Sandaas, 6483 Bordeaux, Dallas 9, Texas. mh1443

**FOUR Waffle and Thumbprint wines \$10 each. T. Phillips and Son light blue platter, Marine pattern, 14x18", \$20. 12 Ashburton goblets \$8.50 each. China cuspidor, marked Leuchtenburg, Germany, \$5. Write for list of Beaded Dewdrop. Stamped envelope, please. Transportation extra.** — Hidden Acres Antiques, Rt. 1, Box 147, Morgan Hill, Calif. mh1004

**THOUSAND FACE beautiful covered pot, 6 tea cups, saucers, \$50. Shaving mug, oxbows, churns.** — Old Homestead, Orono, Maine. mh1441

**SHINY MORGAN Wheeling Peachblow vase and six Lion amber pedestal, extremely rare in its completeness, proof, beautiful coloring, offered from my own collection, once in a million offer, \$275. Colored Lithophane made 5 paneled, KPM, proof, \$135. Beautiful pair girtondoles, curly haired boy holding baby lamb, 8 prisms each mostly proof, 1 1/2" high, grape cluster decor, excellent piece, \$45. Bristol ewer, brown and gold leaves, 9 1/2" high, \$7.75. Royal Bayreuth tapestry tumbler, mountain scene, \$11. Frosted Deer and Pine spooner, \$4. Beautiful footed Rubina bowl, strawberry pontil, 2 1/2" circumference, \$22. Bayreuth tomato and plate, \$4.75. Plain ruby decanter, 13 1/4" high, \$12. Lovely brass teakettle, tip stand lamp and base plus tray, best one we've seen, \$22.50. Collection of Burmese, write.** — Hidden House Antiques, 1057 Main St., Haverhill, Mass. mh14201

**OLD CHINA REGISTRY. Harriet Young, P.O. Box 159, Chicago 90, Ill. Specializing in Haviland. Send Schleiger number or sample saucer. Registration fee: 25c. ap3863**

**SILVER TANKARD, porcelain lined, with tray and goblet, \$45. Ironstone teapot, Lily of Valley pattern, \$12. Ironstone teapot, similar to wheat pattern, \$18. 4 wheat ironstone handled cups & saucers, \$4 each. Flowing blue large Cindy platter, \$16. Store scales, large brass scoop, \$18. Milk glass sugar bowl, acorn pattern, \$10. Colored ironstone plates, Venus pattern and Persian Rose, \$6 each.** — The Maples, West Campton, N. H. mh1884



**OLD GLASS my specialty.** No reproductions, mail order only. Write wants.—B. E. Neves, Antiques, 6804 Sampson Lane, Cincinnati 36, Ohio. Je66501

**CUP AND SAUCER SHOP** Antique Shop, Route 5 (809 S. Maguire), Warrsburg, Mo. Matching old Haviland is my specialty. Many cups and saucers in stock. Send sample or use Schleiger No. Je66501

**DEALERS:** Lists on request. Antiques, China, cut glass, art glass, miscellaneous.—Remley's Antiques, Lane Place, Crawfordville, Indiana. Je128801

**BOTTLES AND FLASKS:** Early Authentic. Send 10c for price list.—L. Earl Dambach, 244 Crestview Drive, Pittsburgh 36, Pa. my12612

**SEND 25c** for beautifully printed American pressed glass catalog. Future catalogs free to purchasers.—George Abraham—Gilbert May, Granville, Mass. f120812

**IRONSTONE CHINA.** Listing largest collection in the United States. Stamp.—Meisen-Helter, 323 Roosevelt, York, Pa. mh3652

**BLONDE CHINA HEAD** Highland Mary doll, 22" tall, has bangs, original china arms, china Wimer legs, doll perfect except fingers on one hand damaged, \$40. Brunette china head doll, 12" tall, has locket effect and colored jewels set in chest, Wimer china arms and legs, unusual doll, perfect, \$27.50. Brunette china head Mary Todd doll, 20" tall, sausage curls in back, lovely deep shoulders, Wimer china arms and legs, perfect, \$30. All dolls are dressed. Paneled Daisy & Button emerald green sauce dishes, \$5 pr. Sterling silver teaspoons, Wisconsin, Los Angeles, Denver, Winnipeg, Masonic, \$2.50 each. Amber Tree of Life finger bowl, \$5. Allertons English Chinese pagoda 10" plates, medium blue, \$6 pr. Camphor glass old gin bottles, original camphor stoppers, 11" tall, \$9 pr. Transportation extra.—Leona Norton, Route 1, Moberly, Mo. mh16510

**COLLECTORS ITEMS:** Tea or coffee set on tray, K.P.M. early Berlin marks, porcelain, large pot, covered creamer, sugar, 2 cups & saucers, dark blue and coral flowers and gold decorations, very beautiful, perfect, \$85 set. Signed Kaufmann creamer & sugar, 3 cups & saucers, part of tea set, royal blue shaded to white, Victorian, Carlsbad, Austria, each piece marked with blue "N" under glaze, lovely scene on each piece, \$39.50 set. Six beautiful oyster plates, eagle imprinted in porcelain, early Berlin, white, shades of pink, 8-sided, decorated dark blue and red flowers, gold, 1 no harm chip on one plate rim, \$66 for six. Two old porcelain platters, blue onion pattern, 1 17½" long, \$18.50; 1 10½" long, \$22.50. Child's tea set, 100 yrs. old, Staffordshire, brown & white scenes, child, cat & dog, teapot, 2 cups & saucers, 2 plates, perfect, \$22.50 set. Royal Worcester vase, 6½", \$14.50; pitcher, 5½", \$18.50; lovely cream decanter with lavender & coral flowers, lots of gold, registered.—Nettie Wheeler, 3114 Denison, Muskogee, Okla. mh16921

**12 BELFLOWER egg cups.** \$60. Child's German china tea set, forget-me-not design, sugar, creamer, tea pot, 6 demi-size c/s, plates, \$16. Pr. white ironstone footed compotes, Johnson Bros., \$35. "Little Tot" miniature coffee grinder, complete, fine for pepper grains, \$12.50. Quart St. light & med. blue pitcher, dog spout, rare, \$25. Quadruple plate 3 piece butter dish with knife holder, fine old one, \$20. Gaudy Welsh c/s, octagon, lustre decor, \$18. Petticoat Betty tote lamp, rare. Liberty Bell, Westward Ho!, Canton, rose medallion, clocks. Stamp please.—Helen McCain, 2703 Fulton St., Berkeley 5, Calif. mh1867

**OLD GLASS:** Goblets, saucers, plates, flints, many hard to find patterns. Stamp for list. Trans. extra.—Williamson's, 1528 N. Elwood, Tulsa, Okla. my3253

**COLLECT BITTERS BOTTLES.** Much cheaper and easier to find than historical flasks. Buy or sell either. List 25c.—The Empty Bottle, Box 27, New London, Conn. ap124661

**SHELL & JEWEL** 12" high footed cake, \$12; same in 10", \$10. Blue opalescent Holly tumbler, \$10; another with opalescent band, \$7.50. Block and Circle 10" bowl, \$6. Diamond Cut pattern bowl with ruffled edge, \$6. Three large Sandwich footed salts, \$3 each. Cobalt slipper, \$3.50; another with chipped heel, \$1.75. Roman Key creamer and sugar, \$12 set. Limoges meat platter, \$5.50. 22-piece blue spatter tea service, write. Postage extra, inquiries invited.—Herbert Callister, 920 West Great Falls St., Falls Church, Va. mh1466

**COLLECTOR'S SHOES.** Beautiful slag—spur boot 1½" turned over at top, 3½" high, 4" long. Colorings exquisite, white, purple & pink \$11. Plain white Staffordshire shoe, little boy sitting on toe, 4½" long, 3" high, unusual \$8. Pair white, pink heel, toe, bow & tie Dresden flowers, front and back \$3 a pair. Lovely Venetian tea cup & saucer, Amethyst, 22 kt. gold border & design on cup and saucer, OLD \$17.50.—Ressie Elliott, 735 N. La Grange Road, La Grange, Ill. mh1227

**PAIR of Crystal Lustres** with beautiful prisms \$58; Large Majolica Basket \$36; Unusual Caster Set, has bell at top, 6 bottles, resilvered \$34; Large Haviland tray, hand painted, \$22; Large pink to rose Satin Rose Bowl, \$20; Other Rose Bowls, Pink, Blue, Yellow; Satin Cracker Jar, cream color with golden wheat decoration, resilvered ball & lid \$24; Footed RS Prussian Sugar & Creamer, pink roses, \$12; MOP Light Blue Bowl, Raindrop pattern, white lining, \$20; Tall slim Hawkes Vase \$9; Flat Hawkes Bowl \$7.50; Cutglass Cookie Jar with Sterling lid, prism cut, \$28; Pair Signed Libby Perfume Bottles with matching cut stopper \$15 each; 9½" Portrait Plate Cobalt blue band, gold-center portrait, marked Austria \$13; 9½" Portrait Plate, deep red band with gold, center portrait, Beehive \$16; Milkglass Cat with glass eyes \$38; Rubina Verde Vase \$26; Cutglass Punch Bowls; 10 Cut Punch Cups, Hobstars, \$6 each; Other Cranberry, Satin and Cutglass items, Baskets. Hand-painted plates: Lists. Transportation additional.—Matzke's Antiques, Round-up, Montana. mh12721

**AMBER BLOCK** pickle insert, tongs, pewter frame \$15. Frail slant top cheese, pink lustre and old decor, \$3.50. Amber I.T. water pitcher, square mouth, \$13. Marriage lamp, blue opaque, dated twin fonts, write. 4 bottle, all glass frame caster set, \$10. Wedgwood dark blue covered sugar, \$22.—Mrs. Bessie La Coss, 92 Raymond, Malone, N. Y. mh1044

**ITEMS in pattern and pressed glass,** milk glass covered dishes and other pieces, wood, metal, and ivory curios. No reproductions. Satisfaction guaranteed. Send stamp for free list No. 15.—Betty Kaye, 158 Maple Ave., Metuchen, N. J. mh1082

**MUSTACHE C/S** Angel handle \$7.50. Milk Glass 5½" star plate \$2.50. 101 pattern 8½" plate \$4. Indian head match holder large \$3. Wave Crest (not marked) square cookie jar resilvered top and ball, a beauty \$28.50. Oval frosted pheasant covered dish \$22.50. Rubina Verde ITP tumbler \$19.50. Cranberry and white spatter tumbler \$8.50. Haviland Demi-Tasse C/S \$4.50. Wild Flower cake stand \$9. Square shape Blue Willow Wood & Son covered tureen \$13.50. Two green herringbone saucers \$2 each. Postage and Ins. please.—McIlrath's Antiques, 162 N. Fremont St., Peru, Ind. mh1827

**SUGAR LIDS** \$2.25: Loop, Dewdrop, Missouri, Beaded Oval—Scroll, Necktie, Cane Medallion. Butter Lids, \$2.25: Rosette, Lotus, Beaded Band, Bird—Strawberry, 1000 Eye, Compote Lids, \$2.50: 7" Teasel, Pointed Jewel, Bead Column, Esther, Hobnall. Others. Write enclosing stamp.—Myrtle Burger, Washington, Mo. mh1633

**Marked Wedgwood Jasperware.** Midwest's only exclusive dealer. Mail order only. Send 25c for descriptive list.—Irene Gurman, 23498 Parklawn, Oak Park, Mich. my3825

**SEND 25c** for 8-page neat listing of art glass, Mary Gregory, overlay, satin, colored glass, cut glass, miscellaneous glass and china.—Elsie's Antiques, 2607 South 13th St., Omaha, Neb. Je126581

**NEW PAPER NAPKINS,** antique designs, doll, blue Milk Glass, Tea Leaf, gun, calendar plate, 5 dozen \$1.75 ppd.—Alice M. Bohn, Rt. 2, Napoleon, Ohio. au120061

**Christmas Plates from Denmark.** Large selection of both Royal and B&G plates. Please state make and year when asking for information.—Carl M. Jensen, 1200 Altgeld St., Chicago 14, Ill. mh3027

**PROMINENT PR.** Majolica busts. Orange Carnival splittoon. Signed Oriental tea chest. Silesia Old Ivory choc. pot, c/s. Purple Slag basket salt. Ruby barber bottle. Signed Coronet Limoges plate, signed Ginori plate, Buffalo, Deldare plate. China doll heads, pin cushion type and otherwise. 10" bronze doorstop, bird drinking from ewer. Amber & white, early Jersey glass pitcher. Rockingham type syrup, pewter lid. Write specific wants.—Renee Gundersheimer, 708 Fordham Rd., Cynwyd, Pa. mh1865

**TREE OF LIFE** milk pitcher, curled applied handle; brass umbrella stand, lion handles; pr. large Victorian china dogs, glass eyes; brass and copper tall coffee pot; cranberry and opal hobnall bulbous water pitcher and six 10-row tumblers. Thousands of other items in clear and colored old pattern glass, china, pewter, brass, etc. Write specific wants.—Thelma Milde, 709 Montgomery Ave., Narberth, Pa. mh1406

**STEIN,** 2 litre motorcycle D.M.V. \$35. Military stein, china, lithophane shows balloon & dirigible, \$42.50. Set 7 French graduated pewter measures, all cleaned and gleaming, \$58. Bronze plaque of Theodore Roosevelt, \$18.50.—Aurora Gonella Antiques, Lahaska, Pa. mh1213

**12 PRESSED CUT 5½"** saucers, fan forms scallop top, ea. \$2, old and lovely. 6 Scinde 8" plates, no chips, just age, ea. \$2.75. 10 white H. & Co. Haviland 5½" scallop top saucers, ea. \$2.25.—Mertie Simon, 600 W. Jefferson, Brooksville, Fla. mh1443

**BITTERS BOTTLES.** Cornucopia pt. bottle, crystal steins. Battery clock glass dome. Silesia (Alice) chocolate set. Goblets, Honeycomb, prism and cherry.—Karen's Antiques, 4305 Clark Ave., Cleveland 9, Ohio. mh1422

## LAMPS WANTED

**BRASS LAMPS** with marble bases; early tin or wrought iron wall sconces, wanted by—Garrett's Attic, Little Shop in the Country, Versailles, Ky. mh3863

**ANTIQUE MINIATURE LAMPS,** complete, wanted. Collector prefers colored, cased, overlay, End of Day, satin, animals.—Mabel Bates, Winslow Road, Falmouth Foreside, Maine. mh3863

**KEROSENE** miniature lamps wanted: Camel, Bridal, Skeleton, Santa Claus, Swan, Iron wall bracket, footed lamps, lamps with upturned shades. Bases: Blue MG with raised shell design, peachblow footed base, pink artichoke.—Bob Schaffer, 1557 Norton Road, Stow, Ohio. my3806

**WANTED:** Miniature oil lamps, pan-American, Santa novelties and cased glass.—Donald Jacobs, Nelsen Road, Scarborough, Maine. my3272

## Index of Display Advertisers

A		H	
Abels, Robert .....	113	Haddon Heights, N.J., Show .....	86
Altman, Lawrence .....	56	Hall, Mrs. Virgil W. ....	75
Amanda's Antique Shop .....	82	Hamilton, Charles .....	111
Amber Lantern, The .....	15	Hamilton, Dorothy M. ....	67
Ann's Antique Shop .....	76	Hanging Lamp, The .....	92
Antique Corner .....	18	Hannisch, Ellen .....	76
Archaeological Preservation .....	19	Hanson's Coin Shop .....	104
Argosy Gallery .....	55	Hardt, Anton .....	78
Armorer's Shop, The .....	82	Harner's China Mending .....	75
Armstrong & Co. ....	18	Harpin, Trader Bob .....	10
Artsay, Aida Favia .....	32	Heerd, Mrs. R. W. ....	14
Ashby Antiques, Agnus .....	61	Heiligenstein, Mrs. L. M. ....	82
At the Sign of the Teakettle .....	12	Helt, Gladys R. ....	74
Auburn Antiques .....	24	Hemenway's .....	86
B		Hemlock Hollow Antiques .....	63
Bailey's Antiques .....	25	Herringbrook Farm .....	77
Baldwin, Godfrey H. ....	125	Hickey, Goldie .....	92
Ball and Ball .....	6	Hill's Antiques .....	75
Ball, F. L. ....	53	Hilltop Farm Antiques .....	84
Ballou, O. A. & L. K. ....	62	Hinz, Rhena L. ....	67
Barrack's Industries, Inc. ....	16	Hitchins, Marian M. ....	85
Barnett's .....	85	Hitching Post, The .....	78
Bartlesville, Okla., Antique Show .....	87	Hobby House Antiques .....	85
Bartlett, Mary .....	82	Hobby Stall .....	63
Baum, E. ....	19	Hopkins, Josephine .....	74
Bauer, George W. ....	53	Hostick, King V. ....	111
Bauer, Mrs. R. E. ....	73	House of Dolls .....	39
Beare, Mrs. George L. ....	6	House of Two Lions .....	38
Bebee's .....	131	Howe, V. D. ....	53
Bedini, Silvio A. ....	45	Hoves, David A. ....	86
Benson, Irene .....	61	Hudgens, Mrs. Ray .....	81
Besse Antiques .....	82	Hughes, L. A. ....	92
Bethlehem, Pa., Antiques Show .....	89	Hungerford, Harold .....	93
Bieden, George A. ....	33	Hussey, Hazel G. ....	73
Bieler, Kay .....	18	I	
Birchlands .....	12, 15	Ingram, Mrs. Russell L. ....	62
Blue Spruce Antiques, Ohio .....	18	Ingraham, Betty Lee .....	4
Blue Spruce Antiques, Pa. ....	25	Irish Cottage, The .....	23
Boehner, Ruth Read .....	25	J	
Borgerson, Leona .....	2	Jack's Fixit Service .....	38
Bornand Music Box Co. ....	32	Jenkins Antique Shop .....	11
Bourcier, Richard .....	82	Joe & Elsie's Antiques .....	11
Box C. E. ....	86	Johnson, Kenneth & Laxy, Otto .....	23
Box C.O.W. ....	80	Johnson, Toivo .....	102
Braeburn View Antiques .....	85	Johnson's Art Studio .....	39
Bray, Charles .....	119	Joseph, Mrs. T. R. ....	60
Brazier, Mrs. Richard .....	24	Just Folks Doll House .....	39
Bricker, Harley, Electroplating .....	17	K	
Brooke Hills Antiques .....	17	Kamm Publications .....	73
Brown, Allen .....	115	Kelley, P. ....	63
Brown, Mrs. Dorothy C. ....	85	Kemp, Charles A. ....	11
Brown Jug, The .....	85	Kendall, W. L. ....	45
Brown's Antiques .....	17	Kimport Dolls .....	38
Brown Shows, Thomas L. ....	88	Kincaid, Lillian .....	61
Brundige, J. Merritt .....	99	Klein and Son, A. Ludwig .....	9
Buchholz Galleries .....	6	G	
Bullowa, C. E. ....	102	Gabler, Arthur .....	79
C		Gage Hill Farm .....	15
Carl, Mary C. ....	79	Garratt, Marion .....	75
Carriage House Antiques .....	14	Garrett's Attic .....	24
Carter, N. E. ....	115	Gawthrop, Mrs. Sadie .....	62
Cedar Rapids, Ia., Antiques Show .....	8	D	
Century House .....	6	Dahl, Lucile .....	20
Chicago Antiques Exposition & Collectors Fair .....	90	Darling, Mary .....	79
Chicago Book Mart .....	107	Dempsey's Antiques .....	61
Chicago Playing Card Collectors, Inc. ....	123	Derr, House of .....	24
Chipman, Mrs. W. B. ....	84	Des Moines, Ia., Antique Show .....	87
Clayton, Mildred D. ....	80	Dickens Fellowship .....	24
Cleveland, Ohio, Antiques Show .....	87	Dickerin' Shop .....	6
Clinton Antique Shop .....		Dilks, John H. Jr. ....	74
Collectors Corner .....	77	Dillenger's Antiques .....	14
Collectors' Corner, N. Y. ....	75	Doll Hospital School .....	38
Woman's Exchange .....	39, 119	Doll House .....	38
Collins, Louise .....	23	Downing, Mabel S. ....	75
Colonial Antique Shop .....	82	Drake, Charley .....	105
Competition Chemicals .....	23	Du Bose, Benjamin B. ....	17
Consalvi, Robert V. ....	67	Duck Trap Antiques .....	84
Consolidated Mines .....	127	Dunn, Mrs. F. C. ....	33
Cook, Byron W. ....	105	Dwillard, Henry J. ....	18
Corinthian Studios .....	60	E	
Corner Cupboard, The .....	74	Eastern Illustration & Publishing Co. ....	119
Corner Shop Antiques .....	20	Eaton, Ruth L. ....	82
Country Antiques .....	80	Ebenhart Antiques .....	17
Covered Wagon, The .....	76	Eberstadt, Edward .....	55
Coverette, Sam and Faye .....	20	Eilers, Hazel Kraft .....	125
Curiosity Shop, The .....	78	Elmhurst, Ill., Antiques Fair .....	86
D		Etter, Rose .....	79
Dahl, Lucile .....	20	Ettline Antique Shows, Paul .....	88
Darling, Mary .....	79	F	
Dempsey's Antiques .....	61	Fanning Antiques Shows .....	88
Derr, House of .....	24	Feld, Maude B. ....	77
Des Moines, Ia., Antique Show .....	87	Feeney, Mary K. ....	92
Dickens Fellowship .....	24	Fenstermaker, G. B. ....	53
Dickerin' Shop .....	6	Ferry Bell Antiques .....	24
Dilks, John H. Jr. ....	74	Firth, Alfred .....	23
Dillenger's Antiques .....	14	Flayderman, Norm .....	6, 17, 20
Doll Hospital School .....	38	Fogarty Hobby Shop .....	14
Doll House .....	38	Forrest, Mrs. Frances .....	18
Downing, Mabel S. ....	75	Fourteen Dock Square Antiques .....	62
Drake, Charley .....	105	French, W. J. ....	73
Du Bose, Benjamin B. ....	17	French's .....	104
Duck Trap Antiques .....	84	Fryer's What Not Shop .....	78
Dunn, Mrs. F. C. ....	33	Fulton's Antiques .....	74
Dwillard, Henry J. ....	18	G	
Eastern Illustration & Publishing Co. ....		Gabler, Arthur .....	79
Eaton, Ruth L. ....	82	Gage Hill Farm .....	15
Ebenhart Antiques .....	17	Garratt, Marion .....	75
Eberstadt, Edward .....	55	Garrett's Attic .....	24
Eilers, Hazel Kraft .....	125	Gawthrop, Mrs. Sadie .....	62
Elmhurst, Ill., Antiques Fair .....	86	H	
Etter, Rose .....	79	Haddon Heights, N.J., Show .....	86
Ettline Antique Shows, Paul .....	88	Hall, Mrs. Virgil W. ....	75
F		Hamilton, Charles .....	111
Fanning Antiques Shows .....	88	Hamilton, Dorothy M. ....	67
Feld, Maude B. ....	77	Hanging Lamp, The .....	92
Feeney, Mary K. ....	92	Hannisch, Ellen .....	76
Fenstermaker, G. B. ....	53	Hanson's Coin Shop .....	104
Ferry Bell Antiques .....	24	Hardt, Anton .....	78
Firth, Alfred .....	23	Harner's China Mending .....	75
Flayderman, Norm .....	6, 17, 20	Harpin, Trader Bob .....	10
Fogarty Hobby Shop .....	14	Heerd, Mrs. R. W. ....	14
Forrest, Mrs. Frances .....	18	Heiligenstein, Mrs. L. M. ....	82
Fourteen Dock Square Antiques .....	62	Helt, Gladys R. ....	74
French, W. J. ....	73	Hemenway's .....	86
French's .....	104	Hemlock Hollow Antiques .....	63
Fryer's What Not Shop .....	78	Herringbrook Farm .....	77
Fulton's Antiques .....	74	Hickey, Goldie .....	92
G		Hill's Antiques .....	75
Gabler, Arthur .....	79	Hilltop Farm Antiques .....	84
Gage Hill Farm .....	15	Hinz, Rhena L. ....	67
Garratt, Marion .....	75	Hitchins, Marian M. ....	85
Garrett's Attic .....	24	Hitching Post, The .....	78
Gawthrop, Mrs. Sadie .....	62	Hobby House Antiques .....	85
H		Hobby Stall .....	63
Haddon Heights, N.J., Show .....	86	Hopkins, Josephine .....	74
Hall, Mrs. Virgil W. ....	75	Hostick, King V. ....	111
Hamilton, Charles .....	111	House of Dolls .....	39
Hamilton, Dorothy M. ....	67	House of Two Lions .....	38
Hanging Lamp, The .....	92	Howe, V. D. ....	53
Hannisch, Ellen .....	76	Hoves, David A. ....	86
Hanson's Coin Shop .....	104	Hudgens, Mrs. Ray .....	81
Hardt, Anton .....	78	Hughes, L. A. ....	92
Harner's China Mending .....	75	Hungerford, Harold .....	93
Harpin, Trader Bob .....	10	Hussey, Hazel G. ....	73
Heerd, Mrs. R. W. ....	14	I	
Heiligenstein, Mrs. L. M. ....	82	Ingram, Mrs. Russell L. ....	62
Helt, Gladys R. ....	74	Ingraham, Betty Lee .....	4
Hemenway's .....	86	Irish Cottage, The .....	23
Hemlock Hollow Antiques .....	63	J	
Herringbrook Farm .....	77	Jack's Fixit Service .....	38
Hickey, Goldie .....	92	Jenkins Antique Shop .....	11
Hill's Antiques .....	75	Joe & Elsie's Antiques .....	11
Hilltop Farm Antiques .....	84	Johnson, Kenneth & Laxy, Otto .....	23
Hinz, Rhena L. ....	67	Johnson, Toivo .....	102
Hitchins, Marian M. ....	85	Johnson's Art Studio .....	39
Hitching Post, The .....	78	Joseph, Mrs. T. R. ....	60
Hobby House Antiques .....	85	Just Folks Doll House .....	39
Hobby Stall .....	63	K	
Hopkins, Josephine .....	74	Kamm Publications .....	73
Hostick, King V. ....	111	Kelley, P. ....	63
House of Dolls .....	39	Kemp, Charles A. ....	11
House of Two Lions .....	38	Kendall, W. L. ....	45
Howe, V. D. ....	53	Kimport Dolls .....	38
Hoves, David A. ....	86	Kincaid, Lillian .....	61
Hudgens, Mrs. Ray .....	81	Klein and Son, A. Ludwig .....	9
Hughes, L. A. ....	92	O	
Hungerford, Harold .....	93	O'Connell, P. ....	11
Hussey, Hazel G. ....	73	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
I		O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Ingram, Mrs. Russell L. ....	62	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Ingraham, Betty Lee .....	4	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Irish Cottage, The .....	23	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
J		O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Jack's Fixit Service .....	38	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Jenkins Antique Shop .....	11	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Joe & Elsie's Antiques .....	11	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Johnson, Kenneth & Laxy, Otto .....	23	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Johnson, Toivo .....	102	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Johnson's Art Studio .....	39	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Joseph, Mrs. T. R. ....	60	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Just Folks Doll House .....	39	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
K		O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Kamm Publications .....	73	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Kelley, P. ....	63	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Kemp, Charles A. ....	11	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Kendall, W. L. ....	45	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Kimport Dolls .....	38	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Kincaid, Lillian .....	61	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45
Klein and Son, A. Ludwig .....	9	O'Connell, W. L. ....	45

Klemann, Elva D. ....	61
Koehn, Agnes .....	76
Kreinherder, Edward L. ....	80
Kring, L. ....	80

## L

La Grange, Ill., Antiques Show .....	87
Laidacker, Sam .....	75
Lairds Antiques .....	86
Lake, Albert .....	39
Lamplight Antiques .....	86
Landick, Mrs. Herbert .....	81
Langer's Antiques .....	92
La Rue Antiques .....	21, 60
Laughner, Edward M., Antiques .....	78
Law, Mrs. Alida Payne .....	115
Lee Music Mfg. Co. ....	32
Lee Publications .....	76
Leonardson, S. E., Shows .....	87
Lindeman's Antiques .....	9
Little Olde China Shoppe .....	73
Lobo Solo Trading Co. ....	63
Long, Elmer R. ....	99
Longfellow Antique Shop .....	81
Lowndes, Helene .....	38
Lucretia's Loot .....	9

## Mc

McCulley, Grayce R. ....	92
McKearin's Antiques .....	75
McNicol Antiques .....	85
McPeck, Dorothy E. ....	11

## M

MacKenzie, Mary F. ....	51
Mantz, Shirley A. ....	80
Mar-Lae Antiques .....	74
Marion, Ind., Antiques Show .....	87
Marshall, Ruth & Donald E. ....	20
Matsumoto, Kankuro .....	23
Matte's Antiques .....	25
Matthews, R. T. ....	85
Maxson, Edith Perry .....	123
May Antiques, Ada .....	73
Milwaukie Antiques .....	73
Mehlig, Minnie .....	84
Meier, Ernest .....	127
Merritt's Antiques .....	13, 45
Millard, Mrs. S. T. ....	75
Miller, Harry G. ....	53
Miller's Antiques Unusual .....	9
Minneapolis, Minn., Antiques Show .....	89
Mitchell, Edythe .....	38
Moke, Alma Martha .....	24
Monroe, Wis., Antique Show .....	87
Morrill, Edward & Son .....	55
Mt. Prospect, Ill., Antiques Show .....	89
Murfreesboro, Tenn., Show .....	86
Museum and Collectors Supply .....	115
Museum of Antique Autos .....	48

## N

Neal, D. B. ....	75
Newell Workshop, The .....	65
New York Coliseum Antiques Fair .....	91
Nice, Florence O. ....	14
Nicholls, J. C. ....	43
North American Lamp Co. ....	19

## O

Oakglade Antique Shop .....	12
Oechsle, Albert H. ....	51
Old Curiosity Shop .....	92
Old Farm Antiques .....	84
Old House, The .....	85

Old Toll Gate, The .....	75
Original Antiques .....	74
Osmun Co., O. R. ....	20

## P

Par-Kee Company .....	86
Paulen Crystal Co. ....	14
Payne Antiques, Esther .....	25
Peabody Electric .....	23
Pearson, Dorothy T. ....	78
Pierce's .....	20
Pine Cupboard, The .....	76
Pioneer Books .....	105
Pioneer Press .....	113
Playing Card Collector's Ass'n., Inc. ....	123
Plymouth Antique Centre .....	60
Pomar's Antiques .....	19
Pony Express Antiques .....	76
Priscilla Alden House .....	81
Provost, Edith F. ....	63
Powis, Josephine R. ....	53

## Q

Quest, A. ....	75
----------------	----

## R

Racine, Wis., Antique Show .....	87
Randall, H. L. ....	56
Ranson, Ethel .....	75
Rapp, Nelson .....	82
Reilly .....	82
Reliable Book Service .....	107
Richards, A. C. ....	11
Richmond, Ind., Antiques Show .....	89
Riggs, Lu .....	105
Riling, Ray .....	113
Romanella, R. C. ....	12
Romey, Earl .....	53, 55
Rooster Hill Antiques .....	84
Rose Antiques, Dorothy .....	85
Ross, Craig W. ....	67
Ruddell, Paul A. ....	17
Russells Shows .....	89
Russo, Gennaro .....	47

## S

St. Louis, Mo., Antiques Show .....	89
St. Paul, Minn., Antiques Fair .....	89
Salt Lake City, Utah, Antiques Show .....	89
Sanborn, Mrs. Edson W. ....	6
Sandberg's Antiques .....	85
Sanders, William .....	84
Sarisohn, Syd .....	62
Saroff .....	39
Saulsbury, Guy .....	23
Schafer, Bob .....	11
Schleiger, Arlene .....	75
Schindler's Antiques .....	67
Scituate Harbor Antique Shop .....	63
Scott's Barn .....	77
Seek and Find Antique Shop .....	19
Selleck, M. F. ....	115
Setzer, B. W. ....	45
Shaffer, Idella .....	67
Shaw, George E. ....	45
Showboat Antique Shop .....	86
Shreve, Stella L. ....	17
Shultz, Norman .....	105
Shuttle Shop, The .....	23
Sid, David .....	6

Sines, R., Antiques .....	75
Sitter, L. Oard .....	23
1670 Tavern, The .....	63
Slaughter, L. W. ....	45
Slosson, Paul .....	105
Slout Managed Antiques Shows .....	89
Smith, Florence B. ....	17
Sorensen, Helen .....	86
Sorta Quaint Antiques .....	79
Springfield, Ill., Antiques Show .....	88
Sprinkle, Mrs. G. W. ....	61
Springhetti, Diane .....	63
Stage Coach Antiques .....	92
Stedman, Maude .....	86
Steppes, The .....	82
Sternbergh Antiques .....	61
Sterne, Edward L. ....	107
Stinger, Mary E. ....	14
Stutzenberger, Albert .....	51
Swartz, Margaret .....	76

## T

T. & B. Sales .....	3
Thelma's China Shop .....	74
Thornton, Laura L. ....	18
Tilden, G. L. ....	79
Topeka, Kans., Antique Show .....	88
Townsend, Earl C., Jr. ....	117
Treasure House .....	25

## U

Utica-Clinton, N.Y., Antique Show .....	88
---	----

## V

Victor, Edna W. ....	39
Vietzen, Raymond C. ....	115

## W

Wagner Antique Shop .....	82
Wagner, Olive R. ....	18
Wagon Wheel Antique Shop .....	25
Waldman, Muriel M. ....	51
Walker, Mrs. W. S. ....	80
Wall, H. D. ....	19
Warman Publishing Co., E. G. ....	55, 61
Wayside Shop, The .....	24
Weil, Jack .....	62
West Hartford, Conn., Antiques Show .....	88
Whaling Schooner .....	15
Wheeler Antiques .....	75
Whimsy Antiques .....	39
White Barn, The .....	7
Whitman Publishing Co. ....	103
Williamsport, Pa., Antiques Show .....	88
Wilson, Edward G. ....	14, 132
Winslow, Mrs. Sarah C. ....	75
Woodhaven Antiques .....	67
Wrights Antiques .....	9

## X

X-Tra Nice .....	39
------------------	----

## Y

Yeagley's Antique Shows .....	89
-------------------------------	----

## Z

Zane, Betty .....	55
Zellner's Books .....	45, 113



# STAMPS

## NEWS FROM WASHINGTON

There were 205,680 covers canceled in Washington, D. C., when the 15-cent John Jay addition to the regular postage stamp series went on sale December 12, 1958.

In all, 388,625 stamps were sold that day, with a value of \$58,293.75. This brings the year's total of first day covers to 9,742,418, or about 29,000 covers for every day in the year.

The printing orders for the 1-cent and 3-cent Lincoln Birth Sesquicentennial commemorative stamps was 90,000,000.

The 4½-cent "The Hermitage" stamp will be released March 16, 1959, at Hermitage, Tenn., and will feature a central view of the home of President Andrew Jackson.

The first day cancellation will feature the famed equestrian statue of

### WANTED

WANTED: 1944 Conservation stamp album. — Mrs. W. A. Harrison, Box 855, Wharton, Texas. my3302

### APPROVALS

EXCEPTIONAL: 125 different including triangles, commemoratives \$3. Catalog, 10c, approvals.—Reeves, Box 37597H, Miami 37, Fla. ap3652

### UNITED STATES

500 Mixed U. S. Stamps 15c. — Wright, 201-H Mealey, Hagerstown, Maryland. ap3462

President Jackson, now in New Orleans, La.

The Philatelic Sales Agency, Post Office Department, Washington 25, D. C., reported gross sales of \$2,604,246.60 for calendar 1958, an increase of 17.6 per cent over 1957 when sales totalled \$2,213,745.21, according to Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield.

The 1-cent Lincoln Sesquicentennial commemorative, original material used, included a photograph of a stamp design by Ervine Metzl, and a photograph of the painting of Abraham Lincoln by George Peter Alexander Healy (Acc. No. 79.19) in the collection of the Corcoran Gallery of Art, Washington, D. C.

The model was done by Robert L. Miller of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing. Engravers were Richard M. Bower (portrait), and George L. Huber (lettering and numeral).

A photograph of a stamp design also by Ervine Metzl, and a photograph picturing the sculptured head of Lincoln by Gutzon Borglum, done in marble in 1906, and now in the rotunda of the Capitol in Washington, D. C., was used for the 3-cent Lincoln Sesquicentennial commemorative.

Engravers were Arthur M. Dintaman (portrait), and Howard F. Sharpless (lettering and numeral). No model was made, according to the Bureau.

Mrs. H. A. Diamant, of New York City, widow of the well known stamp collector, and a stamp enthusiast in her own right, cherishes a comparable photograph of Lincoln, which she inherited from her husband.

From February 1 to August 1, 1959, Rossville, Ill., will utilize a cancellation reading "Rossville Centennial - August 6, 7, 8, 1959" while Bottineau, N. D., will use a special postal marking with "75 years" within a diamond device, and "Diamond Anniversary - Bottineau, North Dakota," from February 1 through July 31, 1959.

First-class postoffices in Oregon have scheduled a special cancellation with the wording "Oregon Centennial Exposition,

Portland, June 10 - September 17." The first such die was authorized for Portland, for use from February 1 to July 31, 1959.

Emmitsburg, Md., will have a slogan cancellation reading "Sesquicentennial Saint Joseph College, Emmitsburg, Maryland 1809-1959." This postmark will be used from March 1 through August 31, 1959.

From March 1 through August 30, 1959, Emmaus, Pa., will use a cancellation reading "Centennial Celebration August through November, 1959."

The Ft. Orange Stamp Club, Albany, N. Y., will sponsor a cacheted envelope in connection with the first day of use of a new slogan cancel, in Albany, to publicize Albany County's participation in the Hudson-Champlain celebration.

The year 1959 has been proclaimed as a "Year of History" and a great number of events have been scheduled in New York and Vermont in connection with the 350th anniversary of the discoveries and explorations of Hudson and Champlain in 1609.

Cacheted covers, properly cancelled on the first day of use of the new slogan cancel, may be obtained by writing to the Cachet Committee, Ft. Orange Stamp Club, P. O. Box 46, Albany 1, N. Y. The cost of obtaining such covers will be 10c each or 3 for 25c. For return under separate cover, readers are requested to enclose a large self-addressed, stamped envelope. Cacheted envelopes are also available and price on request.

The cachet is being sponsored in connection with the exhibition to be held by the Ft. Orange Stamp Club (FOEX-1959) on April 18th and 19th at the Albany Institute of History and Art and prospective exhibitors may obtain a prospectus of such exhibition by writing to the above address.

A special cachet will commemorate the 75th anniversary of the first Fast Mail train west of Chicago next March 10.

Handling eastern mail destined for California and other western points, the Burlington Railroad inaugurated the daily service from Chicago to Council Bluffs-Omaha in 1884, on one day's notice. The Burlington has operated the solid Fast Mail train ever since by continuing to meet the performance standards set by the Post Office Department.

The cachet will be applied to envelopes to be put aboard the Fast Mail train No. 29 leaving Chicago at 9 p.m. March 10. They will be postmarked enroute by government mail clerks and dispatched to addressees from Omaha.

Collectors may send self-addressed, stamped covers to Fast Mail Cachet, Burlington Railroad, Room 1402, 547 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 6, Ill. The covers must be received no later than March 6. The left half of the cover should be blank, the flap out, and no filler enclosed, in order to facilitate application of the cachet.

The second edition of the G-C Town List of Precancelling Postoffices has just been released. This informative 59 page booklet lists all the postoffices which do or did issue precancels. Sixteen thousand two hundred seventy-five towns are now listed as compared to 15,742 a year ago. The policy of the Postoffice Department in discontinuing 4th class postoffices has resulted in an increase of such listings to 845 as compared to 710 a year ago. The number of scarce precancels has decreased a little, there being 362 listed in the second edition as compared to 375 in the first edition.

An added feature has been added to the G-C Town List, which will be of interest to all collectors of Bureau Issue Precancels. A tabulation of 459 stamps has been prepared showing the price increase in five year periods.

Improved readability has been attained by double-column listings instead of the single page format of the first edition. Plastic bound, 5½x8½", bright red cover; priced at \$2 postpaid. Available from your favorite dealer or direct from the publisher; Richard J. Coda Sr., 94-96 Branford Place, Newark 2, N. J.

## JUST OUT!

Two New Books for 1959

GUNESCH—CODA

### Standard Bureau Precancel Catalog

6th Edition — \$2.00 Postpaid

2809 Price Changes Make Your Old Catalog Obsolete

### G-C Townlist for Local Precancels

2nd Revised Edition — \$2.00 Postpaid

☆ If you place your order NOW—you will receive as a bonus a small Old Style Southern Bureau Coil Pair—No premium after March 15

YOU MUST RETURN THIS AD TO GET THE PREMIUM

Style chart and introduction for catalogs, illustrates styles of types — 53c

GUNESCH PRECANCEL HOUSE, Inc.

30 West Washington Street (Est. 1925) Chicago 2, Ill.

MENTION "HOBBIES"

mhc

The Pan American Games commemorative stamp, to be released at Chicago, Ill., on August 27, 1959, will be a 10-cent air mail, for use on mail to Central and South America.

Charles A. Brooks was responsible for the engraving of the vignette of the 4-cent Oregon Statehood commemorative stamp, to be placed on sale February 14, 1959, at Astoria, Ore. The lettering, panel at bottom and star were engraved by John S. Edmondson.

Hodgenville, Ky., is now using a special cancellation "Lincoln's Birthplace Sesquicentennial 1809-1959" and will continue to utilize it through December 31, 1959.

The Post Office Department is considering designs for the 10, 15 and 25-cent air mail stamps to replace those in use since 1947. No decision has been reached as to whether these stamps will be released in 1959 or 1960.

Denominations of four more of the commemorative stamps scheduled for issuance during 1959 have been announced by Postmaster General Arthur E. Summerfield. The balloon "Jupiter" commemorative, to be released August 17, 1959, at Lafayette, Ind., will be an air mail, with a value of 7-cents.

The "World Peace Through World Trade" commemorative will be an 8-cent stamp for use on international surface mail. This stamp will be first placed on sale April 19, 1959, at Washington, D. C., when the International Chamber of Commerce meets in the Nation's capital.

The Petroleum Industry commemorative, which will go on sale August 27, 1959, at Titusville, Pa., and the Dental Health commemorative, to be issued September 14, 1959, at New York, N. Y., will both be of the 4-cent denomination.



## ALL FOR \$1.00

Complete Mint unused set of Flags (overrun nations) 13 U. S. 5c Stamps, Plus Complete Mint set of U. S. Roosevelts, Plus Superb Mint Cipe sheet of the 5c and 10c 1847 (Pictured) re-issued by U. S. Gov't. In 1947 on the 100th Anniversary of the U. S. Stamps. U. S. Approvals included on which we pay First Class postage Both Ways.

**J. Merritt Brundige**  
Cambridge, New York

A.  
S. D.  
A.  
tfo

## WANTED

**OBVIOUSLY**, a reputable established dealer in stamps can pay you more for only they have facilities and clientele to sell at fair prices. We are one of the country's largest buyers of better grade U. S. A. stamps, collections, accumulations, and old letters. Immediate cash offers made, and your material held intact pending acceptance. For your protection, we have signed the pledge of fair dealing of the American Stamp Dealers' Association. Send stamped self-addressed envelope today for free sixteen page brochure "How to Sell Your U. S. Stamps, at Highest Prices" giving valuable information on stamp values. Twenty-three years regular advertiser in **HOBBIES**. — Herman Herst, Jr., Shrub Oak, N. Y. n128496

**FULL UNCUT SHEET** of 20 tobacco revenue stamps, 1865 issue, size 17x26", \$15 and \$25 values. Crisp, genuine, \$1 per sheet. Choice of denomination. — Thomas Woronick Corp., 149 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. my3065

## U. S.

**SELDOM OFFERED**. Real old undamaged U. S. stamps issues 1863-1923, 100 different \$5, 200 different same \$15. — H. Storrs, 1737 W. 95th Place, Chicago 43, Ill. mh3004

1957 (Fine-VF) mint U. S. plate blocks, 5 different \$1.25; 10 diff \$2.25; complete 1957 \$4.25. — Sadler's Stamp Post, Box 54, Cumberland Gap, Tenn. my3483

19th CENTURY U. S. stamps at reduced prices. Write for list. Ask for approvals. Send want list. Stamps slightly faulty. — Clark, Box 2325, Kansas City, Mo. mh1802

## APPROVALS

**OLD U. S. STAMPS** on approval. Good condition, lowest prices. Also foreign. — R. F. Hernfeld, Clintonhill Sta., Newark, N. J. ja120821

**ATTRACTIVE** foreign stamps, mostly large pictorials featuring France. Return postage paid. No junk. No gimmicks. — Glenn McClure, Copemish, Mich. mh3403

**AMERICANA**. 16 beautiful mint foreign stamps, issued 1938-1956, picturing famous Americans, our flag, Golden Gate Bridge, Empire State Bldg., etc. This interesting collection only 15c to approval applicants. — Edwin Morr, 1204 Sandusky, Ashland, Ohio. my3065

## STAMP BOOKS—CATALOGS

**HOW TO START A Stamp Business**, \$3. Shepard Stamp Dealers Bulletin, 10 issues, \$2, sample copy 25c. Circular describing our dealer outfits and supplies sent free. — Donald Shepard, Box 1147-H, Chicago, Ill. jly124891

## MISCELLANEOUS

**FREE** — Illustrated weekly new issue bulletin. Simply send postcard to — H. Mandelstam, 1128 Hyde Park, Chicago 15, Ill. ap3882

## CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8 (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)

## Collect Stamps



If you're interested in the fine hobby of collecting stamps (and it's allied fields including covers, seals and philatelic sidelines) you want to keep in touch with "The Department Store of Philately" in Harrisburg, Penna. Ask for the current edition of the handy, pocket size "Collector's Handbook" which lists U. S. stamps, seals, albums, books, catalogs and supplies needed by collectors. There is no charge and we do not send unsolicited approvals!



When writing, why not include \$1.00 and ask for the 588-pocket collection? This array of 588 all different genuine postage stamps from four corners of the globe includes pictorials, Colonials, commemoratives and high values. It would form a sound basis for a new collection, and might lend some color to an already basic general collection. We will include a selection of other stamps on approval, unless you request us not to do so. You will find prompt service and complete satisfaction in all of your dealings with Long!

**ELMER R. LONG** 112 MARKET ST. HARRISBURG, PA.

Member: All leading Stamp Societies including American Stamp Dealers Assn., American Philatelic Society, Society of Philatelic Americans, A.A.M.S., etc. tfo

# AMERICANA PAGE

Dedicated to the memory of the founder of HOBBIES Magazine, O. C. Lightner, whose enthusiasm in spreading the cause of collecting and the cultural arts pertaining thereto, left us all a legacy of real beauty. By providing the means of bringing persons together under the mutual



O. C. LIGHTNER, Founder  
of HOBBIES Magazine

bond of collecting, he enriched thousands of lives with the formation of new and enduring friendships.

And since by his every act he deserved the encomium of one of his friends, "a real American," we dedicate this the AMERICANA PAGE.

"O wad some power the giftie gie us to see oursels as others see us!," we read in our very ornate hundred-year-old Victorian edition of Robert Burns. Bobby Burns was born two hundred years ago. Much publicity of this second centennial is expected throughout the world.

As we reflect on the poems of Robert Burns we realize that people are the same today as they were back in his day. People have the same sense of humor, the same basic emotional interests that Burns captured two hundred years ago. Exterior details have changed, even spelling and language has changed, but not the people. Whether Burns is reproving the louse for appearing on the fine lady's bonnet, or begging "sweet Afton" to "flow gently" and "disturb not her dream," he is still meeting us over 200 years of time.

Chaucer, 400 years before Burns, had described much of this wide range of human emotions. But Chaucer had presented it as one detached, looking on the wide range in the many pilgrims wending their way to Canterbury. Burns was part of the crowd, and enjoyed and felt everything that was going on. Burns is you and I on paper.

Since he is so up to date, and understands and expresses so clearly our deepest thoughts and feelings today, we nominate as poet of 1959: Robert Burns.

\* \* \*

House builders for the past decade have been going far back in Americana for their designs. They have been featuring the one large "family room" with small cubicles for sleeping about it. Cooking, pot washing, the piano, the television set, the game table and the reading lamp were all tossed in together, with little or no privacy for anyone. Now they seem to be putting more partitions in the houses again, and there is said to be a new revolutionary move on actually to provide dining rooms.

In "the good old days" of whale oil or tallow candles there was much reason for the large general "family room." It was the room with the best or only chimney and the large fire-

place. That great fireplace was the center for most light, heat, and cooking facilities for the household. There was reason enough for doing the cooking in that room. There was reason enough for studying arithmetic in the light from the hearth. True, most of the people who lived in those houses dreamed of the day they could have a house with more rooms or even "a house with an upstairs."

\* \* \*

The price of antiques is seldom directly related to inflation, so that cause and effect may be traced month by month. But in the year 1958 in Europe the shift of investment from money items to antiques was so marked that it was well noted in financial circles. While America was showing its "flight from the dollar" by rapid increases in the price of corporation stocks, Europeans were looking here and there for investments that might prove more stable than the monies seemed to be.

The sale price of 18th century period furniture went to three times its former level according to some dependable financial sources. The price of classical paintings doubled, and there were increases in many other blue chip antique items during this mad "flight from money values."

Strange as it may seem, the probability of inflation hitting the American dollar was the straw that broke the camel's back in the psychology of finance in Europe. When the eternal and impeccable American dollar sagged to a small discount in world money markets the heat was on for some "safe" storehouse of wealth.

Europe has had enough experience with inflation to have found the way to many financial cyclone cellars when it comes. Things, rather than money, are in demand. The mandarins of China and the rajahs of India found through the ages that it was safer to store their wealth in the form of fine gems and superior works of art than to try to store it in any of the many monies that were found in Asia from time to time.

Heroic financial measures in

France, and elsewhere in Europe, about the end of the year are reassuring on monetary stability if they prove adequate to resist the tide of "something for nothing" sweeping socialism over Europe for the past decade. The year 1959 seems to be the real year of decision in the United States that will test the probable trend of inflation and cheap dollars here.

We feel that the buying of antiques in the hope of rapid increase of prices under inflation is pure gambling. We would have none of it. But well selected antiques of real future value will in the long run protect themselves from any monetary tinkering.

\* \* \*

March and April represent the real beginning of the new year in most of the world. January and February are still a part of the old year in which we are eating and living on the stored collection of crops from the old year. Easter is the holiday that most nearly spells out the actual new year. Lent is somehow just a reminder that the new year will begin "pretty soon now." The new year begins in April in our northern cities, and perhaps in March south of Memphis.

We are inclined to believe that it was the ancient scholars, rather than the People, who set up Christmas and New Years Day, and the many days before those in history. These "Holiday" periods seem set by the winter solstice of the sun of shortest daylight, rather than on the basis of when the world begins to turn warm again. That two months seems to be the lag between erudite astronomy and the practical affairs of people.

We feel that the actual, operative "New Year's resolutions" of the people are made as the actual new year begins to show. These resolutions are more practical, more far reaching, and more frequently kept than are the steam heated philosophies jotted down under electric bulbs at the beginning of the coldest part of winter.

So, we give you the greetings of the season, "Happy New Year."



# Thoughts . . . Opinions . . . Suggestions

Sincerely yours, *The HOBBIES Family*

## "For Whom the Bells Toll"

**NEW YORK**—The telephone rang one night. Our sister-in-law had passed on, the night nurse said to us. With her passing we knew the provisions of my late brother's will could be at last carried out . . . a home for the indigent in Pennsylvania and free beds for a large hospital.

About the time my sister-in-law died, so also passed into eternity a grand dame of Philadelphia (Germantown), who lived close by her, the illustrious Elizabeth B. Chew, resident of famous "Cliveden," headquarters of Lord Cornwallis, and of the Shippen family, and whom my late sister-in-law knew through religious circles. The bells tolled in beautiful Ivy Hill Cemetery as our procession entered through the ornamental iron gates. In our cab sat the night nurse, and the "old family lawyer." Recreant sunbeams danced on the cars ahead. A setting for a novel, I thought. It was over, the "old family lawyer" would return to the shore, and once more a will for probate. O, these wills! What is a will? There must be a way for a will! Probate or crow-bait, which? It had begun and ended with a bell, the bell which counts one "out."

We went to our Philadelphia hotel and supped in silence. I had learned so much of life in the thirty years since I had left Philadelphia for New York. Philadelphia, the home of Ben Franklin, who liked Paris best of all cities.

It is interesting to note that the undertaking establishment from which my late sister-in-law, Elizabeth C. Heller, was buried, in the environs of Philadelphia is the city's oldest business enterprise, and likewise, the oldest funeral parlour in America!

The present firm consists of John R. Henderson and Son, a firm founded before the United States came into existence. It came to be known as Kirk & Nice, situated at Washington Lane and Germantown Ave. It has always been conducted on the same site. Jacob Knorr, cabinet maker and undertaker, bought land here and erected his first shop, back in the colonial days.

Funeral parlours are mostly called "undertaking" parlours in Philadelphia, and few use the name of "morticians," rejecting it as a modernistic phrase.

From this same establishment, was buried my late brother, Calvin B., poet and lighting tycoon of Philadelphia in June of 1951.

The place is a particularly luxurious one, and the winding corridors, many rooms and elaborate system of dissemination of sacred music from organs, is well worth a visit.

Clarence Edward Heller  
"Bard of Brooklyn"

## HOBBIES' Inaugural

**MISSOURI** — HOBBIES gets off to a spectacular start in the New Year with the marvelous Matisse-like colors on the cover of the January issue. And a splendid issue it is! Amelia Rawding's "Early Terracotta Figures" with specimen photographs from the Boston Museum, is an important contribution. I was pleased to see photographs and read about Mrs. Ringland's "Buddhist Temple Bells." Magnificent specimens. A choice bit which pleased us, too, was the friendly greeting from Roger, Gray, Little Nipper and Jim Walsh. How charming!—Grace Kaler

## On Buying By Mail

(Antiques, that is)

If you see it in an ad,  
Moon around a month, my lad.  
Then indite a cautious letter;  
Say you'd like a little better  
Dope on what it is that's selling.  
"Send a picture to my dwelling.  
Better still, send me 8 pages,  
Giving colors, sizes, ages."  
Thus you can be sure, or surer  
That your purse will grow no poorer,  
Buying stuff from HOBBIES' layout.  
(If you no get, you got no pay-out!)  
Bu-u-u-t — if you really want it, phone;  
Have it saved for you alone  
And send the check the self-same day.  
(Checks make verbal deals okay.)  
for folks who read, and dilley-dally  
Wind up gift-less, in an alley!

By Don LaRue,  
The Sour Songbird of  
Highland County (Ohio)

## Out West

**MONTANA** — As a child I used to visit my cousins who lived on a cattle ranch in the mountains on Highwood Creek. They had a log cabin and as the family grew, the cabin grew, room by room. They hadn't many nice things, things like good china or fine silver, but they had an old piano with a lacy front and ironstone dishes. There was a coffee grinder in the kitchen just over the woodbox and after Arbuckle's coffee came ready-ground, the grinder was used to grind baby chick feed for years. There were many large, framed pictures on the walls in the other rooms, pictures like King George and Queen Alexandria, several, bloody battles of the Civil War in violent color detail, pictures of horses running in a storm and old family horrors out of the past. But most of all I recall a great big old chair which stood in the corner, and it stood in the same corner all the years I grew up. On the arms were lions' faces carved where your hands should rest. (Who would dare?). The seat was curved to hold a wealthy posterior, and the back was high. In the center of the back was the most outlandish face you ever saw in your life. It seemed to be wailing for the mouth drooped, albeit open, and the eyes remained closed out of sheer agony for its own predicament. Long hair hung down like coils of something unwholesome and altogether it presented a fearsome face to anybody brave enough to linger and examine it. I never sat in the chair. I never walked close to it. I never got left alone in the room with it. And many a night it came to me after a too-bountiful repast and wailed in my sleep.

The years flew by and the old folks passed on. The son who took over the home place put the old chair away and it was soon forgotten. Then lo and behold, not long ago, I stopped in to spend the evening with the "middle daughter" of that large generous family and there, in her living room, was the old chair, shined and polished and radiant in its glory. I could have cried. It looked like an old friend. The bad face now seemed to be laughing. I smoothed the arms lovingly and found myself confronted with a flood of memories. We spent a tearful, happy evening and vowed to do it more often. My daughter shuddered and said, "I think that old chair is a terrible old thing. Why did she want to have it in the house?" I laughed delightedly, and I told her as I drove the long miles home, "Some day you'll appreciate that old chair." I thought you might like the enclosed poem about it.

## THE OLD CHAIR

It sits in Seena's parlor like a great,  
unhappy bear  
And they call it Mr. Milner, and they  
laugh to see it there  
For it was a wedding present to the  
old folks long ago  
When they settled on the homestead.  
It was ordered from St. Jo.  
Up the wide Missouri River to the  
county seat by boat  
And from there by dead-ax wagon  
(or perhaps by mountain goat).  
They put it in the parlor of the  
cabin by the creek.  
Cousin said it was expensive and it  
kind of made her sick.  
It was big and black and shiny as a  
monarch's massive throne.  
The legs had claws resembling a  
lion's, fully grown.  
Carved from ripe mahogany,  
a baleful, ugly face  
Stared haughtily around the room  
for it was out of place.  
Like the old cigar store Indian,  
at the Mint, since '85,  
As a child I walked around it,  
for it seemed to be alive.  
Then for years it was discarded  
in the storeroom of the house  
With not a soul to leer at but  
a self-important mouse.  
And when the children found it,  
they spoke of it in jokes  
And cried, "Why that's the old chair  
Mr. Milner gave the folks!"  
But Seena looked it over  
and she wore a little frown.  
The others helped her load it and she  
lugged it off to town.  
Working like a Trojan, she  
restored its former hue.  
Again it frightens children  
the way it used to do.  
Her friends are sick with envy  
for it doesn't even squeak  
And Seena's very airy about her  
fine antique.

—Marty Kelly

## Charter Member Speaks

**VIRGINIA** — As a New Year dawns there are always so many things in life that I am grateful for. One is that as a charter member of HOBBIES I am still able to be out in God's great outdoors and greet my friends, another is having the great pleasure of mailing my check for a renewal to "America's Greatest Collector's Magazine," which has given me so many hours of pleasure. In the past two years I have received much pleasure out of getting some of my friends interested in some hobby. They were retired, and had been too busy in life to create a hobby. Personally, I can spend hours looking over the many small items that I have collected through the aid of valuable information that I obtained by reading HOBBIES. It has also been a pleasure to deal with the magazine's advertisers, and everything that I ordered came just as advertised. I wish to thank all who are connected with the publication of this valuable magazine, for the splendid job they have done since that great man, O. C. Lightner, passed on. All kind wishes to all the readers and may 1959 be a bright and happy one for all. — Warren Spitzer

## Favorites Worth Cash

**MARYLAND** — Reading Garret Hunters ad from Leesburg, Ohio, was well worth the cost of my ad to say nothing of Whaling Schooner, The Thompsons of Texas, and all the others. Best wishes for always to everyone.—Mrs. Thomas M. Heap

# Numismatics

## Gold Dollars & Golden Eagles

By CHARLES FRENCH

Before the American Revolution, the Colonists were hard pressed to find adequate gold coins for their larger and more valuable transactions. Gold coins of all nations were acceptable, but the most popular were the Spanish Doubloon, and English Guineas. The former were acquired either in trade, or at times through privateers from Spanish America. The latter were brought over from England through business transactions, and for military expenses.

The earliest attempt to strike gold coins here was in New York in 1787 when Ephraim Brasher struck the few specimens of the now rare Brasher Doubloons. These, however, never materialized as a regular coinage.

Prior to the establishment of our Mint a proposal was made to coin five dollar pieces in 1785 but the actual approval of our first gold pieces did not come until 1792 when Congress passed an act authorizing the coinage of eagles (\$10), half eagles (\$5), and quarter eagles (\$2.50). The eagles were to be 247½ grains pure, 270 grains standard. Half eagles were to be 123¾ pure, 135 grains standard; quarter eagles were to be 61¾ pure, 67½ grains standard. The standard weight included an alloy to make the coins wear better.

These gold coins were pegged to silver on a 15 to one ratio, and while this ratio was all right at the time of the passing of the bill, by 1799 the ratio in Europe had reached 15% to one, and the undervalued gold coins began to flow out of the country or were melted down here to get the extra value they contained. Gold therefore disappeared from circulation, as did silver dollars.

The lettered-edge half-dollar became the chief coin for large transactions, bank reserves, and similar needs. I might add that this careful storing of these halves in banks is one of the major reasons so many of these are available today in such excellent condition.

It has always been a wonder to me why our forefathers permitted these conditions to last for such a long time for they were not remedied until June 28th, 1834, when a new law reduced the weight of gold coins. From that time on, our gold pieces appeared in the new smaller size. They came back into circulation and created a new interest and

demand for gold. It became profitable for gold mines to increase their production and we find the first result in the mines of Georgia and North Carolina where our first pioneer or private gold coins were struck, followed fifteen years or so later, by the fabulous gold discoveries of the West.

There never seems to have been enough gold coins, even though coinage greatly increased after 1834, and the denominations remained \$2.50, \$5, and \$10. The discovery of gold in California threw the coinage problem into a turmoil. Vast quantities of the precious metal were available. Our mint first struck \$20 double eagles, and experimented with \$50 coins. We also find our first gold dollars appearing, closely followed by threes.

The quantities of gold and shortages of gold coin in the West prompted the coinage of pioneer pieces in many denominations. Privately issued and not under rigid regulations, many of these were not up to standard fineness and as late as the latter part of the 1920s were looked down upon as low grade, undervalued coins, redeemed by financial institutions at less than face value. Today, these low grade coins are rare and worth high premiums, not for their gold value but for their numismatic value.

The three-dollar gold piece, first coined in 1854, was never a popular coin. It was frequently linked with bad luck by the superstitious.

From the time, shortly after the Civil War, until the banking holiday in 1933, there was seldom sufficient gold for the demand, and gold values were as high as possible under government controls.

During this era numismatic interest in collecting gold coins was not high, perhaps due to their face value. Those who wanted to collect them could easily secure the majority of all denominations for very little over face value even back to 1834 when the new smaller size was adopted. A great many of the first gold pieces prior to 1804 could be purchased at much less than their rarity should have dictated.

With the entry of proof, gold coins were not popular with collectors. With the exception of the last few years, there were only 25 to 40 proof gold dollars struck each year! Similar small quantities were coined in proofs for quarter eagles, threes, half

eagles, eagles, and double eagles. The largest quantity of gold proof dollars of any year, were struck in 1889, and this only amounted to 1779 pieces!

The majority of proofs struck in all denominations per year usually ran from 20 to 40 specimens! Over ten times or more that amount were struck for coins in silver and copper. It is no wonder that perfect proof gold pieces bring very high prices today.

Due to the depression, 1929-33, and the uncertainty of the country's financial position, hoarding of gold

### DAVID M. BULLOWA

37 South 18th Street  
Philadelphia 3, Penna.

Numismatic headquarters for supplies and for numismatic material. Large stock always on hand. Monthly lists \$1.00 for next 12 issues. Distributor of National Coin Album line. Numismatic books a specialty. Collections or single items purchased.

WRITE OR CALL

C. E. BULLOWA, Owner

tfc

### BRIL. UNC. COMMEMORATIVE HALF DOLLARS

Collect these historically interesting coins. Besides a beautiful coin collection, they are getting rarer all the time, and a good investment for the future. Orders under \$10.00, please add 25¢ postage. 2% discount on orders over \$10.00.

Columbian	1.75	Cleveland	3.75
Panama Pacific	42.50	Columbia	2.00
Illinois	8.25	Bridgeport	8.50
Maine	7.50	Elgin	11.75
Pilgrim	3.75	Lynchburg	11.00
Alabama	32.50	Albany	20.50
Missouri	62.50	San Francisco	8.00
Grant	7.75	Delaware	11.75
Monroe	6.00	Gettysburg	12.75
Lexington	4.50	Norfolk	21.50
Stone Mt.	2.50	Robinson	8.50
Huguenot	7.75	Rhode Island	6.00
California	8.25	Columbia	15.50
Vancouver	47.50	Cincinnati	27.00
Sesqui	6.00	Roanoke	8.75
Vermont	21.00	Antietam	32.50
Hawaii	129.00	New Rochelle	23.75
Maryland	13.00	Iowa	8.25
Connecticut	24.50	Oregon	4.00
Hudson	73.75	Texas	3.75
San Diego	5.50	Boone	3.75
Arkansas Trail	48.00	Arkansas	4.25
Wisconsin	11.00	Washington	1.25
Long Island	4.75	Carver	1.00

Album to hold above 48 type Comm. Half Dollars, will keep your collection in neat order and protected against handling. \$8.00.

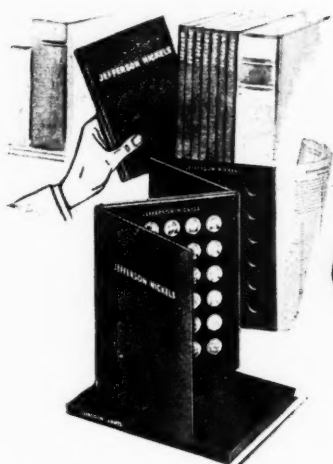
The best way to build up your coin collection is with my "APPROVAL SHIPMENTS." Simply let me know what you are collecting (Indian Cents, Large Cents, Nickels, etc.) and list of dates you need. I will send an "APPROVAL SHIPMENT" of coins at reasonable prices, and further shipments as you make returns. If you can invest \$10 or more a month in nice coins, send me your list now.

TOIVO JOHNSON

Box 252,

Brewer, Maine

tfc

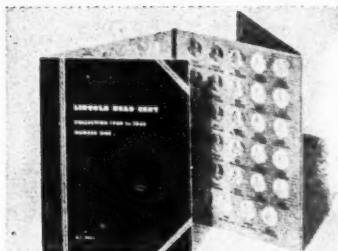


## 9 WHITMAN WAYS to make coin collecting *9 times more fun!*

### Book-Form Coin Folders

Most convenient way to protect and classify your coin collections. Titles stamped in gold on cover and binding edge. Sturdy panels fold flat into genuine book binding. Includes information on coin type.

Each . . . \$1.50



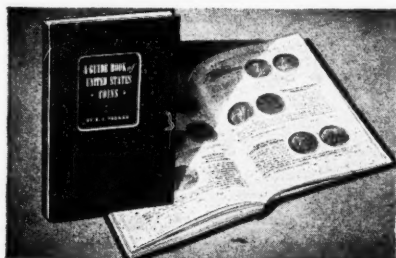
**Whitman Coin Folders** • Now, 49 different folders for nearly all U. S. coins, from cents to dollars. Whitman book size folders fold flat, are easy to file. Also 21 folders available for Canadian coins.

Each . . . 35¢



**PlastiClad Coin Displayer** • Convenience and protection with "showcase" visibility. View coins from both sides. Board with securely held coins slides easily into clear plastic sheath. For all standard U. S. coins and mint sets.

Each . . . \$1.00



**12th Edition Guide Book** • By R. S. Yeoman . . . Up-to-date coin valuations and information on all U.S. coin issues. Reliable facts and illustrations on individual U. S., Early American and private gold coins. Standard prices and historical references (1616 to date) included.

\$1.75



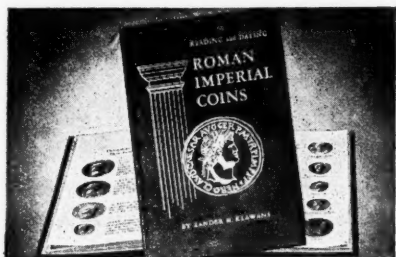
**16th Edition Handbook** • By R. S. Yeoman . . . Interesting to all collectors, beginners as well as the advanced. Fully illustrated with information on how coins are produced, mint records, premium prices and many other subjects.

\$1.00



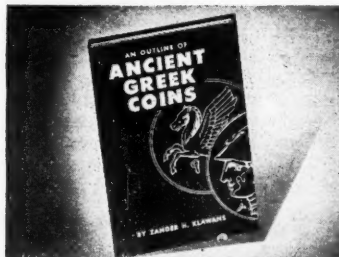
**Catalog of Modern World Coins** • By R. S. Yeoman . . . 512 pages! 3000 illustrations! Covers all coin issuing countries for approximately last 100 years. Chronologically listed, grouped by metal, type, denomination, and date plus estimated value of each.

\$4.00



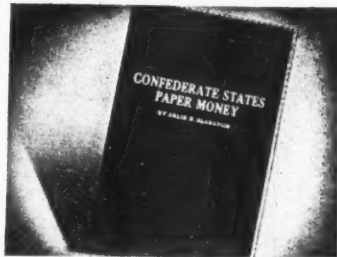
**Roman Imperial Coin Book** • By Zander H. Klawans . . . Anyone, even beginners can enjoy the study of Roman coins . . . without Latin knowledge. Covers methods for determining dates; explanations and charts that are brief and easy to understand. Many illustrations with adjacent description.

\$2.00



**Outline of Ancient Greek Coins** • By Zander H. Klawans . . . NEW! An introduction to the study of the beginning of coinage. You don't have to be an expert to enjoy this fascinating book . . . beginners will find it easy. Takes you back 27 centuries. Profusely illustrated.

\$3.50



**Confederate Paper Money** • By Arlie R. Slabaugh . . . Entirely new arrangement by types, for beginner and collector. Describes and prices all major types of Confederate States currency. Over 70 illustrations plus exclusive information.

\$1.00

**Whitman**

PUBLISHING COMPANY

RACINE, WISCONSIN



### COINS FOR SALE

**U.S. COINS**, bought and sold. Will appreciate your want list of date of coins wanted in the U.S. series from Half Cents to gold pieces. — W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y. ap122342

**U.S. COINS**, bought and sold. Will appreciate your want list of date of coins wanted in the U.S. series from Half Cents to gold pieces. — W. O. White, 419 S. Franklin St., Watkins Glen, N. Y. ap122342

**ALL SERIES** United States coins. Large stock. Write dates, denomination, condition wanted. — John Ziegler, R2, Fremont, Ohio. dl128401

**26th EDITION**, 1958-1959 second printing, "American Coin Book." Up to nine prices on coins, 109 pages, \$1.25 per copy. — C. L. Winterrose, 317 Adelia St., Springfield, Ill. ap3844

**INDIAN HEAD CENTS**: Good and better, \$8 per hundred. — Paul Richards, 60 Waban Park, Newton 58, Mass. mh1631

**COINS** of 35 different countries, all uncirculated \$1. 25 different Latin American coins \$1. 100 different foreign coins \$3. — McMullen, 8108 Leonard St., Philadelphia, Pa. my4006

**COLLECTIVE COINS PRICED RIGHT** United States, or Foreign. Free list for stamp stating which. — Odd Shop, 101 Broad, Angola, Indiana. mh3403

**PROOF SETS** (U.S. gov't. sealed) 1958 \$2.75; 1957 \$3.25; 1956 \$4; 1955 \$6; 1954 \$7. Plastic holders \$1. — Edward Thomas, 4539 Coldwater, Studio City, Calif. mh3004

**LINCOLN SPECIALS**: 1910S, 1916 S, 1917S, 1918S, 1919S, 1920 S, or 1929D, 1930D, 1931, 1931D, 1932, or 1923S, 1925S, 1926S, 1927S, 1928S, 1929S, or 1911D, 1912D, 1913D, 1915D, 1916D, 1917D. Any of above sets good to very good \$1. ppd. including free list. — Matt Levine, 2 Cranston St., Providence, R. I. ap3437

**MINT-SEALED PROOF SETS**: 1952, \$15.95; 1953, \$9.95; 1954, \$6.85; 1955, \$5.75; 1956, \$3.75; 1957, \$3 (10, \$26.95); 1958, \$2.95; 1959, \$2.65; (10, \$25). 1958P bu rolls: cents, 95c; nickels, \$3.65; dimes, \$5.95; quarters, \$14.50; halves, \$12.50. "World's Smallest Coin," 50c. — Don's, 902 East Clark, Vermillion, S. D. my3257

**NEWS!** Information! Bargains! Read the Canadian Bulletin each month. Send dime for sample copy or dollar bill for year. — Marles, Box 833-H, Calgary, Canada. my3483

**U.S. \$5 GOLD COIN** at \$11.50. \$10 at \$22.50, \$20 at \$42.50. Liberty or Indian type Excel. cond. Also Foreign Gold Coins available. Free Listing. Discounts on Quantity. — Samuel Kisin, 720 Flushing Ave., Brooklyn 6, N.Y. Mem. A.N.A. mh3065

**FOR A DOLLAR BILL** - Twelve different Canadian George V cents V.G. to V.F. - Standard Canadian 1959 Coin Catalog \$1.50 postpaid. — Martin Watts, 2900 Rae Street, Regina, Sask., Canada. mh3234

**RARE** foreign coins & crowns for sale. One of America's finest collections of crown back to 15th century & Spanish, Greek, German, etc. Too many countries to mention. Send your want list and date and condition of coins, copper, gold, silver. Also minor coins. — William F. Sneed, Jr., P.O. Box 1433, Lakeland, Fla. mh1234

**COINS**: (G-VG) Indian head pennies 1890-93 (4) \$1; 1895-98 (4) \$1; 1899-1907 (9) \$1. Five different V-nickels \$1.25, 10 diff. \$2.25. Supplies: Whitman 12th Edition U.S. Guide Book \$1.75, 16th Edition U.S. Handbook \$1. Blue coin folders, 3 for \$1. Green coin folder books, \$1.50. — Sadler's Stamp Post, Box 54, Cumberland Gap, Tenn. mh1654

**Brilliant, Uncirculated Lincoln** cents, 1956, 1956D, 1957, 1957D, 1958, 1958D, sealed envelope, set R150, 35c. — Huth, 9851 Medford, St. Louis 21, Mo. my3825

coins by individuals became so great it seriously endangered the financial structure. This was one of the major reasons for the government order that all gold coins were to be turned in.

The design of this order was to put an end to hoarding and get gold back where it could do the country more good. The first announcement of this order was widely publicized and stress was placed on the penalties for failure to comply, which at the time were drastic, with stiff jail sentences. The order accomplished what it was intended to do and millions of dollars in gold coin were deposited in banks and federal reserves.

Due to the hysteria of the time, it is regrettable that many real rare gold coins were turned in. For the government was not interested in these, only in hoards. The original order, exempting gold coins in quantities of \$100, within a few weeks was amended to exempt gold coins that were considered rare and held in coin collections.

Over a period of years subsequent amendments gradually continued to ease the stringency of the original order. First, limits were lifted with the exception of \$2.50 pieces (why I will never know). Restrictions on these limited ownership to not more than two of any date or mint mark. This restriction was next lifted and penalties were changed from a criminal offense, to a civil one with a fine.

Now all restrictions have been lifted. There is no longer the need for a license to import gold coin, nor to export it, and it is presumed that all gold coins still privately held, due to the time since the hoarding act, are rare collectors items, and therefore eligible to be held, bought, sold.

One minor restriction still in effect is on gold coins struck by foreign nations dated from 1933 to date. They cannot be imported into the country. Insofar as these coins probably were not designed for circulation, the government considers them medals, and as such, subject to a duty of 25% of the cost value.

Since the Hoarding Act of 1933, interest in gold coin collecting has been growing by leaps and bounds. As soon as the government discontinued making gold coins, collectors began taking a great interest in

them. This is the reason gold pieces are so valuable today.

Will there be any gold coins in the future? No one can say, but if there are I do not believe they will have any denominations on them. They will be a certain size, and fineness. In this manner they will be able to fluctuate in value as our economy requires.

### WANTED TO BUY

**GOLD COINS**—American and Foreign for my personal collection. — Ira Nelson, 80 Batterymarch St., Boston, Mass. mh124201

**U. S. COINS**. All types. Paper money, Confederate, obsolete, etc. Ship for our best offer. — James Incorporated, 300 W. Main St., Louisville 2, Ky. au123651

**HIGHEST PRICES** paid for rare United States coins including gold. Prompt payment. Advance payment on worthwhile collections. — John Ziegler, R2, Fremont, Ohio. dl28041

**I BUY OLD UNITED STATES COINS**. List 10c. — Romney, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana. je12235

**WANTED TO BUY**: U. S. coins, gold and obsolete currency. — A. S. Alexander, Box 1961, Charleston, W. Va. my122511

**INDIAN** head cents by the Hundred, Confed. paper money. — A. Halsey Brown, E. Marion, L.I. ap6215

**New dealer wants U. S. coins**, Funny Money, hard to find dates. Simple list of what we pay for circulation and old type coins 25c. — Clark Coins, 3946 N. Clark, Chicago 13, Ill. je44221

**POLITICAL**, historical, presidential, medals, tokens. Hard times, Civil War, store cards, military medals. — Thomas Woroniecki Corp., 149 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. my3483



### INDIAN CENTS

Do you collect them?  
Here is a profitable tip  
... finish that collection  
while you can.

Be the first in your neighborhood to complete a collection; show it to your friends, they will be amazed and wonder how you ever did it. Yes! We can help you as our stock of INDIAN CENTS is one of the country's largest.

Send us your name and address today, to receive our latest price list, ours is

**HANSAN'S COIN SHOP**  
1404 Main St., Kans. City 6, Mo.

## FRENCH'S

CHARLES F. AND ARLINE R.

EXPERT APPRAISALS OF  
ALL NUMISMATIC MATERIAL

Numismatic dealers and auctioneers for a quarter century.

7 First Street,

OR PHONE ASHley 2-3131

Troy, New York

trr

# COIN QUIZ

By CHARLES FRENCH

**Coin questions answered for 25c per letter to help defray costs. Do not mail us coins in question.**

## Question:

Enclosed is an impression of two coins which I will appreciate your evaluating. The larger coin is silver and the same size as our U.S. dollar. Front is lettered SANCTUS MARTINUS on the edge and pictures an armored horseman leaning over toward a man walking. Reverse is lettered LUCENSIS RESPUBLICA on the edge and LIBERTAS thru the center of the coin in the emblem, which comprises a shield with a lion standing upright on each side above which is a crown. The date on reverse at bottom is 1753. The smaller coin is silver also. Front has picture of man's head and circling the edge is lettered GULICLMUS IIII D G BRITANNIAR REX F D. Reverse is dated 1832 at bottom. Circling the edge is inscribed UNITED COLONY OF DEMERARY & ESSEQUIBO. In the center is 1/4 circled by a garland, at top of which is a crown. Your help will be greatly appreciated.

—A. H. J., Jr., North Carolina

## Answer:

The small coin is a silver piece of the British colony of Demerary and Essequibo, coined under William IV of England. Its value is insignificant.

The large silver coin is a Scudo of Lucca. It retails for from \$5 to \$10.

—C. F., New York

## Question:

I would like to know what you would recommend for stopping tarnish on both silver and copper coins. What temperature is best for preventing tarnish? What do you think of the various chemicals on the market for the prevention and removal of tarnish? Are they harmful?

—J. B., Minnesota

## Answer:

Keep your coins wrapped in tarnish proof paper and air tight. I don't think temperature has anything to do with tarnish. Don't clean copper coins.

—C. F., New York

## Whitman Folding Coin Boards

For collections: Indian, Lincoln pennies: Liberty, Buffalo, Jefferson nickels; Morgan Mercury Roosevelt dimes, quarters, halves, 35c ea.; 6 or more pp. Helpful coin check list free with orders. Also offer Whitman's newest Handbook of U.S. Coins, containing premium prices paid and valuable data only \$1. Also latest Whitman "Guidebook of U.S. Coins," 256 pages of prices, illustrations, coin information, \$1.75 postpaid.

PAUL SLOSSON

1928 Cedar Lake Blvd., Minneapolis 5, Minn.

tfc

## Question:

Please let me know the value of the bills listed as follows. They are in perfect condition.

\$20 gold certificate, series of 1928, letter G. \$10 Hamilton, letter G, series of 1929. First National Bank and Trust Co. of M'pls., Minn. Signed by President of Bank. \$20 Jackson, letter J, series of 1929. The Federal Reserve Bank of Kansas City, Mo. Signed by Governor. \$1.00 Washington, letter J, series of 1935F. Signed by Robert Anderson.

—M. J., Minnesota

## Answer:

The \$20 gold certificate is required to be turned to the government at face value according to law. The other two notes are worth little or no premium unless they are in crisp uncirculated condition.

—C. F., New York

## Question:

Could you tell me if these bills have any premium? A one dollar bill different from other one dollar bills, a series of 1928-B, signed by W. O. Woods, and the other name is something like L. Gibbs; the other side has the word ONE printed in large letters, and one dollar printed over the word one. Is in new condition. Also I have the Philippines one dollar Victory bill, and two dollar Victory bill, new condition. Any premium? I have two Confederate bills, one a five dollar bill, Feb. 17th, 1864, and a 100 dollar bill, Nov. 20th, 1862, in good condition. Will appreciate any information you can give me.

—Mrs. L. R. S., Illinois

## Answer:

The \$1 bill series of 1928 is worth face value. The Philippine is worth 35¢ per peso. The Confederate \$2.00 for the \$5; and \$5 for the \$100.

—C. F., New York

## A FORTUNE IN OLD COINS!

### It Could Happen To You!

You could find a fortune in old coins if you know what to look for. The change in your pocket may contain a rarity without your realizing it. Now COIN COLLECTORS GUIDE tells you how to recognize a valuable coin.

You can make a fantastic profit on a risk-proof, fool-proof investment backed by the U.S. Government. COIN COLLECTORS GUIDE has the answers. Gives you thorough understanding of every angle of coin collecting—buying, selling, values, money-making with coins, plus thousands of facts—all in easy to read, simple to understand language. Learn how to spot the coins possibly worth a fortune. Rush your order today for COIN COLLECTORS GUIDE. OLD COINS FOR PROFIT.

PIONEER BOOKS, Dept. H

Harriman, Tennessee

tfc

## WHITMAN LINE COMPLETE

1959 Guide Book .....	\$1.75
1959 Handbook .....	1.00
PLASTICLADS, each .....	1.00
Coin Card Book .....	1.50
Coin Folders 35c, 3 for .....	1.00

Postpaid

We buy Confederate bills.

**CHARLEY DRAKE**  
Union City, Ga.

tfc

## GOLD

\$20 BU .....	\$44.00
\$10 BU .....	24.50
\$5 BU .....	13.00

Wanted: \$1 and \$ gold; Confederate and other obsolete notes; uncut sheets U. S. and obsolete notes.

**BYRON W. COOK**

P.O. Box 181 Jackson 5, Miss.  
d95c

## MORGAN DOLLARS

1878-79-80-81-82-86-87-88-89-90-91-97 S. mint. Unc.	\$2.50 each.
1878-79-80-81-82-83-84-85-86-87-88-89 P. Unc.	\$2.50 each.
1879-80-81-82-83-84-85-87-88 O mint. Unc.	\$2.50 each.
1880-81-85-92- CC Unc.	\$5.00 each.
1882-83-84-90 CC	\$3.50 each.
1921 P. D. S. mint. Unc.	\$5. for the three coins.
Peace Dollars 1922-23-24-25-26 P mint. Unc.	\$2 ea.
Set Jap Invasion notes for the U.S. \$10 to \$1,000.	Unc., set \$1.00.

Auction Sales List or Retail Catalogue 25c each.

**NORMAN SHULTZ,**  
Box 746, Salt Lake City 10, Utah  
tfc

See our many values on the  
inside back cover of this issue.

**BEBEE'S**

tfc

## RARE COINS

Bought and Sold

U.S. and Foreign

HIGHEST PRICES PAID FOR GOLD,  
SILVER AND COPPER COINS!

BOOKS FOR SALE:

U.S. SILVER DOLLARS. 1794-1803. By M. H. Bolender .....	\$ 8.75
CONFEDERATE & SOUTHERN STATE CURRENCY. Criswell, Ill. & priced ..	6.00
EUROPEAN CROWNS SINCE 1800. By John S. Davenport .....	5.00
PAPER MONEY OF THE U. S. Friedberg .....	7.50
ROMAN SILVER COINS. Seaby. Vol. II. Tiberius to Commodus .....	6.00
GUIDE BOOK OF U.S. COINS, Yeoman. Retail price list .....	1.75
HANDBOOK OF U. S. COINS with Premium List Whitman Pub. Co. ....	1.10
CATALOG OF MODERN FOREIGN COINS. Yeoman. Illustrated & priced 4.00	

Auction Sales Catalogs sent free to Interested Bidders.

**LU RIGGS**

525 WALNUT ST.—Cincinnati 2, Ohio

tfc

**Question**

I have a 1922 Lincoln penny (no letter) in good condition. I have a Whitman coin folder, partly filled, but do not find a space for above mentioned coin. Please give all information you have.

—J. T., Minnesota

**Answer:**

The 1922 Lincoln cent without the mint mark was coined at the Denver mint. No other mints coined cents in 1922. The reason the D is missing is that many of these were struck with a broken die which obliterated the D. They are scarcer than the regular 1922D cents. As it is a variety, the Whitman book does not list them.

—C. F., New York

**Question:**

I have some old coins that were handed down generation to generation. Can you give me an idea of their history and value?

—L. R., Michigan

**Answer:**

As far as I can make out from the rubbing the 1742 coin is a ducat from the Low Countries, the Netherlands. This piece retails for about \$7.50. The other is a common 1 pfennig piece of Germany retail value about 5¢.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

Will you please identify this coin? Face has Queen Victoria, reverse has Hong Kong, ten cents, 1888.

—W. J. J., Florida

**Answer:**

Your coin is as you described it. A ten cent piece, 1888 Hong Kong under British rule. Retail value about 10¢.

—C. F., New York

**Question:**

Please identify and approximate value of silver coin dated 1732. I enclose rubbing.

—R. R. A., Texas

**Answer:**

The coin you have is an "Ecu" of France under Louis XV dated 1732; condition rating seems to be "good." Such a coin should retail for around \$3.50.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

Enclosed is a description of a Jackson cent. I would like to know its value. On one side is a turtle carrying a treasure chest, and inscribed "My Substitute Experiment." Reverse is a running donkey with the following: "I follow in the footsteps of my predecessors, 1834."

—Mrs. R. A. H., Missouri

**Answer:**

Your coin is one of about 57 different Jackson cents or hard times tokens issued during the shortage of change during these panic years. It is a very interesting coin and valued at around 75¢.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

I have five coins which I picked up in the Dutch East Indies while there with the Aussies and I would like to know the story of them, and their worth. On the front they all have a crown and shield which is slightly different but very similar in design. They are about the size of our pennies, but silver in metal.

—S. T., Maine

**Answer:**

These are small coins of the Netherlands mostly from principalities and cities.

West Frisia or West Friesland  
Hollandia or Holland  
Zeelandia or Zeeland  
Gelria or Gelderland  
Trajectum or Utrecht.

They are scarce there, but there is not much demand for them and they usually retail for around 25¢ each.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

Please give me information on an old Carolus Spanish dollar bearing the effigy of Charles the III, dated 1782, the size of a U.S. silver dollar. The metal looks like copper-brass mixture. Has it any value?

S. F. G., Rhode Island

**Answer:**

If your coin is copper it is probably a counterfeit; if silver it is worth \$5.00 retail.

—C. F., New York

**Question:**

Kindly tell me what you can from the enclosed rubbings of a large copper coin, as to what it is, and its value.

—R. S. H., Vermont

**Answer:**

The coin you have is a 2 Ore coin of Scandinavia (Norway). Its value is around 25¢.

—C. F., New York

**Question:**

Could you give me some information on a German bond which we found in my Grandmother's things. It is in the amount of 100,000 marks, dated 1922, No. 867041, evidently a coupon bond as there are 10 coupons in the amount of 2000M. and 2 coupons in the amount of 2500M.

—Mrs. I. D. T., Texas

**Answer:**

The bond is of little value and not redeemable. It's worth about \$1.00.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

I am sending you the rubbing of a coin that is around 300 A.D. It is ancient Roman. Please tell me its value.

—M. B. D., New York

**Answer:**

I cannot read the ruler from your pencil rubbing but would say it would retail from \$1.00 to \$1.50.

—C. F., New York

**Question:**

I am a reader of HOBBIES and look forward to your articles on coins every month. I got the coin bug while stationed with the American Embassy in London about five years ago and picked up what I consider a nice collection of American and Foreign coins which include a few interesting oddities. I am looking forward to my next overseas tour as coins are much easier to hunt up there than in the States. Enclosed are rubbings of two coins I would like you to check for me. The coin of Wellington is in silver instead of copper and the Chinese is gold. I also have a United States quarter dollar, dated 1857, which has a raised letter T on the star between the head and liberty cap, which I believe to be a restrike as it appears to have been struck from rusty dies. Also could you give me the current value of the Henry Christophe one centime?

—C. H. S., Maryland

**Answer:**

The Wellington token that is silver very possibly has been plated. I know of none in pure silver. As to the Chinese gold coin there were several "dollars" struck in gold for presentation purposes and not intended for circulation. The one you illustrate is not listed for Yuan Shi Kai, but that does not mean it is not genuine for even as late as 1929 new varieties of these turned up. If of real gold, they are rare and valuable, pretty nearly unique and should bring a very good price. As there is no "Catalog Value" upon such pieces, offering it at auction would be the best way to sell it, thereby establishing a value. The 1857 coin I would have to examine to form an opinion.

Sorry, I cannot help you on a valuation of the Henry Christophe one centime, 1807, in proof, of Haiti. This coin is terribly rare and I have not seen any offered. I might say that, while it is very rare, its demand is not as high as it might be.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

The above is an imprint of rubbing of a Democratic Party token and words are: "Illustrious. I follow in steps of my Predecessor." And on other side: "Executive Treasurer, Fiscal Agent, 1837, Experiment." Please tell me its value.

—D. E. S., Pennsylvania

**Answer:**

The value of your Jackson cent is about \$1.00.

—C. F., New York

**Question**

I was advised to write you in regard to a coin or token I have. I have enclosed a rubbing. I would appreciate any information.

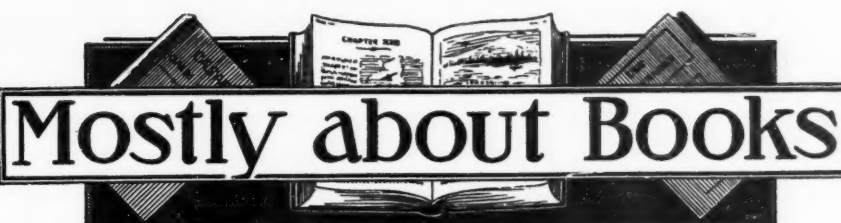
Mrs. B. S., Michigan

**Answer:**

Your silver coin is a thaler of Charles Theodore of Bavaria (Germany) and its present value is \$6.00.

—C. F., New York





## Mostly about Books

# Mark Twain's Mother

By CYRIL CLEMENS

While a pilot on the river, Sam Clemens visited the most celebrated fortune-teller in New Orleans, one Madame Caprell, who after complimenting him on his writing said that although he came of a short-lived family, he would be the only member to attain old age—provided he stopped using tobacco and took care of his health. Madame Caprell further declared that Sam strongly resembled his mother who belonged to the energetic side of the house.

Born in Adair County, Kentucky, in 1802, Jane Lampton was descended from the Earls of Durham whose family name is Lampton. Her mother belonged to the family of Montgomery-Casey, famous Indian fighters during the Daniel Boone period. Grandmother Casey wore moccasins and had once saved herself from a scalping, by being swifter of foot than her Indian pursuers.

Jane grew up to be not only the prettiest and most popular girl, and the best dancer of Kentucky, but also the wittiest—celebrated far and wide for her quick replies. No one, male or female, could get the better of her in an argument!

Much in the company of a young doctor named Barrett, Jane was expected to marry him—a perfect match, all declared. Meanwhile a young lawyer named Clemens had been worshipping at a distance with scant encouragement. Born in Virginia in 1798, John Marshall Clemens had come to Kentucky as a child with his widowed mother. It had been a brave thing for a maleless woman and her small children to undertake the arduous trip across half the continent! After finishing school, John read for the law in a lawyer's office, and at the time he met Jane, was beginning to practice.

Then the rumor spread that Jane quarreling with young Dr. Barrett had engaged herself to John Clemens, and had only consented to marry John on condition the wedding take place immediately. Dame Rumor for once was not a lying jade—as we shall see later. On May 6, 1823, Jane and John were married—the bride

being twenty-one and the bridegroom twenty-five.

The young couple settled down in Gainsborough, Tenn. In this mountain hamlet on the Cumberland River where their first child Orion, named after the constellation, was born in 1825. Law work, however, did not materialize—the pioneers were doubtless too busy fighting the Indians and the elements for legal litigation.

The Gainsborough dwellings, of course, were built by the inhabitants, and were of somewhat flimsy construction. Clemens put up a house of unusual style and elegance. It actually boasted several windows and the interior walls were covered with a crude sort of plaster—something that none of the neighbors had ever seen.

Squire Clemens sported a swallow-tail coat of fine blue jean (instead of the coarse brown native-made cloth customarily worn at that time and place) which was further enhanced by large brass buttons. His wife wore a calico dress for company, while the other women had to be content with homespun linsey-woolsey.

As might be expected, the Clemenses held rank as the aristocrats of the town. When his legal work failed to produce any profit Clemens opened a general store where he exchanged groceries and staples for such things as ginseng, chestnuts, lampblack, turpentine, rosin, and other products native to the district.

On the Sunday after losing his cow, Clemens handed the minister a note so that the loss could be announced from the pulpit as was the custom. However, the clergyman forgot to read the announcement, so at the end of the services Clemens marched up into the pulpit, and made it himself!

The arrival of a letter from Colonel Mulberry Sellers inviting the Hawkins family to Missouri is described in an early chapter of *The Gilded Age*. In reality the letter was from John Quarles who had married a sister of Jane Clemens. The suggestion was adopted; their store was disposed of, and two wagon loads of produce dispatched to Louisville. With

the money realized the family started off Missouriward in a barouche. At Louisville they took the river boat, down the Ohio and up the Mississippi to St. Louis, thence overland in a northwesterly direction to Monroe County, as far as the hamlet of Florida, situated on the Salt River.

On November 30, 1835, Samuel Langhorne Clemens was born: "Samuel" after his grandfather and "Langhorne" after a friend of his father's. A delicate baby he was not expected to last through his first winter. And a hard winter, too, that must have been in that shanty in the wilderness with the winter gales, the snow, and the howling of the wolves in the surrounding forests.

### NOW — Third printing with PICTORIAL COVER! IS MY OLD BOOK VALUABLE?

#### With Hints on Selling

Sells on sight at \$1 in antique stores. Discounts on 3 or more start at 40%. Many large city libraries are buying one for each branch. This book gives the common sense approach to book values. It does not attempt to list prices on a few of the millions of books which come on the market each year. There is no set price on any rare book. It depends upon condition.

Single Copies \$1 Post Free

EDWARD L. STERNE ABAA  
2949 Balboa St. — San Francisco 21, Calif.  
mhp

### NAME THE BOOK WE'LL GET IT! CHICAGO BOOK MART

Dept. H

Box 331, CHICAGO HEIGHTS, ILL.  
tfc

### BOOKS SUPPLIED

Published 1850 To Present

Out-of-print scarce or new books, any subject, also fiction supplied quickly and reasonably. We kindly invite your book inquiries.

### RELIABLE BOOK SERVICE

P.O. Box 2033, Paterson, N. J.  
tfc

Jane Clemens, however, carried it off with her abounding sense of humor. Always one to look on the bright side of everything, she never forgot that if today loomed dark it would probably be followed by a brighter tomorrow. Far from inheriting his sense of humor from his father, Sam, never remembered having heard his parent laugh; he took all the hardships of life with a high seriousness. A fatal state of mind: pioneer life was so terribly severe that unless one looked upon the bright side of things, he would succumb—as actually happened to Clemens in middle-age.

Despite his unpromising beginning, Sam grew up to be a sturdy lad, much given to mischief. Jennie, the slave girl, and old Uncle Ned, a man of all work, were in charge of the children while Mrs. Clemens concentrated on numerous household duties; the latter had a temper not of the longest, and it was best to keep out of her way when she was busy with household duties.

Every night the children would gather around the open fire in Uncle Ned's slave quarters and listen to his blood curdling ghost stories: the most popular being the one tale about the dead wife who was buried with the Golden Arm. A continual delight to the children, the antiquated Negro was continually throwing his jaw out of place when he took an enormous bite of the cake or pie that the children brought him. Many a time the doctor had to be summoned to restore forcibly the jaw to its natural position.

Sam grew up with great love and keen admiration for his mother. His most famous characteristics he inherited from her: his sense of humor, his prompt quaintly spoken philosophy, and his happy knack of always being able to turn disaster into victory. Of his mother in later years Mark Twain said:

"She had a sort of ability which is rare in man and non-existent in woman, the ability to say a humorous thing with the perfect air of not knowing it to be humorous."

Jane also bequeathed to her son some of her physical characteristics, namely, her wonderful wealth of hair, her small shapely hands and feet, and the pleasant drawling speech which gave her wit and her son's a sense of perfect setting. All who heard Mark Twain lecture know that he possessed to an eminent degree the ability to keep a poker face while saying the most killingly funny things.

The interior of the home with the trundle bed in one corner underneath the large one, the spinning wheel whose rising and falling wail when in operation heard from a distance was the dimmest of all sounds; the enormous fireplace piled high with flaming logs from whose ends a sugary sap bubbled out which the children scraped off and ate—were unforgettable things to little Sam. And there was the lazy house cat spread out on the rough hearth stones, the oak floor mirroring the flame tongues and freckled with black indentations

where fire-coals had popped out and died a leisurely death.

In 1839 Jane and John moved their family to Hannibal directly on the Mississippi which in after years Sam would recall as the white town drowsing in the sunshine of a summer morning . . . the great Mississippi, the magnificent Mississippi, rolling its mile-wide tide along; the dense forest away on the other side."

The next year Sam started in at a school kept by an old lady who charged the students a quarter a week. At last poor Jane was going to have a little respite.

"Sam drives me crazy with his diodes when he is in the house; and when he is out of it I am expecting every minute to have him brought home dead."

The summer of 1841 Sam experienced the first of his many escapes from drowning. When brought home and restored with mullen tea and castor oil, mother Clemens remarked that there wasn't much danger. "People born to be hanged, are safe in the water."

As the reader has probably already suspected, Jane Clemens served for the original of Aunt Polly in *Tom Sawyer*. The family has always considered her portrait in that book perfect. Outspoken and severe on the surface, she possessed a marvelously sympathetic heart. Her sense of pity was indeed unusual. She refused to

---

To preserve a friend, three things are necessary: to honor him present, praise him absent, and assist him in his necessities.

—Proverb from the Italian

---

swat flies and she would punish Tom the cat for killing a mouse. If she had to drown kittens she would not shirk the task—for she was a woman of strong will power—she would do the drowning, but in warm water. She was known even to express pity for the devil, who was obliged to surround himself with such poor company!

Many things were uttered by Jane Clemens as she went about her household duties that have all the earmarks of maxims made by her son in the days of his fame. For instance, once a neighbor asked her, "You don't believe anything that child of your says, I hope!" "Yes, I do," replied Jane in the drawl that was characteristic of her, "I know his average. I discount ninety per cent. The rest is pure gold." On another occasion she remarked, "Sammy is a well of truth, but you can't bring it all up in one bucket."

One glorious spring morning Sam was being unusually obstreperous and reluctantly concluding that a little corporal punishment would be necessary to calm him down, she sent him out to fetch a switch. Everyone he noticed lying about seemed much too formidable. At last, he discovered a

tree recently felled and picked up a shaving! This, he brought to his mother who couldn't help smiling at her son's sense of humor which never deserted him.

When Sam charged his mother with punishing him when he didn't deserve it, she gave that answer that has been immortalized by Aunt Betsey in *Tom Sawyer*.

"Well, Sam, if you didn't deserve it for that, you did for something else."

Due to hard times the family was obliged to sell Jennie, the slave girl, who had come with them from Tennessee and in her place they bought a young colored boy just arrived from Maryland. Sandy went about all day singing, whistling, and whooping until his noise became deafening. Even Sam complained, "Ma, make Sandy stop." This indeed, was the pot calling the kettle black, but tears welled in Mrs. Clemens' eyes as she replied:

"Poor thing! He is sold away from home. When he sings he shows that maybe he is not remembering. When he is still, I am afraid he is thinking about his home in Maryland, and I can't bear that."

Sandy became the prototype for the little boy Jim (not to be confused with the older Huck Finn's Jim).

In 1847 the family suffered an overwhelming blow in the death of Mr. Clemens. Even in her anguish of grief, however, we find Jane helping others. Poor Sam was visited by keen pangs of remorse that he had been an undutiful son. Jane's keen motherly eyes noticed the depression the twelve-year-old boy was laboring under and leading him to the room where his dead father lay, said: "It is all right Sammy. What's done is done, and it does not matter to him anymore; but here by his side now, I want you to promise me—"

Sam replied that he would promise anything at all, provided only he was not forced to go back to school. Mrs. Clemens assured him that he need not worry: she only wanted him to promise not to break her heart!

Some years passed during which Sam worked in various Hannibal printing offices. When he attained his eighteenth year he decided to go to St. Louis where his sister and brother-in-law were living. Before giving her parting blessing Jane made Sam take hold of one end of the Bible while she held the other, and solemnly promise that he would not throw a card or drink a drop while away.

A tramp printer for some years, then a pilot on the river, then a miner and journalist out West, finally a lecturer and famous writer—Jane followed the upward climb of her son with a serene mind. When her friends and neighbors marveled at his great success, she would simply reply: "I always knew Sam had it in him to be somebody."

Jane never made the mistake of being carried away by the success of her famous son like so many mothers are. Even after he had won a fortune from his writings, Clemens was always dabbling with some in-

vention or other: first, a new method of chalk engraving, then a type-setting machine, and many other things. When consulted, Jane could never get up any enthusiasm over these schemes. She felt that pursuing such things was tempting Providence. Her pioneer training—an excellent school!—had taught her to leave well enough alone. Her son had ample earnings to enable him to live in a princely fashion. Why then, bother with business at all? She instinctively felt that besides wasting money this engrossment in business affairs would merely distract him from his literary work. And such proved to be the case.

Jane Clemens grew old gracefully, spending her time in Keokuk with her eldest son Orion, and his wife. Like Mrs. Sarah Roosevelt, the President's mother, she was beloved by all for her charm and geniality. Her famous son visited her whenever his busy existence allowed. Once after a week's visit she received a charming letter from him apologizing for his rather summary departure necessitated by a wire from his publishers.

Another time, he arrived at Keokuk on a lecture tour with George Washington Cable, and took over the local theater for their joint lecture. In order to hear her famous son, his mother was carried to the theater.

As soon as the lecture was over, Mark Twain pushed his way through the throng of well wishers who were crowding about eager to shake his hand, and went straight to where his mother sat. He knelt down in the aisle beside her, affectionately kissed her, then laid his head on her breast. Someone who witnessed this touching scene remarked, "You seem kind of fond of that old lady."

Mark Twain looked up from where he was kneeling and with tears filling his eyes, replied: "Well, you see, she's the only mother I ever had."

Even during the struggling days in his rise towards fame, he never forgot to send her comforting letters and money from the many places he visited. After he had become a man of means, he paid his brother, Orion, a regular salary; and later, provided him with a pension by making it

(Continued on page 120)

### WANTED TO BUY

**Wanted: County History Books;** toy or gun catalogs.—Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Indiana. f128421

**WANTED:** Any material concerning the early American West. Books, letters, diaries, maps, etc.—Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. n120821

**WANTED:** Old business papers and records. Letters, bills, catalogues, factory and store pictures.—Wm. Penn Book Service, Hartsville, Pa. je6806

**BOOKS:** Want books, pamphlets on cattle trade; livestock industry; Indian laws; outlaws; Indians; Missouri; Kansas; Iowa; Nebraska; Oklahoma; Texas; New Mexico. County histories, any states; newspaper files.—H. M. Sender, Box 25, Kansas City, Missouri. ap3065

**SPORT BOOKS:** Baseball, football, basketball, boxing, other sports—guides, books, magazines, programs, photos, cards, etc. 1860 to date. Published by Reach, Spalding, others. Police gazettes, Ring magazines, football programs. Thousands needed.—Goodwin Goldfaden, Box 48577, Briggs Sta., Los Angeles 48, Calif. ap3656

**WANTED BOOKS**—County histories, county atlases, Indiana, pioneer histories, Pennsylvania Dutch, western Americana.—I. E. Heindel, Bookagler, 339 E. Walnut St., Hanover, Pa. mh6637

**WANTED:** Old catalogs describing goods, auto catalogs, and Americana.—B. J. Pollard, 14300 Prairie, Detroit 38, Mich. sp6675

**HORATIO ALGER BOOKS WANTED.** Will buy or swap. What have you? Send stamp for reply.—R. Gardner, 91 Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y. n124431

**Wanted: Books on Civil War.** —Zellners Books, Windgap, Pa. mh3612

**GOLF, RARE BOOKS,** prints, curios, etc.—Golf Service, 42-05 Layton St., Elmhurst, New York. d12698

**WANTED:** Southern and southwestern material. Please describe books, pamphlets, manuscripts, diaries, early account books, letters, Baptist association minutes, periodicals, Confederate papers, etc. Printed in or written in following states: Alabama, Arkansas, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma or Indian Territory, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia. All material must be older than 1870.—Munroe d' Antignac, Griffin, Ga. my66581

**ADIRONDACK BOOKS,** Northern N. Y. county histories, cigarette cards.—Donald Vanbrakle, Two Church, Saranac Lake, N. Y. mh3042

**ABC (Antiques Book Club).** Send dime for catalog covering all fields, plus bargain folder, describing current quarterly book selections. No other obligation. ABC at Century House, Watkins Glen, N. Y. ja12

**McGUFFEY READERS,** school books, wars, Navy, West, stereoscopic views. Price list 10c.—Patrick's, Box 215, Marion, Ohio. my6445

**AMERICAN HERITAGE**—First year, six issues, including first copy, Dec., 1954. Make offer.—Samuel D. Wilson, 665 Montclair, Lexington, Ky. ap3023

**WANTED:** Books, pictures, newspapers and information on early Red Bluff and Tehama County, California, before 1875.—Edward Galland Zelinsky, 11 Jordan Avenue, San Francisco 18, Calif. mh3614

**Law books before 1820.** Clock, watch catalogs and books.—J. S. Fuchs, 1450 Jesup Ave., New York 52, N. Y. s126102

**Collector Wants: Civil and Revolutionary War books with color plates; folding maps.**—M. F. Partidge, Petersburg, Va. mh1402

**NEWSPAPERS,** pamphlets, photographs, paper material, on military and western subjects. Send stamps for lists of interesting paper Americana.—Thomas Woronecki Corp., 149 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. my3464

**MISSOURI & KANSAS county histories.**—Don White, 6806 Fairlane Dr., Hickman Mills 34, Mo. my3422

**ALMANACS** printed in the United States before 1800.—George Heilborn, 1537 South 28th St., Arlington 6, Va. mh1631

**WANTED:** Atlases with American maps printed before 1870.—Alabama Bookfinders, Birmingham, Ala. je4882

### BOOKS FOR SALE

**OUT OF PRINT** Books quickly supplied.—Murray's Bookbinding Service, 115 State St., Springfield 3, Mass. ap6084

**FASCINATING** illustrated catalog boyhood thrillers: James Boy, Nick Carter, Buffalo Bill, The Bradys, Diamond Dick, Young Wild West, others.—H. Bragin, 1525 W. 12 St., Brooklyn 4, N. Y. s126581

**Books: All subjects**—Nathaniel Anderson, 344 Fourth Street, San Francisco 7, Calif. jly122511

**BUY, SELL, TRADE, FIND BOOKS** old, new. Large stock on antiques, hobbies; Americana, Victorian, others. Old magazines. Free information, lists.—Bookpost, Box 3261, San Diego 3, Calif. ap3234

**BOOKS FOUND:** All Subjects. Write—G. Mashburn, Box 171, Toledo 2, Ohio. my3671

**NOW OVER 10,000** out-of-print books, priced to sell. Three large lists: Americana, fiction, religious, 25c each. New four page list for stamp. Please state line of interest.—J. G. Shively, Millmont, Pa. mh3445

**BRITISH BOOK BARGAINS.** All subjects. Catalogs free. Wants solicited.—Transbooks, Box 1-B, Wantagh, N. Y. my3042

**FOR SALE:** 10 vol. of Delphian Course by Delphian Society, Chicago, 1913. 10 vol. of Honore de Balzac, First American Edition. Potemkin, Consort to Catherine the Great, 1947. The Silver Chalice, 1952. All books fine condition. Came from collector. Library pages uncut. 6 vol. Saturday Evening Post, 1903.—John McKenna, Box 483, Denton, Md. mh1234

**MILITARY COLOR PLATE BOOKS.** Many scarce. Free list.—Ernst Apfel, 316 E. 49th St., New York 17, N. Y. my3272

**ORIGINAL** school readers, New Franklin, McGuffey's, Appletons', Baldwin's, Barnes', Jones, Harper's. List 4 cents.—Old Authors, Dept. HO-3, Rowan, Iowa. ap3023

**FOR SALE:** Private library. Some books autographed. History, Americana, people, places, land, gunmen, cowboys, emphasis Texas. Maps. Classics. Poems. Business. Inspirational. Mathematics. Fiction. Albums, cards Germany 1910, famous paintings Paris 1900. Dictionaries, one Webster 1855. How-to-do-movies, home repair, Art. Some animals, dogs, birds, snakes, Chinchilla 8 page typed list 15c to prospective buyers only. Also 3 1/2 pages of magazine list of "Firstst" 1937 to 1943 and complete "Life" to-date.—A. A. Soucek, 315 Meadow Lane Dr., San Antonio 9, Texas. mh38231

**50% OFF.** Sensational offer made to collectors of sport books and records. Every item listed in our catalog of baseball guides and records, boxing, ring, Rosebowl & World Series programs, football books, illustrated annuals and misc. items at 50% off.—L. Pasmanter, Box 74383, Oakwood Sta., Los Angeles 4, Calif. my3008

### BOOKPLATES FOR SALE

**BOOK PLATES.** Heraldic and other bookplates designed by Leland Hilligoss, custom-designed for you alone. Write for illustrated folder.—Dolphin Bookplates, Dept. H, 4140 Washington Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo. d124661

### CLASSIFIED AD RATES

8c per word; three months for the price of 2; twelve months for the price of 8. (Except for change in address, no changes permitted on the low three and twelve months rate.)



# AUTOGRAPHS

## A Manuscript Magazine

By DORIS H. HAMILTON

"Of what we eat, and what we drink,  
Of what we do, and say;  
Of what we think, or read, or speak,  
At home—from day to day."

So promises one of the editors of a manuscript magazine which I have just finished reading. The promise is made in Volume I, No. 1, January 1, 1876, in a magazine written at

East Windsor Hill, Conn., and entitled: "East Windsor Hop Toad!"

The promise is a modest one and in the first and in the succeeding issues which I have it is faithfully carried out, at least through the sixth issue, April, 1876. The editors are writing to relatives wintering in Florida. News from home is dispatched via the "Hop-Toad," who, with the aid of the U.S. mail, is to



The  
Hop-Toad.  
No. 5.

"Hop - hop - hop -  
Go, and never stop!"  
Will you reach the Southern Ho-Toe  
Where she stops - my little Toad - ce -  
"Go, and never stop!"  
"Hop - hop - hop - hop - hops!"

1876.  
E. W. Hill, Ct.  
March, 21.

The march of events has become a  
gallop;—and the Irish men are  
puzzled to know how we shall end,  
and where we shall end.

Of the political aspects at present I will  
inform you by quoting from a letter  
last week recd. from the family circle,  
your illustrious nephew, W. M. H.

"Politics is an uncertain subject for  
discussion. Every thing is hypothetical;  
there being a hundred rumors for one  
fact.

The Republicans are anxious to  
prevent the Democrats from undoing  
their frauds, and the Democrats  
step slowly for fear of damaging one  
of their own party idols. The fraud  
in the New Hampshire election, and  
the Belknap affair here injured

both parties badly, and it will not  
take many more of like disclosures and  
stupid botching, to precipitate a new  
"Cincinnati Movement."

Mr. Curtis, — once a strong Grant  
man — said some time ago, 'of two  
evils, choose neither. If you cannot  
prevent wrong, do not commit a bit'.  
And later — 'It is futile to say that  
Mr. Belknap is only an individual,  
and that a party should not be held  
responsible for the character and  
conduct of all who choose to act with  
it.' — So much from our  
invalid! — He says he is much better.  
Dr. White has ordered entire suspension of study,  
and Hantusket for the month of May — going  
home.

— A boy was sent for a doctor, his mother  
being very ill, when looking down the street  
he saw a great crowd. Then came a strag-  
gling between duty and curiosity; but finally  
he started for the crowd, saying: "The old  
lady's pretty badly off, but I know she  
wouldn't want me to miss that fight."

One of the illustrations inserted in the text of the manuscript magazine, "Hop-Toad."



hop southward to the hotel where the relatives are staying.

Pictures of the hop-toad himself in various attitudes, drawings of members of the family, sketches of barnyard animals; these are scattered between the stories, social news, and poems of the magazine. Also included are newspaper clippings of jokes and current events. Each issue runs to four pages, connected by a center fold.

The magazine is written by the children of ex-U.S. Senator Stoughton who now rests on his laurels as a statesman and airs, "... his dignity as director of the Con. Central R.R."

The magazine offered a pleasant hour's reading. Its whimsicality and

its humor delighted and amused me as much as it must have delighted and amused its original recipients. In addition, the eighty year span of time tended to endow these reports and stories with a charm which may have been unnoticed by the contemporary readers.

In days when a nine-mile trip hardly warms up the car, it is interesting to read of the hardships of a nine-mile horse-and-buggy journey. One of the writers describes the trip in the first issue.

"In order to begin this Centennial Year with appropriate and becoming ceremonies it was deemed best, by the united head of this house, to make an excursion to the ancient town of Ellington—full nine miles distant... at 12 M. precisely, Hon. Mr. and Mrs. S., accompanied by your obt. servant, sallied forth, by the 'Southroad' to Ellington. South

it proved, far enough south, by heat and mud, to have been laid in the lap of Georgia. With thermometer at 70°, and mud thickening and deepening at every step of our way, 'Tom' walked to Ellington. Truth compels me to add that for the most part of the last half of the distance, the Hon. Senator and A. H. S. also walked!

"Arrived at Ellington at about 3¼ P.M. We learned that the friends in that ancient town whom we had hoped to honour with our New Year call, left for California some weeks since and had closed their home for the winter.

"Poor thirsty melting 'Tom' refreshed himself slightly by drinking the contents of a generous mudpuddle by the roadside—and then, with our benediction upon the antiquities of divers sorts in that ancient and interesting town, we revolved on our axis and returned through mud thicker and deeper at every step, reaching home at about 7 P.M., and about quite ready for our cup o' tea and quiet evening by the Stoughton

(Continued on page 126)

## WANTED & FOR SALE

**AUTOGRAPHS BOUGHT AND SOLD.** Monthly price lists of autographs for sale. — Conway Barker, La Marque, Texas. Jcl2069

**AUTOGRAPHS bought and sold.** — Dr. Kronovet, 75 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y. Jly12407

**AUTOGRAPHS. Price Lists Free.** — Forest H. Sweet, Battle Creek, Mich. d12046

**WANTED: Florida land grants** issued by the Spanish, English, and U. S. governments. Private collector. — Newell Caudell, 113 Lakeview Ave., West Palm Beach, Fla. f3863

## WANTED

**AUTOGRAPHS**, printed and written paper material, broadsides, photographs. Especially Civil War. Price lists issued. Send stamp. — Thomas Woroniecki, 149 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. my3614

**AUTOGRAPH LETTERS BOUGHT & SOLD**  
Especially interested in  
**PRESIDENTS and HISTORICAL ITEMS!**

Lists Issued  
**KING V. HOSTICK**  
55 E. Washington, Chicago, Ill. au950

**CHARLES HAMILTON**  
**Autographs**  
515 MADISON AVENUE  
NEW YORK 22, N. Y.

**TOP CASH PRICES PAID**

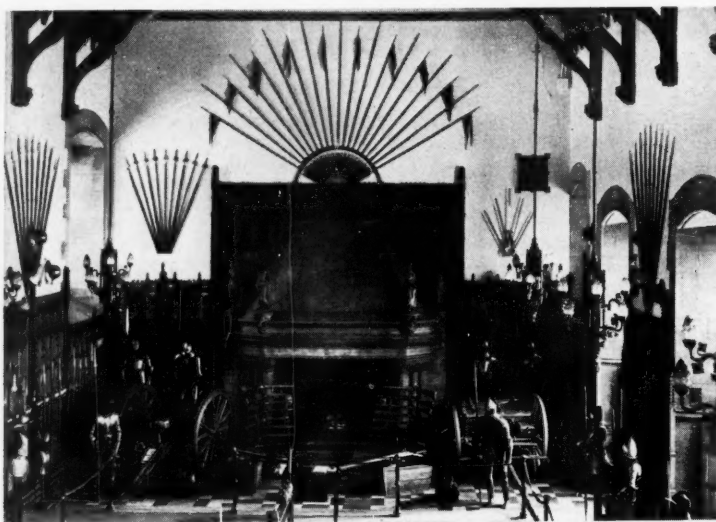
**For Letters and Documents of Famous People; Old Diaries; Family Papers; Journals; Letters of Presidents; Statesmen; Authors; Scientists. Ask for free helpful brochure "How to Sell Your Autographs." Send me a list of what you have TODAY!**

# FIREARMS

Conducted by HARRY WANDRUS

## Visits Here and There

By HARRY WANDRUS



Armoury in the banquet hall.

Visitors to Glasgow, Scotland, shouldn't miss the fine collection of arms and armour at the Gallery of Art. A trip to Edinburgh is almost synonymous with a trip to the castle high above the city.

In addition to the overwhelming size of the structure there is the presence of the famous "Mons Meg," a tremendous early cannon built in the early 15th century (see illustration), and many, many other weapons, accoutrements, uniforms, shields, all in wonderfully kept condition.

These latter are part of the Scottish United Services Museum. Also within the confines of the castle is an armoury (illustrated) containing many Scottish pistols, broadswords, muskets, pole arms, armour, etc.

In London be sure to visit the armouries of the Tower of London, I believe these are in what is known as the White Tower. If you don't know about them you're apt to miss seeing some of the best armour to be seen anywhere. It's the most we've seen anywhere to date, but the curator, William Reid, told us that the largest collections are to be found in Vienna and Madrid. Included in the collection are the largest assemblage of Greenwich armour, fine suits of armour belonging to Henry VIII, which certainly illustrate what a big man he was. One of the only several known suits of complete armour known, and this one belonging to Henry, is one made for him as a foot jousting ensemble. This suit encloses the man completely, includ-

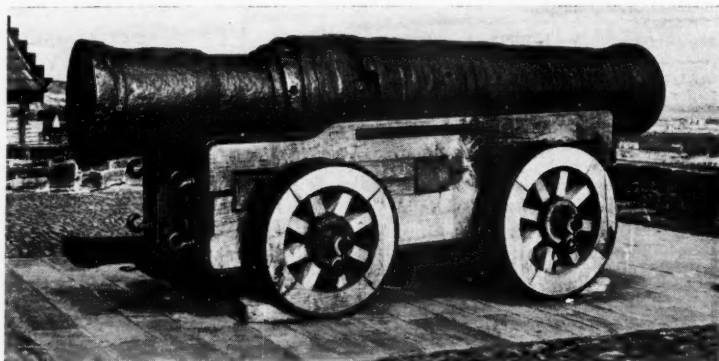
ing the buttocks, a portion of the anatomy usually left exposed. The armoury makes it a definite policy to purchase new items, both of armour and firearms, of which there are many of the latter. While there we were privileged to have tea with Mr. Smith and Mr. Davis, both of whom do wonders in fabricating replacement parts for new acquisitions where necessary. By all means, if in London, see the Tower and the armouries therein.

—o—

Though we had stopped off to see the new hall of Oriental Arms and Armour at the Metropolitan Museum of Art in New York City a while back, it took a technical article on metallurgy to reveal to us what a variety of metal workmanship was

behind all this beauty. Of especial interest was the frequent use of composite metals or lamination. This was necessary in the early days when it was not possible to make large bars, billets, or whatever you want to call them, of pure metal and so small blobs of metal had to be welded or hammered together. This resulted in a metal of "sandwich" construction, often attractive and later used for purposes of adornment and decoration. Using two different metals the artisan might inlay one into the other almost as a plating, but more often for decoration. In this latter treatment he might use strips of a softer metal such as gold or silver and hammer it into channels, grooves or cavities in a harder metal such as steel. These grooves were cut in following the design desired and decorative wire hammered in. A process known as "damascening" is exhibited in a 17th century Persian cuirass in which gold was used to inscribe a flowering vine and various Arabic characters. The surface of the metal was first roughed up by means of criss-cross lines in much the manner as a double-cut file, the rare metal placed on it in the pattern desired and then hammering it into the roughened steel. Some Japanese armour illustrates a sort of plating in which a thin sheet of copper is attached to the surface of the iron, then cleaned and hot mercury applied to this. A thin gold leaf was placed on this and the whole heated until the mercury was completely volatilized leaving it firmly bonded to the copper. This is a modification of what is (or was) known as "Fire gilding."

Examples are shown of "Damascus" barrels, that is barrels which consisted of iron and steel welded together first and then spiraled around a mandrel. This was then heated and welded giving a beautiful alternation of iron and steel, more or less complex depending on the number of bars used and the twists within themselves. Damascus blades made at Kona Samundrum in Haiderabad illustrate the use of lamination in making blades, and here again necessity resulted in a beautiful patterning exemplified by the characteristic swirl pattern of many of these blades. Ironically enough a



"Mons Meg" in Edinburgh castle.



cheap paring knife which can be purchased for perhaps a quarter has better characteristics than the highly vaunted Damascus, as regards flexibility, edge, etc.

Japanese swords on display were made by means of a lamination process, but one which started out by laminating a bar of iron and a bar of steel. These were pounded out flat and folded over each other lengthwise, this was then pounded flat again, and again folded over lengthwise, the process again repeated and so on until some old swords had perhaps thousands of minute alternate layers. This gave a tough, somewhat flexible, and beautifully figured blade.

Lt. Colonel Daniel F. Clancy of Gahanna, Ohio, is one of the organizing lights in the formation of a "Civil War Press Corps," a group consisting essentially of people who write (have written) about, draw or paint about, broadcast about, etc., the Civil War or some allied phases of it. Sounds like a good idea.

Reading a French travel advisor the other day we were reminded of the contributions of this nation to the language of the military and warfare. A great many words in use in armies throughout the world have French origin, including such as *corporal*, *sergeant*, *lieutenant*, *colonel* (which we found in a recent trip to France is not pronounced kernel), *battalion*, *battery*, *corps*, *division*, *camouflage*, *barrage*, *bayonet*, *reconnoiter*, *reconnaissance*, *reveille*, *bivouac*, *echelon*, *material*, and *ricochet*.

Mostly recent, at least as far as the weapons books are concerned, are the titles listed in the recent miscellany of Ray Russell, 527 Harrison Ave., Rochester, Mich. Some good items, however, including such as Boutell's "Arms and Armour in Antiquity"; Dean's catalogues of swords and daggers; Farrow's Military Encyclopedia; Metschl's Catalogues of the Nunnemacher collection, and so forth.

Shortly after World War II the National Museum at Prague, Czechoslovakia, started work on a section to be devoted to the Hussite Revolutionary Movement. This, a pre-reformation religious warfare, took place in the early part of the 15th century and was largely a fight between Germanic and non-Germanic forces employing tactics and weapons somewhat novel to the time. Included in these were firearms and defended wagon trains which were part of the strategy of battle, and overall campaigning. The museum attempts to show the materials of warfare including cannon and many items recently obtained through scientific excavations of old camp sites; it shows the plans of battle and campsites and much of the way of living in those days.

The biggest North-South Skirmish to date was held at the Gettysburg, Pa., Battlefield site last October with 60 teams participating. A departure from custom was the firing of two shots from a Coehorn mortar to signal the opening of the matches. One of these almost caused a bit of tragedy when fragments from the exploded shell looked as if they might land on the parked cars. All of which caused one wag to remark, "I hope these didn't land on my car, I don't think I could make my insurance company understand if I filed a report of damage stating that my car had been hit by mortar fragments at the Gettysburg Battlefield."

See Ernst Apfel's latest sheet of military books, chiefly dealing with uniforms, insignia and regimental histories. Much on British, Scottish, with some on American, Swiss, French, etc. He's at 316 East 49th Street, New York 17, N.Y.

Trotman's October list, No. 35 has just come to our attention. It lists several good new items either now available or about to be so. One of these is EUROPEAN ARMOUR by C. Blair of the Tower of London Armouries, and containing some 300 illustrations from photographs and full-page drawings made especially by H. R. Robinson. This is selling for \$5.00.

Dealer Martin Retting has separated his connections with his merged arms firm of a few years' existence and is now located at 11029 Washington Boulevard, Culver City, Calif. His new catalog goes for \$2.00, and is a whopper weighing two pounds and containing some 288 pages of guns, weapons, etc., for sale. In addition there are a number of interesting articles on small arms, cartridges, etc., by such as Roger Marsh, William Woodin, etc.

We don't hear from bookdealer Ben Charon of Blue Bell, Pa., very often, but now and then he comes out with a fine list of arms books. His latest, No. 11 is 47 pages long, is almost all old material, and one of the biggest offerings of rarely seen material noted in several years. Very considerable numbers of foreign works as well as many American and European Sales Catalogs.

A. H. Baldwin & Sons, Ltd., 3 Robert Street, Adelphi, London W.C. 2, has issued another price list of orders, decorations and medals, and books about them. Most of the material is foreign (non-American), but of interest, nonetheless.

The less people speak of their greatness the more we think of it.

—Bacon

Blessed are the joymakers.

—N. P. Willis

## EVERY GUN BOOK IN PRINT

### Return-mail shipment

Printed listings throughout the year, including out-of-print listings as available.

Free books and premiums on "The Baker's Dozen Plan" Send 50c for mailings.

RAY RILING

6844-H Gorsten St., Philadelphia 19, Pa. ja 60p

## ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 3,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from Flintlock through Automatic, plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling Collecting. only \$1 postpaid. Order Now.

Dept. H

PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tennessee ttc

## ANTIQUE FIREARMS

Edged Weapons — Armor  
ROBERT ABELS

860 Lexington Ave., Box H, New York 21  
BOUGHT AND SOLD  
Illustrated 140-page Catalog, No. 22, of  
Pistols, Swords, Daggers—50 cents. ttc

## MOSBY'S WAR REMINISCENCES and STUART'S CAVALRY CAMPAIGNS

One of the cornerstone accounts of Confederate warfare, long out of print. Now re-issued at \$3.95 delivered. Civil War Books a Specialty  
ZELLNER'S BOOKS  
Wind Gap, Penna. ttc

## WANTED

BUY ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, swords, fair prices. one item or collection.—Robert Abels, Inc., 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. au126121

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, single pieces or entire collections.—Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio. f128861

GUNS AND ANTIQUES. Interested in buying whole estates.—James Rutlader, 1122 Truman Road, Kansas City 6, Mo. my128501

ANTIQUE pistols, rifles, muskets, flasks, molds.—John Ziegler, R. 2, Fremont, Ohio. d12407

\$50.00 REWARD for information leading to the purchase of an antique gun collection. Collectors, dealers, write your wants, antique or modern.—Culver, 10296 Akron-Cleveland Rd., Northfield, Ohio. au6698

BUY OLD FIREARMS of all kinds. Also Indian steel and brass tomahawks. Top prices.—Clarence Tontz, Elsinore, Calif. au6675

## FOR SALE

140 PAGE illustrated catalog, pistols, rifles, muskets, swords, rapiers, carbines, daggers, armor, war relics, curios. Send 50c.—Robert Abels, Inc., 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. ap128271

ARMS CATALOG ready soon featuring large collection of American military flintlock and percussion shoulder arms. Price 50 cents in coin.—Kimball Arms, Woburn, Mass. jly6407

GUNS, swords, knives, daggers, flasks. Big list 25c coin. Ed Howe, Coopers Mill 9, Maine. sl2069

LARGE illustrated catalog of guns, gun books, catalogs, molds, reloading tools, single and boxed cartridges. 50c postpaid.—Thomas Woronick Corp., 149 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. my3844

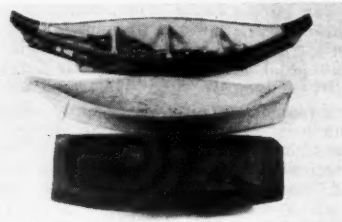
SELLING hundreds of my collection of powder flasks. Have illustrated list. Send 25c.—Irving Browning, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. jly6046



A-1



A-2



A-3

## The Northwest Coast Culture

By CHARLES MILES

There are such definite differences among the subdivisions of Indians of the Pacific Northwest Coast that one hesitates to speak of a single culture. But, viewed in contrast to other major culture areas of North America, this area manifests a number of distinctive elements peculiar

to it and absent elsewhere.

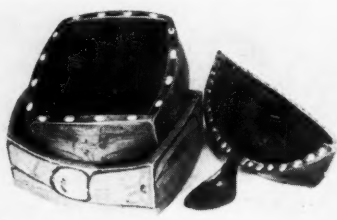
It has been called "The Land of the Salmon and the Cedar." Its residents have been called "Canoe Indians." Both of these appellations are pertinent. All of its Indians, from Alaska to the lower Klamath River in California, depended on sal-

mon as a staple of diet. Cedar wood was used in most of the area and was replaced by a similar wood, redwood, in California. All its Indians were canoe users, the canoes being forms of dug-outs.

Its people lived in plank houses, at least in the winter, and their geo-



B-1



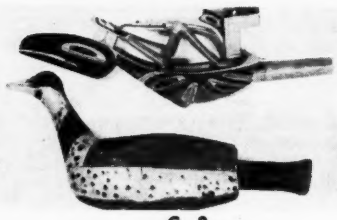
B-2



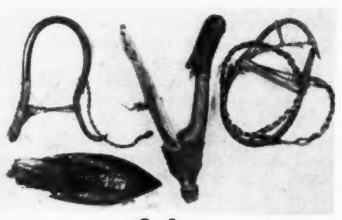
B-3



C-1



C-2



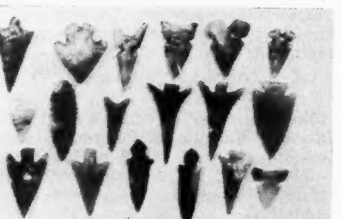
C-3



D-1



D-2



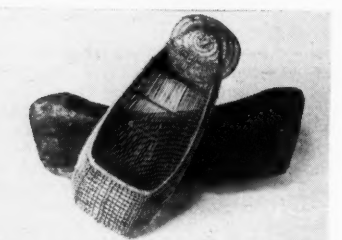
D-3



E-1



E-2



E-3

graphy centered on water; beaches, and river banks. They all used stone mauls and adzes, and were ready wood-workers. And love of wealth, represented by material goods, waxed and waned from North to South; those of the California subdivision having the truest money of any aboriginal American Indians.

They were experts in marine food gathering; mammals, fish, and shell fish; and made and used quantities of harpoons and fishing artifacts.

Such were their common characteristics.

With varieties and differences it is another story.

The Indians north of the Straits of Juan de Fuca on the islands, coasts, and river banks of British Columbia and Alaska were the totemic carvers and painters, and it is they who are meant much of the time in literature on Northwest Coast Indians, their art and culture. They developed a peculiar craze about wealth in material possessions which caused them to create and accumulate great quantities of goods and, as a by-product, a vigorous and colorful art of their own. If one could only muster a dozen spoons as against a rival's dozen he could still decorate his more profusely and elaborately. While some of this craze led to destruction of these goods to show how limitless was the owner's wealth, it was more than balanced by continuous production, so that even today there is a plentiful supply of Northwest Coast artifacts among collectors and museums.

In the more workaday realm these

Northerly tribes were just as active and proficient. They made large and efficient dug-out canoes capable of going to sea, even in the wild ocean waters off their coastal islands. Some used such canoes to kill and capture whales. They built big plank houses, probably the best wooden structures, from a carpenter's view point, of any ever created by a "stone age" people. In front of these, in post Columbian years, they erected the huge totem poles that are their "trade mark" among modern outsiders.

South of them an incursion of Salish tribes put out a bulge of interior Indians that reached to the ocean across Puget Sound. These had, or adopted, the typical Northwest Coast traits, modified in various ways. They were also expert canoe Indians, on rivers as well as the coast; and their communal plank houses rivaled those of their Northerly neighbors. Of late it has become exposed by archaeological activity that carving, including stone sculpture, had developed along the Columbia River.

Because of the dense rain forest and rugged terrain, the residence areas along the Oregon Coast provided for only small and somewhat scattered tribes. These were exterminated early by the pioneers, leaving a pretty thin idea as to the elements of their culture, but enough to know that they were definitely Northwest Coast Indians, using the artifacts of Northerly and Southerly neighbors, according to proximity. Such artifacts included wood working tools, and weapons, and gear for marine food gathering.

The houses of the California extremity of the Northwest Coast culture were smaller and cruder, but still well made for a "stone age" people. These houses were built by the four major tribes — Yurok, Wyott, Hupa, and Karok . . . more along the rivers than the coast; and the canoes were river canoes, used in calm salt waters only. Big sea

#### SOME NORTHWEST COAST ARTIFACT TYPES (opposite)

##### A. Objects in common:

1. Adzes; elbow handle, D-handle, U-handle (Salish), and stone J-handle (Yurok-Hupa).
2. Mauls; spool, hat, bottle (Salish), and cap (Yurok) types.
3. Carved canoes; Northern overhung stern; Central vertical stern; and Klamath (Calif.) shovel nosed, river type.

##### B. Northerly artifacts:

1. Tlingit twined basketry.
2. Carved and painted food bowls and horn spoon.
3. Carved and painted mask, and stone and wood carvings.

##### C. Northerly artifacts:

1. Salish imbricated basketry.
2. Northern and Nootka style rattles.
3. Halibut hooks and Nootka style whaling harpoon point.

##### D. Central:

1. Salish twined basketry.
2. Canoe anchors and digging stick handles.
3. Columbia River basin arrow points.

##### E. California, Southern:

1. Yurok-Hupa twined basketry.
2. Stone oil bowl (canoe shaped) and carved spoons.
3. Slipper type baby carrier and wooden pillow.



#### SOLID WALNUT DISPLAY CASES YOUR COLLECTION DESERVES THE BEST

Mount your artifacts, gems, buttons, cartridges, etc. in one of these beautiful walnut displays. Easily opened: articles stay in place on cellulose cotton backing. Can be hung on wall.  
8"x11 1/2"x1 1/2" inside dimensions \$3.00 ea.  
8"x11 1/2"x1 1/2" inside dimensions \$3.75 ea.  
Plus 50c postage per unit.  
10% discount on all orders over a dozen cases.

#### MUSEUM AND COLLECTORS SUPPLY

P. O. Box 1188

Armdore,

Oklahoma

ADD

#### EDWARD W. PAYNE COLLECTIONS

"Many strange things from many strange lands."  
Stone Age Relics — axes, celts, pipes, discoidal pestles, flint, etc.  
French & Indian War Period silver, bells, etc.  
Alaskan, African & South Sea Island Relics.  
Java, China & East Indies Relics.  
Guns, Pistols, and Powder Horns.  
Unusual daggers and knives.  
Cans, Pressed Glass, Spoons, Buttons.  
Character and foreign dolls.  
Poison rings, Tibetan jewelry.  
Old stamped covers, Postcards, Valentines.  
Stamp for list. Specify what you collect.

MRS. ALIDA PAYNE LAW  
40 LONG BAY AREA  
West Lake Shore Drive,  
SPRINGFIELD, ILLINOIS

tfc

#### RARE INDIAN RELICS

Very rare spear-handle six feet long with very heavy metal spear head. Rare drum very old size, 12" high, 8" wide, with original stick. Fine pair snow shoes, 3 feet long, very fine. Sioux doll 12", best old doll I've had. Bow with two very old bow 6 feet. Several old baskets, 60 years old, 2 oil paintings of Indian chiefs, size 20" by 24", names on back. All of these scarce old specimens. In prehistoric relics I have a fine stock of all types.

N. E. CARTER  
Elkhorn, Wis.

tfc

#### THE SAGA OF GLOVERS CAVE

By Col. Raymond C. Vietzen

227 Temple Court, Elvira, Ohio

3 310 pg., deluxe ed. for the archaeologist, 400 halftones, pictures, drawings & maps, size 9x12".

PRICE \$15.

Ohioans add 3 percent sales tax.

BROCHURE SENT ON REQUEST

tfc

Eko-Yuk, Aksa-Woon Koomwoosie,  
Avikootuk, Iwoo Nuktokuk, Okseuk,  
Sewkok, Bunna, Kook-Rak, etc.

Eskimo relics from St. Lawrence Island, Alaska, in the Bering Sea. Ancient cultural levels at Gambell site.

Ivory Harpoon head, Old Bering culture — 2.00  
Ivory Harpoon head, Punuk culture — 2.50  
Ivory Harpoon head, Birlik culture — 2.00  
Ivory and bone harpoon heads, damaged. — 1.50

\$1.00 and — 1.50  
Ivory and bone line splicers 50c — 75c and 1.00  
Ivory and bone arrow heads \$1. \$2 and — 1.00  
Ivory and bone awls, small to med. \$1 and 2.00

Send for Special List on this collection.  
Indian trade glass beads, 100 mixed — 2.25  
8 VG. to F. Miss. Valley arrow heads, Mix — 2.00

1 fine granite celt, Miss. Valley — 2.00  
1 fine granite axe, Miss. Valley, \$3 and — 4.00  
6 Fine bird points, Miss. Valley — 2.00  
8 VG bird points, Miss. Valley — 2.00

Ancient Peru Mummy Cloth - colorful specimen — 1.00

NEW COLLECTOR GUIDE — Includes cultural map; House types; all types of relics; Boats; Wampum; Mound builders; Story on Temple Mound; Masks & Totems; Decorations; Industries, etc. Completely ILLUSTRATED. New guide, and 2 tribal maps sent post paid for \$1.00.

#### ALLEN BROWN

510 N. Dearborn St., Chicago 10, Ill.

tfc

Indian saddles, pipes, vests, moccasins, dresses, games, food, silver, burial items, pants, saddle bags, bridges, Peyote items, stone articles, aprons, burial urns, baskets, prehistoric items, unusual old watches and clocks, dinosaur tusk, and gastroliths, Ethno, reports, bulletins, Indian books, pictures, wampum, unusual medicine powder flasks, Indian poison arrow tips, Indian feathered fans, unusual Indian necklaces, Navajo silver bracelets. Hundreds of other unusual items.

M. F. SELLECK

Box 1342

Denver, Colorado

tfc



lions were a sizeable source of meat on the coast, speared with harpoons surpassed in size only by the whalers' harpoons of the Canadian and Washington Coasts.

Their money was in the form of dentalia shells of sufficiently scarce lengths to be somewhat difficult to obtain, and values were specifically determined by length. This money was kept in true purses, made of sections of elk horn hollowed out.

Strangely enough these Southerly Northwesterners were (or are) of three linguistic groups, with main centers about as far apart as one could get on the North American continent — Athabascans (from the North Woods of Canada), Algonkins from the Atlantic Coast, and Hokans of Aztec stock from the Southwest. How they got together, and how they came to develop a culture allied to or with that of still another distant group of Indians to the north of them, is still a fantastic puzzle that anthropologists have so far done little to clarify.

No Indian culture is more interesting than all others, but at the moment there is white-hot interest among European-Americans in the totemic artifacts of the Northerly part of the Northwest Coast area. This is induced to no small degree by two excellent picture books, and a great deal of talk by art authorities and enthusiasts, extending even into the interior decorating wing of art fanciers. This has operated fortunately in preserving all surviving

remnants of this prolific culture, but with a rather strong bias toward the aesthetic. The Northwest Coast culture was aesthetic, all right, but to regard its creators as aesthetes would be a gross misconception. The Kwakiut or Wakah whalers bringing in a whale for supper may have been surrounded by exceptionally vigorous and sophisticated art objects, but the purpose of their activities and of those on the beach to meet them was bluntly and emphatically to fill stout and hungry stomachs.

To regard the Northwest Coast culture only as an art center is typical of some of the art world's distortion of life. Its Indians were a strong, vigorous, capable, and, in a primitive world, a high class people, deserving proper attention as such. Their mat creasers, stake pounders, fish nets, harpoons, adzes, purses, etc., are as worthy of attention, study, and admiration as are the ornamental features of their culture. To use one of their own words, they were "Skookum" Indians.

### NEW BOOK

THE KIOWA INDIANS, written and published by Hugh D. Corwin, 916½ B Ave., Lawton, Okla. Copyright 1958. 221 pages. Price \$3.65.

Here are the life stories of an American people, the Kiowas, who lived on the great plains. Could any grandfather among you carry your grandchild to safety with your teeth while you fought off pursuers? Here is a story of two old men who did.

Famous Indian chiefs — Satank, Satanta, Big Tree, Kicking Bird, Lone Wolf, Standing Bear of the Poncas are here, and soldiers and settlers, and killings between encroaching whites and the Indians who fought to hold their land. Here is "the winning of the West."

Read of Satank, being hauled in a wagon to Texas for trial, with other chiefs, for killing white freighters. He sang his death song while his captors laughed, tore the flesh from his hands with his teeth to slip off the handcuffs, and with a knife from his hair braid tried to kill his captors. He was shot from the wagon and "left dead by the road." He "planned it that way," to stay in his homeland.

Read from the scrapbook of Isabel Crawford, daughter of a college professor, who went alone among the Kiowas in 1896, sharing their tepees and foods, converting them to Christianity. Here are stories of Kiowas, such as Rev. Albert Horse, who became Christian Ministers among their people.

Here is how the Indian lived, ate, worshipped, warred, grieved, and died. It is down to earth Americana. It is a book for historians for it is authenticated. It is a book for writers for its facts are fresh, gleaned from old men and women whose people lived through these times. If you want to know the birthpangs of the United States, you will want to read this book.

Orille B. Rhoades

### INDIAN RELICS FOR SALE

Indian Relics — large list, 3c — Grutzmacher, Mukwonago, Wis.

o12887

LARGE Indian relic collection. Many unusual pieces. Effigy pottery, flint, large axes, etc. — Mrs. Russell Wardrop, Golconda, Ill. ap3023

INDIAN RELICS. Large collection, fine to rare ceremonials, no lists. — Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, Ohio. s126351

SMALL HEADS of ancient Aztec clay figurines from Pyramids of old Mexico \$2.50 each or 5 for \$10 postpaid. These are originals and not modern reproductions. Other Aztec items for sale, however no lists issued. — Leland Mast, 1619 Greenwood, Wilmette, Ill. mh3656

AXES, bannerstones, celts, pendants, pipes, pestles, spears, tomahawks. 100 ancient arrowheads, \$15; 10 common, \$1; others 15c - 75c. Stamp for list. — C. Lynch, 2163 Morgan Ave., Evansville, Ind. je128217

BIRD STONES, Banners, Gouges, etc. — Albin A. Elchert, New Riegel, Ohio. je126501

Pre-Historic Indian Relics. Large private collection. All types of extremely fine authentic artifacts. State your wants. — Genevieve Jorke, R.R. 6, Sappington 23, Mo. mh1882

FOR SALE: Yakima beadwork, baskets, buckskin, relics; catalog 10c. — The Museum Shop, Mabton, Wash. d12698

RARE COLLECTION Indian baskets. — Box 1642, Stanford, Calif. je12215

SPEAR, drill, scraper \$1. 5 arrowheads, celt, spear, awl, drill, scraper \$5, axe \$3. 15 beads \$1. — Palmer, 435 Washington Road, McKeesport, Pa. fi22741

10,000 ARROWHEADS, spears, tools, etc. Yuma type spears, first time offered. Photo and price list 25c. — Red Archer, Nevada, Mo. my3023

SPEARHEAD, classified 4000 BC, \$1. 6 different, \$5. 4 arrowheads, \$1. Strand beads, \$1. Beaded buckskin shirt and leggings, \$100. Buckskin dress, \$75. Jacket, \$45. Moccasins, \$10. Navajo rugs, pawn silver, tomahawks — trade for guns; or trade guns, etc. for Indian collections. — Paul Summers, Canyon, Tex. ap3637

Authentic old Indian flint, stone and beadwork pieces. Many Indian books and bulletins. Catalog 50c. — Tilton Indian Relics, Topeka 20, Kansas. ap3405

### BIRDSTONES OF THE NORTH AMERICAN INDIAN

By EARL C. TOWNSEND, JR.

Approx. 700 pages, 311 plates, 1500 Birdstones from 24 states and 4 provinces illustrated and commented upon. 39 birdstones in actual color. Publication date about Mar. 1, 1959. Prepublication price—\$20.00. After publication—\$25.00. Remit directly to author at 5008 North Meridian St., Indianapolis, Indiana. Brochure sent upon request.

mh9

### INDIAN RELICS WANTED

ARROWHEADS, Spears, pipes, ceremonialia, bought by piece or collection. — Harry Magaw, 1513 Ohio Ave., McKeesport, Pa. o124201

Wanted: Indian relics. Good prices paid. — Romey, Box 291, Bluffton, Ind. ap126801

WANTED: Indian steel and brass tomahawks, Bowie knives, Indian rifles, sculping knives. — Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Ave., New York 21, N. Y. ap120821

SMALL INDIANA MUSEUM wants Indian relics. — Chalmer Lynch, curator, 2163 Morgan, Evansville, Ind. je12238

PEACE MEDALS wanted. Give description and price. — Margo Antiques, 4430 Olive St., St. Louis, Mo. jly12238

WANTED: Indian and western paintings, bronzes, tomahawks, beaded items and guns, American swords, engraved powder horns, Wells Fargo guns, Lincoln letters, Bowie knives. — Irving Browning, 1845 Broadway, New York 23, N. Y. mh6069

MUSEUM NEEDS Mississippi Valley prehistoric specimens mainly tools of stone and copper. Also wholesale lots of arrowheads. Material must be authentic, good condition, and priced right. Could use other items found in Michigan. — Dan Haskins, 121 Calumet Ave., Calumet, Mich. ja120652

Wanted: Accumulations of Indian relics, publications on Indians or the early West. Please send information. — Tilton Indian Relics, Topeka 20, Kansas. ap3405

# Historic Nauvoo Ill., on POST CARDS

Conducted by LOUISE COLLINS

From information and cards sent by  
Mrs. Mildred Blair of  
Winnebago, Minn.

The cards and folder about Nauvoo, Ill., are interesting to the collector of historic cards as well as to those who collect cards of famous people, church views, and religious history.

Nauvoo, more than a century ago, was the largest city in Illinois. It was a thriving city when Chicago was yet a village. The Mormons, when driven from Independence, Mo., because of their opposition to slavery as well as for their religious beliefs, settled in Nauvoo where they built a beautiful temple. They bought, in May of 1839, a large tract in Ill., and a still larger tract across the Mississippi River in Iowa.

Joseph Smith moved to the Homestead in Nauvoo in 1839. The city grew so fast, with hundreds becoming converted and moving into that area, that almost overnight it became a political power. In the election of 1843, this power was not only felt but it swung the election. From

then on the political parties, with the aid of the press, began a concerted attack upon the people of Nauvoo.

In June of 1844 Joseph Smith, his brother Hyrum, and a number of others went to the county seat at Carthage to confer with Governor Ford. The building in which they were meeting was surrounded by a mob that shot both Joseph and Hyrum Smith.

Their bodies were returned to Nauvoo where thousands of followers and admirers visited to pay homage. For obvious reasons the bodies of these two martyrs were buried in a secret place. It remained secret until 1928 when Dr. Frederick M. Smith, the grandson of Joseph, located their bodies and removed them to their present site.

In spite of the tragedy at Nauvoo, and later the separation of the group which followed Brigham Young to Utah, the reorganized Mormon group, with its headquarters at Independence, Mo., flourishes today with an ever increasing membership.

Joseph Smith translated and published the **Book of Mormon**, built

schools, founded churches, and founded the city and the University at Nauvoo. He was only 39 at the time of his death.

The post cards show the residence of Brigham Young at Nauvoo — front and rear views; and the Nauvoo House on the banks of the Mississippi. This house was started as a hotel though it was never completed. After the group under Young left for the West in 1846, this property went to the widow of Joseph Smith.

Another view shows the Joseph Smith Homestead which was originally built of logs by James Jones, an Indian agent. Smith left this in 1843, just a few months before his death, for the Mansion House.

There are portrait cards of Joseph Smith, a double view of Joseph and his brother Hyrum Smith, and one of Brigham Young who led the large group to Utah which was then outside of the United States. Other cards show views of the Nauvoo Temple as it was first planned, and further views of the Homestead, and the Mansion House.

Also, there are views of the Orson Platt residence, the home of a noted



Residence of Brigham Young, Nauvoo, Ill.



Orson Pratt Residence, Built in 1844, Nauvoo, Illinois



William C. Kimball Residence, Built in 1845, Nauvoo, Ill.



THE MANSION HOUSE  
NAUVOO, ILL.

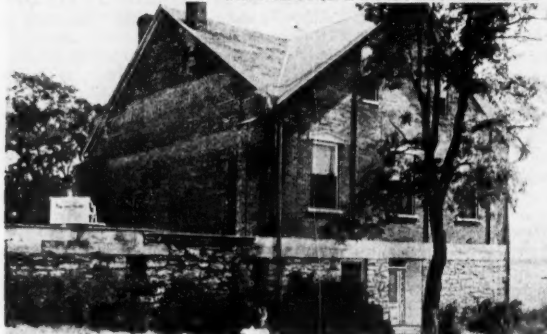
HISTORIC NAUVOO, ILL., as shown by some of the post cards in the collection of Mildred Blair, Minnesota collector.



JOSEPH SMITH HOMESTEAD, NAUVOO, ILLINOIS



Nauvoo House, Begun in 1841 as a Hotel, Nauvoo, Illinois



Post cards from Blair collection.

astronomer and mathematician who later charted the migration to Utah; and the home of Heber Kimball. Pratt and Kimball were two of the original 12 apostles. Kimball later became counsellor to Brigham Young in Utah.

There is a picture of the jail in Carthage, where the Smiths, Joseph and Hyrum, were shot.

## LOUISIANA POST CARDS

This is not an article on New Orleans post cards. We wrote three whole articles about New Orleans post cards way back in the spring of 1952. It is true that most of our cards from La., are from New Orleans, but it is also true that no state is entirely a one-town state even in the matter of post card views. We have found many interesting places other than New Orleans, and many good views of these places.

Alexandria, in Central La., is a thriving little city. Aerial views show good modern buildings over an area of several squares: a court house, a nice city hall with a square, good churches, hotels, and schools. There is a Confederate Monument on the city hall square, and there is a lovely city park with rock gardens and rustic bridges. There is a large Veterans Hospital, with views of several buildings. Several views show the Bently Hotel — exterior and interior. And there is a view of a good modern highway bridge over the Red River.

Cards from Baton Rouge are worthy. Baton Rouge is the capital city of La. We have good views of the old State Capitol, which was a picturesque Gothic castle situated upon a terraced bluff overlooking the Mississippi River. This old Capitol, designed by a famous French architect, Daquien, was built in 1847 on

the site of the famous old reddened cypress tree Le Baton Rouge (red stick) which was so long a familiar landmark of the French navigators and explorers who plied the waters of the Mississippi.

Most of our capitol cards are of the New State Capitol, completed in 1933. The Capitol, at the time it was built, cost \$5,000,000 and was the

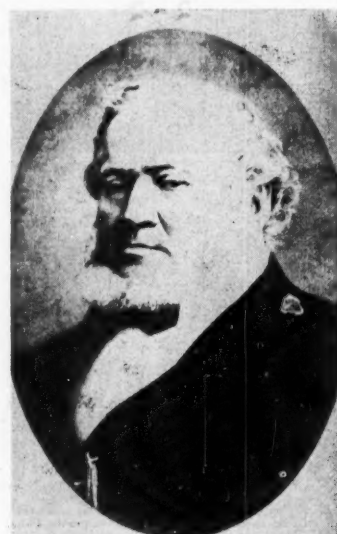


1805

JOSEPH SMITH

1844

Mormon Prophet and Founder  
of Nauvoo, Illinois



BRIGHAM YOUNG, Successor to Joseph Smith  
as President of the Mormon Church



tallest building in the South — 34 floors. It was built on the site of the old State University Campus on University Lake.

Over thirty varieties of marble and stone were used in this building. These were imported from France, Belgium, Spain, Italy, and Greece. The floors are of polished lava from Mt. Vesuvius.

Some of our cards have insets of Governor Huey P. Long, under whose administration and inspiration this capitol was built. This beautiful building is surrounded by 27 acres of beautifully landscaped gardens. In addition to many views of this capitol we have a lovely chrome type card of the Governor's mansion.

Old views of the old Louisiana State University Campus at Baton Rouge are picturesque. The president's house was a typical raised cottage with columns, surrounded by moss-draped live-oaks, and a few old cannon for atmosphere. The old Chemistry, Agriculture, and Foster's Halls, Dormitories, the lovely old Campus, all — to the regret of many — gave way for the New Capitol.

The New University Campus covers a 2,200 acre tract of land. The buildings are gathered around the impressive 175-foot Campanile. We have several views of the Tower, the Campus, Dormitories, Fraternity row, Greek Theater, the French House, and others. L.S.U. has become one of the outstanding Universities in our country.

Of the city of Baton Rouge, there are very old Albertype scenes of the old State Capitol grounds, the Mississippi River from the Istrouma Hotel, and views of the National Cemetery. There are 1906 views of this Istrouma Hotel and of the New Grouchy Hotel. A 1905 black and white Rotograph is of the depot, and a colored Rotograph of the same era views the North Boulevard.

A modern chrome card shows old St. Joseph's Catholic Church. Beginning in 1722, three different structures have been on this site. The last and present church is in the Gothic style, built in 1853, and makes quite a contrast to the nearby modern Capitol.

From near Baton Rouge are views of the Cottage which was built in 1824 by the ancestors of the present occupants. This is a 20 room Greek Revival Mansion on a 1000 acre plantation. Lafayette, Henry Clay, and Zachary Taylor were each at some time guests in this home.

There are other modern cards of the Huey Long Monument erected in 1940 over his tomb on the State Capitol grounds, and of the Huey

Long Bridge across the Mississippi River. Still others show the Lady of the Lake Hospital, Hotel Heidelberg, and the U.S. Post Office.

There is a picture of the Bogalusa River published in 1910 by a large lumber company which has this inscription: "You can always find plenty of work at Bogalusa, La."

Three interesting old black and white cards are from Covington, La. They show the Bogue Falia River, and a very old, very rough and uneven looking wooden bridge. Also there is one of bringing cotton to the Covington Market. The big load of about ten bales is on an enormous wagon, drawn by five pair of oxen. It seems unbelievable.

From Houma we have only one — the St. Frances de Sales Catholic Church. This is an old Collotype card.

Lake Charles, a thriving little city in the South West of La., had a number of views made during the 1930's. There are the Mathieson Alkali Works, and Ryan Street, in yellow border cards. The Boat Club, Southern Home on Calcasieu Lake Drive, Scene on Lake Calcasieu, Resi-

#### POST CARDS FOR SALE

**WANTS FILLED!** Cards: view, cigarette, advertising. Everything paper Americana! — John Page's, 218 Franklin, Cambridge, Mass. ap3042

**VALUABLE POST CARD** collection for sale. Contact — Betty Zane Antiques, 7031 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill., or phone PLaza 2-2739. mh3633

**MANY AND VARIOUS SUBJECTS:** Topics, holiday greetings, views, famous men, florals, movie stars, etc. Approvals — Willgoeki, 14837 Sussex, Detroit 27, Mich. my3403

**WILL SWAP** 150 lot post cards for each silver dollar sent me. Send well wrapped and insured, please. — Jean Helder, 6701 North Campbell Ave., Chicago 45, Ill. my6698

**SET OF 10 silk embroidered cards** from Spain of bull fighters, 10, \$2.50; silk embroidered florals and religious subjects, 3, \$1. Early views and greetings from 2c up. No lists, send your want list. Approvals, reference please. — Vivian Wren, Box 686, Carthage, Texas. mh3886

**POST CARDS.** Famous horses and jockies, 10 samples, \$1. Photograph finish, new. — Cards, 1181 E. Lombard St., Baltimore 2, Md. mh3403

**50,000 POST CARDS**, all types before 1915. Collectors! Send your wants. No lists. — Jerry Levine, 25 McLean St., Boston, Mass. mh6276

**POST CARDS** sent on approval. 2c & up. — Ruth Murphy, Westmoor Rd., Mentor, Ohio. mh3042

**FOR SALE:** Over 50,000 pre-1915 post cards. Cowboys, Indians, cars, trains, ships, war, Santas, children, animals, all greetings, states, flowers, railroads, royalty, and many others. Please send wants, no lists. All cards sent on approval, prepaid, with no obligation to buy. — Jerry Levine, 25 McLean St., Boston 14, Mass. my3008

**OREGON-WASHINGTON** post cards. Sets a specialty. Post card brings lists. — Ernest M. Cooper, 4522 N.E. 34th, Portland 11, Ore. my4084

**12 OLD CARDS**, some with stamps, \$1. 12 higher value, \$2.50 bonus cards with \$10 order. — Betty Zane's Antique Shop, 7031 Stony Island Ave., Chicago, Ill. my3234

#### BOOKS FOR COLLECTORS

The American Card Catalog, 183 pages \$2.50 (Standard Guide on all cards and their value)  
Pioneer Post Cards, 144 pages 3.00 (History, Lists, Illustrations of early issues.)  
The Detroit Handbook, 84 pages 1.10 (All about Detroit Publishing Post Cards) (Bimonthly Bulletin with news, ads, and auction)

CHARLES BRAY  
East Bangor, Penna. 15c

#### POST CARDS FOR COLLECTORS

Many of the views taken over 40 years ago. Covered Bridges, Street Cars, Steamships, Court Houses, Lighthouses, Old Ports and Historic Homes. Majority of the covered bridges not now existing. Send ten cents in coin for new complete List and one card. Cost of cards ten cents each.

#### EASTERN ILLUSTRATION & PUBLISHING CO.

Box 33 H, Belfast, Maine 15c

#### POST CARDS FOR COLLECTORS!

Carefully selected subjects of choice Post Card views, ALL NEW UN-USED. Each set has 12 views . . .

ALL DIFFERENT.  
HISTORICAL - EDUCATIONAL - LOVELY COLORS.

Please order by group number, also name of group.

#### WE PAY THE POSTAGE

# 1-12 Alabama Historic	25c
# 2-12 Georgia Historic	25c
# 3-12 Georgia Historic	25c
# 4-12 Natchez Miss. Homes	25c
# 5-12 Natchez, Miss. Homes	25c
# 6-12 Gulf Coast Historic	25c
# 7-12 Vicksburg Military Park	25c
# 8-12 Famous Bellingsrath Gardens	25c
# 9-12 Florida Seminole Indians	25c
# 10-12 Florida Tropical Birds	25c
# 11-12 Florida Tropical Flowers	25c
# 12-12 Alabama Churches	25c
# 13-12 Alabama Post Offices	25c
# 14-12 Ala. - Ga. Court Houses	25c
# 15-12 John Ringling, Manaloni & Museum	25c
# 16-12 Greatest Show on Earth - Circus	25c
# 17-12 Thomas Edison Winter Home	25c
# 18-12 St. Augustine Historic	25c
# 19-12 St. Augustine Historic	25c
# 20-12 Georgia Small Town Churches	25c

Single Group 25c, Five Groups 60c. Cards \$1. Entire 20 Groups, 240 Cards \$4.00

#### SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

ABOVE NOT KODACHROME

GORGEOUS FLORIDA BIRDS POST CARDS IN NEW LOVELY KODACHROME THE LOVABLE, TALK-ATIVE PARAKEET IN BEAUTIFUL EKTACHROME, 12 - 50c P.P.

Following Kodachromes — 5 Different Views in Each Group. Each Group of Five—25c P.P.

5-Ringling Circus - Emmet Kelly	25c
5-Ringling Art Museum No. 1	25c
5-Ringling Art Museum No. 2	25c
5-Lightner Museum	25c
5-Cars of Yesterday	25c
5-Gorgeous Views New 22 Million Dollar Bridge	25c
5-Seminole Indians	25c

#### LOUISE COLLINS

Box 228 — Tice, Florida 15c

#### POST CARDS WANTED

**WANTED:** Santa Claus cards pub. before 1910. — Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Conn. au12867

**HIGHEST PRICES PAID** for old view cigarette and advertising cards. Also old Xmas seals, stamped envelopes, auto and gun catalogs. All items before 1917 only. — Atlas Stamp Shop, Westmont, Ill. mh3084

dence on Kirby Street, Calcasieu River and New Bridge, and St. Patrick's Sanitarium are all on white border, linen-type cards.

From the Evangeline Country there are good views for the collector of literary or poetry cards, cards about Longfellow, or about the early history of our country. A number of cards show the Evangeline Oak, America's most famous tree, where the exiled Acadians landed on Bayou Teche at St. Martinville in 1765.

The story as told in the neighborhood differs in some details from Longfellow's poetic account. The idea is the same—the separation of the lovers — when the Acadians were exiled from Nova Scotia, their failure ever to unite, and the lifelong devotion of Evangeline.

There are views of St. Martin's Catholic Church built in 1765. By the left wing of the Church is the tomb and the statue of Evangeline (Emmaline Labiche). St. Martinville is near Lafayette and New Iberia.

Some very recent cards are marked Longfellow — Evangeline — State Park, La. They include photos of the Evangeline Oak. There is a chrome-type card of the Acadian House Museum. This is an old home that contains many antique relics. The house was built of hand-hewn cypress pegged together. It is typical of the houses of the Acadian period in La.

There are also pen and ink reproductions drawn and produced by J. Carl Hancock. They include the Evangeline Oak, the Shadows — an estate of 1800, and a swing churn from the Acadian House Museum. A churn like this sat in every kitchen. Everyone passing gave it a push, and no one stopped her work, yet the milk was churned by the time a meal was prepared.

Monroe, in North-east La., is much like the towns of Central Miss. We have cards of the Virginia Hotel, a 1906 view of the Methodist Church, the Bridge over the Ouachita River at the same date, Confederate Monument, Lover's Lane, and an old view of Radium Salt Natatorium about 1909. A 1940 card shows Northeast Junior College of L.S.U. at Monroe.

We find early Curteich cards that were published by Palmer and Peyton Drug Co. of Shreveport before 1905. They show Fannin Street with tall brown-stone or wooden houses with cupolas, and a bird's eye view from Louisiana Street which shows the roofs of the old type hotels or office buildings that had a stove or a grate in each room with the little chimneys lined up along the edge of the roofs.

Old Souvenir cards in dark green show Texas Street in the days of street cars and buggies, and others of Hamilton Terrace on Louisiana Avenue. The old Post Office, which included Federal Court and the Weather Bureau, topped with a magnificent tower, is on a Tuck Rphototype card. There are similar Tuck views

of Charity Hospital and the High School. A photograph carries another view of the High School which was a magnificent building for that day.

Other Tuck and Rotograph cards show the First National Bank, Caddo Hotel, the Red River with stern-wheelers, the Court House, and a forest fire near by. A modern view is of Joe Brocato's Restaurant. A view in the late 1920's shows the First Methodist Church South (the South has now been eliminated), a beautiful red brick building with six white columns.

There are miscellaneous cards that have not been filed under separate headings as yet. Most people going that way send New Orleans cards, so we have three times as many as from the rest of the state. We have a beautiful photo of a Chinese Garden in the Jungle Gardens at Avery Island. We also have a kodachrome of the Chinese Buddha in the Temple Jungle Garden at Avery Island.

A view of the Gulf View Hotel is from Grand Isle; and the Casa de Fresa Hotel is in Hammond, the strawberry capital of the world. From Leesville is a view of the Business Section, familiar to a number of World War II veterans who were stationed there — or near there. From Lockport is a view of the Canal.

Two photo cards show flooded prairie with the house tops sticking out, and a river running above the floor of a bridge and making waterfalls along the railroad tracks on either side. Another view was taken deep in a La. salt mine. There are views of a combined city hall and court house at Morgan city, two beautiful motels at Rushton, Bayou La Fourche, and Mt. Calvary at Thibodaux.

We have two new kodachromes of two gorgeous old plantation homes of the finest type. One is Greenwood, chosen by the National Geographic as the finest example of the Greek Revival homes in La. It is in Feliciana Parish near St. Francis. The other is Oak Alley Plantation on the west bank of the Mississippi, 58 miles above New Orleans at Vacherie.

We are glad to see post card photographers again interested in the old historic landmarks. Much wonderful history and romantic atmosphere of our country's glorious past could be preserved and presented to the public through colorful post cards.

#### Pioneer Post Card Book Supplement

J. R. Burdick has written a supplement to his Pioneer Post Card Book. To our way of thinking the book itself is excellent in every way. Now the Supplement is even more interesting than the book. Mr. Burdick is careful in his research, and is liberal with his illustrations. We would not take a pretty penny for this wonderful addition to our small post-card library.

## BOOKS

(Continued from page 109)

seem like a fund of gratitude, not charity. It was Orion's duty to give Jane every luxury and comfort—for it was with her eldest son that the old lady resided.

One summer, when she was eighty-two years old, Jane suddenly announced to her family that she wanted to attend an Old Settlers' Convention being held at a town a long distance from Keokuk. Greatly surprised and astonished, Orion and his wife described the hardships and fatigues of such a trip which might be the death of one at such an advanced age. But she insisted on going and wouldn't be stopped. She had never attended such a gathering in her whole life, and Orion couldn't imagine what possible attraction it held for her. During the trip there, Jane seemed filled with excitement and anticipation. They reached the town and the hotel. Mrs. Clemens with a trembling voice asked for Dr. Barrett of St. Louis. In an off-hand way, the man behind the desk replied that the doctor had checked out that morning and returned to St. Louis.

"Will he come again?" Jane Clemens asked breathlessly.

"No," replied the clerk in his dull, flat voice.

The poor old woman turned away with all the fire taken out of her. All the way back to Keokuk, and for days thereafter, Jane sat brooding—something she had never done before in her long, cheerful, active life. Then one day, she broke her silence and told her story—"as pathetic a romance," remarked her famous son, "as any that has crossed the field of my personal experience in a long lifetime."

When Jane was eighteen and the belle of Winchester, Ky., there lived in the neighboring town of Columbia—as has been already mentioned—a young doctor. He often drove the twenty intervening miles to call upon Jane who soon returned his love with her full heart. But no actual words passed between them as to their great love for each other, as young Dr. Barrett, was despite his knowledge of medicine, unusually bashful. Try as he would, he simply could not bring himself to avow his love.

Then, one St. Valentine's Day, there was to be a party in a neighboring town. Realizing it was now or never, Dr. Barrett screwed up enough courage to write Jane's father, confessing his feelings, and asking the parent, if he would drive his daughter to the dance, and let him take her home—so he might have a chance to propose. Instead of simply complying and saying nothing to his daughter (for the young man was in every way most acceptable as a son-in-law) the old fool, blabbered the whole plan to Jane. Even at this late day, one loses all patience at such crass stupidity!

"Then, of course," Jane would say

in recounting the story, "I could not go—and did not."

Not unnaturally, Dr. Barrett misunderstood Jane's refusal to go to the dance, and thought that another man was her reason. Jane completely lost her head, and failed to do the one necessary thing: frankly explain the cause of the misunderstanding. Soon afterwards Dr. Barrett left the country. To put a check to the gossip that arose on all sides, and to show that it made no difference to her, Jane hurt more than she would admit even to herself by Barrett's departure, married John Clemens. Of course, she liked John well enough, but with no passion comparable to what she entertained for Dr. Barrett.

In all those intervening sixty-four years, she had not heard of, nor seen Barrett, until she had noticed in a country weekly that he would be one to attend the Old Folks' Convention.

But three hours before Jane's arrival at the hotel, Dr. Barrett had been strolling around the lobby! One can't help imagining what the old couple would have said to each other—two former lovers meeting across the chasm of well over half a century! It is, indeed, a unique story.

But time, as it will all human ills, healed this second bitter disappointment of her long career—at least to the extent of making life bearable, and the old lady rounded out her days in peace of mind.

On the twenty-seventh of October, 1890, came the end of Jane's noble life, at Orion's Keokuk home. After her remains had been sent to Hannibal and a church service held, her children carried all that was mortal of Jane Clemens to the family cemetery where burial took place beside her husband on a bluff overlooking the great Mississippi. She had lived eighty-eight years. The New Orleans fortune-teller was right when she said that Sam Clemens' mother belonged to the energetic side of the house, but wrong when she spoke of a short-lived family!

## "A FRIEND INDEED"

That's what your collector friends will call you when they receive the gift card from us informing them that you have subscribed for **HOBBIES** in their name.

Each issue they receive will remind them of your friendship, because **HOBBIES** is a practical gift that will give them more pleasure in collecting.

Fill out the blank below and mail it with your remittance of \$3.50 to **HOBBIES**, 1006 South Michigan Avenue, Chicago 5, Illinois.

Please send a gift subscription to:

Name .....

Address .....

My name and address is: .....

## BACK NUMBER MAGAZINES

### THE BOSTON NEWSLETTER

By BERYL RINEHART

April 24th of this year, 1959, is the 255th anniversary of the first regularly published newspaper in America. The name of that newspaper was "The Boston News-letter," and it was edited and published by a Scotchman, one John Campbell.

Campbell was related to a line of Boston book sellers as well as to a number of public officials in Massachusetts, and he, himself, was a postmaster in Boston, all of which helped eventually to lead to the publishing of The Boston News-letter. Campbell, possessed a natural yen for news, and since he was so conveniently situated, began writing "news-letters" and sending them to various governors of the American Colonies. These notes contained mostly military information some of which was gathered through correspondence, but the greater part of it was obtained by conversing with European travelers passing through the country. After a time, Campbell, naturally, began to think of reimbursement for such services rendered, and he decided to try selling his news. So, he sought permission to publish a newspaper for pay. The government granted his request, and on April 24, 1704, The Boston News-letter was born.

However, there was a forerunner of The Boston News-letter. In the 17th century, a news-sheet called "Publick Occurrences" was published. It was written by professional writers for patrons of England and of

the Colonies. But for some reason, this paper was censored by the government and only one issue was ever printed.

Without competition, The Boston News-letter continued from 1704 until 1719 when, by authority of the government, "The Boston Gazette" was issued. Finally, the two titles were combined and the newspaper became known as "The Massachusetts Gazette and Boston News-letter." This paper was noted for its support of the British rule during the early days of the war for independence, then, ultimately, when the British troops evacuated Boston, it ceased to exist entirely.

### WANTED

**IVES, IVES-BLAKESLEE**, Carpenter, Kenton, Hubley, N. N. Hill Brass Co., Gong Bell Manufacturing Co., Shepard Hardware Co., J. & E. Stevens Co., and Wilkins. Especially want any catalogs issued by these companies. See my large ad in the Old Mechanical Banks Department of this issue.—F. H. Griffith, Harris Pump & Supply Co., Pittsburgh, Pa. **tfz**

**LONE EAGLE** pulp magazine. Want list supplied.—R. S. Benner, 207 Pearl St., Blissfield, Mich. **au12069**

**BUCK ROGERS COMICS** from daily and Sunday newspapers, 1929-1946; Buck Rogers and Famous Funnies comic books; Buck Rogers toys.—Eugene R. Seger, 5707 Maxwell, Apt. 2, Detroit 13, Michigan. **my3084**

**AMERICAN HERITAGE** wanted. Back copies before 1956. State condition, price in first letter.—Alfred Batson, Valley Forge, Pa. **my3882**

### FOR SALE

**MAGAZINES & DIME NOVELS**. Complete your collections. We have thousands of science fiction, fantasy, weird, adventure, detective, western and other magazines. Tousey, Street & Smith, Beadle and other dime and nickel novels. Send your want list. We buy old magazines.—Booklovers' Bargain House, Box 214, Little Rock, Ark. **my64061**

**EARLY AMERICAN newspapers**. Free lists.—Richard W. Spellman, 1153 51st St., North Bergen, New Jersey. **mhl2046**

**NAT. GEOGRAPHIC: Early Issues**.—Runa, Merrick - Acacia Hotel, Colorado Springs, Colo. **jlz3253**

**EARLY AMERICAN newspapers** are fascinating. Order a complete original issue in one of the following periods: 1800 to 1819; 1820 to 1861; 1861 to 1865 during Civil War; 1865 to 1890. Your first selection \$1.50 postpaid; additional issues on same order, 75c each. Satisfaction guaranteed. 15c stamps brings you an early newspaper catalog.—D. R. Spaight, Bookseller, Waterford, Virginia. **ap6449**

**BACK ISSUES** magazines, reasonable.—Books, 950 Columbus Ave., New York, N. Y. **ap6671**

**MODEL RAILROAD** magazines. 17 new, different back issues, \$6 value, \$3, sent postpaid.—Magazines, 1181 E. Lombard, Baltimore 2, Md. **mhl3023**

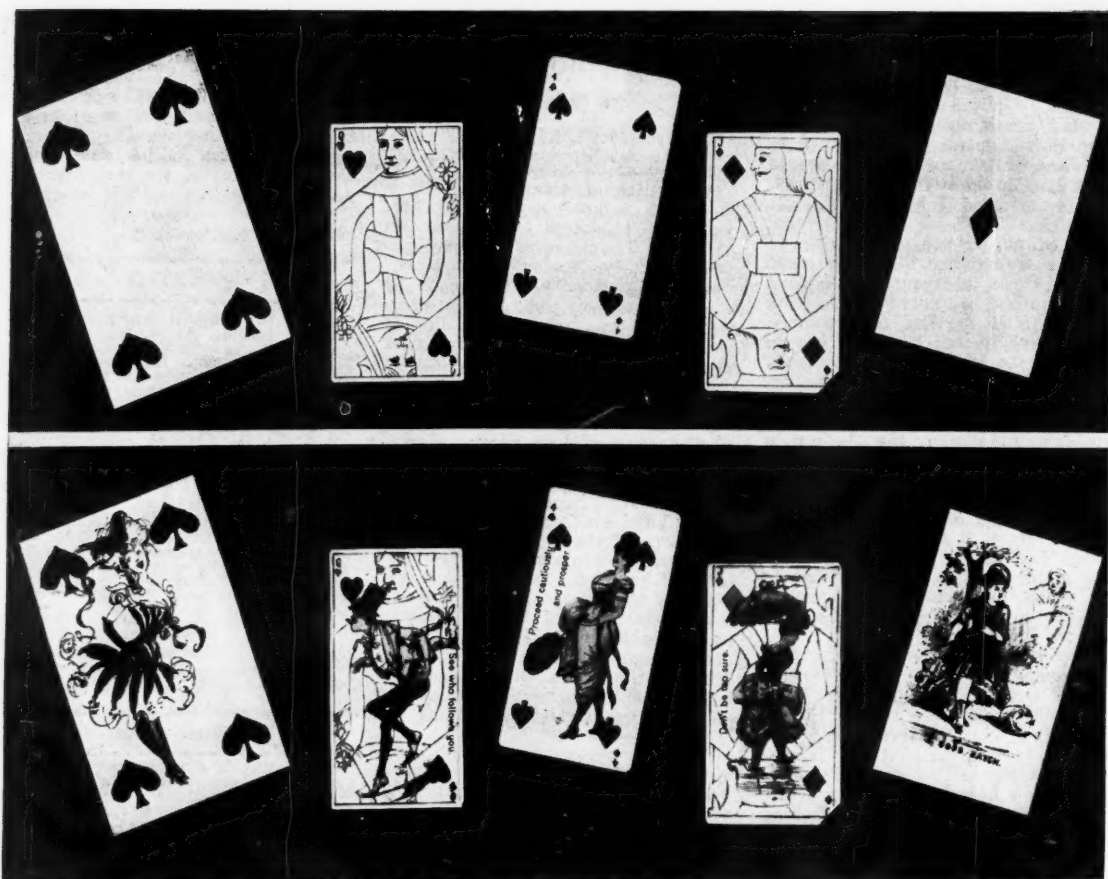
**BACK NUMBER** magazines supplied.—Keller, 658 Grand St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y. **jlz6483**

**THIRTEEN** consecutive weekly copies of "Washington Chronicle," 1865, complete story of Lincoln's assassination, \$150. 1865, "New York Day Book," Lincoln's assassination, \$10. 1776 "Morning Post and Daily Advertiser," London, bearing "Declaration of Independence," \$50.—Andrew Havrisko, 89 Grove Ave., Patchogue, N. Y. **mhl2553**



# PLAYING CARDS

Conducted by DICK MARTIN



## Hidden Pictures

By DICK MARTIN

Playing cards are traditionally opaque; the glue used between the two or more layers of paper in a card is mixed with lamp-black. The purpose, of course, is to keep the cards from being transparent, so that their denominations can't be "read" through their backs by the card player's opponent. There is, however, a type of card which is deliberately transparent—and some of these can be held up to a light with surprising results.

Back in the middle 1870's, when the perfection of chromolithography was beginning to make color printing a cheap and practical process, the public was deluged for the first time with clever and eye-catching printed matter. Publishers vied with each other to produce more and more intriguing novelties in illustrations, advertisements, trade cards and the like; and many ingenious "trick"

processes and optical effects resulted, to catch the fancy of an already dazzled audience.

One of the cleverest of these was the device of "hidden" pictures or words, an idea which goes far back into antiquity as a means of concealing codes and messages. Now, used commercially for the first time, this novelty became very popular, and inevitably appeared in playing cards.

Briefly, the process consists of a picture, or part of a picture, printed on one layer of paper, on top of which is pasted a second layer, which is either blank, or over-printed with an entirely different design. Only when the picture is held up to a strong light does the hidden part come into view.

As might be expected, the device was generally used for humorous effect; a picture of a portly and dig-

Row 1: Five "hidden picture" cards.  
Row 2: The same cards as viewed over a strong light. The first is from a French hold-to-light deck, circa 1900, disclosing a can-can dancer. Next are three from a fortune-telling deck issued in the mid-1880's by Kinney Bros., as cigarette inserts. The fortunes read: "See who follows you," "Proceed cautiously and prosper," and "Don't be too sure." The last card is from another American series, showing a gentleman ogling a lady with a fishing pole, and captioned "A good catch." Circa 1880.

—From the collection of Dick Martin

nified old gentleman, apparently absorbed in his own thoughts, might be held up to the light to reveal a pretty girl sitting on his knee and chucking him under the chin. Or a serious proverb might be found to have a flippant postscript (this could literally be called "reading between the lines.") Another variation showed only a portion of each letter in a trademark or slogan on the surface drawing, giving an appearance of hieroglyphic or Chinese characters—until, over a light, the inner surface

completed the letters, assuring the viewer that "Sapolio is the world's best household soap," etc.

The playing cards in this category are generally "fortune-telling" cards. Their faces look pretty much like those of any other deck of the period, but their backs are usually blank, to permit a clearer view of the concealed picture and fortune.

One of the best known of these is a series issued by Kinney Bros., circa 1885, as inserts in their "High-Class" cigarettes. They are very small, almost miniatures, and the backs are blank except for the wording, in small type, "Hold to the light and read your fortune." The court cards are simple outline drawings in red, doubtless to afford a clearer view of the more boldly executed pictures inside the cards. These are cleverly drawn, sprightly little figures in full color, each with some such cryptic admonishment as "Proceed cautiously," "Don't be too sure," "Love will not last," etc.

Another series of the same period, but bearing no manufacturer's imprint, reveals little cartoons and puns like "A good catch," "A gay deceiver," and so forth.

Few American or English playing card companies made use of the principle, as it was a rather costly and involved process. Also, unlike other types of novelty decks, "transparencies" were, by their very nature, useless for card-playing. Doubtless, the commercial playing card manufacturers felt this would limit their sales too much for profit.

However, the American Playing Card Co. of New York issued a hold-to-light deck around 1875. The spade ace bears the name "Transparent," and the concealed drawings show gay little dancing girls. Yet the court cards are of the conventional type and have no hidden pictures.

#### PLAYING CARDS WANTED

WANTED: Decks of cards pub. before 1900. — Connecticut Antiques, Pomfret Center, Conn. ap12867

#### JOIN PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS' ASS'N., Inc.

MRS. WALTER BOEYER, Sec.

3869 N. 84th St., Milwaukee, Wis.

Start collecting Playing Cards for an interesting and educational hobby. Trade with hundreds of members in U.S.A. and abroad. Our 18th year.

Write for free cards and information. tfe

#### CHICAGO PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS, Inc.

Searching For An Interesting Hobby? Join with other professional and business people in collecting Playing Cards. Enjoy the romance and adventure of History in Review. Trade with members the world over.

DOROTHY L. POWILLS, Secy.  
9645 South Leavitt Street  
Chicago 43, Illinois tfe

Also, the cards are unusual in having patterned backs; a conventional, overall diamond design, printed in red.

There are a number of European decks of the same kind, notably French. Some of these are a bit risqué, but one example, circa 1900, reveals a series of unusually demure and refined can-can girls. These are very delicately drawn and colored. The backs, though blank, are tinted a pale blue.

A few odd cards from another turn-of-the-century set, presumably German, show cartoons, which are doubly effective when held to the light. One shows a large, militant woman followed by a small, dejected-looking man, obviously her husband. A strong light adds to the pathos; the poor gentleman is being led along on a leash attached to a ring in his nose!

The "hidden picture" trick was widely used, well into the early 1900's, and continued to appear in children's books, advertisements, and post cards for many years. (The much-sought "hold-to-lights" command a premium among post card enthusiasts today). Many French post card manufacturers issued these transparencies, too — some of their products were of such a nature that the term "French post card" has a slightly bawdy implication to this day.

To return to playing cards; the majority of the "hidden picture" transparencies will be found among tobacco inserts, and are usually marked "hold to light" somewhere on their fronts or backs. However, others are so deceptively innocent-looking, and without any printed instructions to betray their nature, that they are often by-passed. Many a card collector has discovered, purely by accident, that a hitherto uninteresting item in his collection has a delightful "phantom" picture he had overlooked for years.

So, if you find you have an old card which is suspiciously plain-looking (particularly a court card), is of unusually thin stock, and has a blank, or solid-color back: it would be worth your while to hold it up to the light—you may be in for a surprise.

#### PLAYING CARD COLLECTORS!

WE BUY AND SELL  
BEAUTIFUL FOREIGN CARDS  
(All Countries)

LIMITED EDITIONS — MINIATURES —

U.S. DECKS BEFORE 1900

WRITE FOR INFORMATION  
RE EXCLUSIVES

THE RED RABBIT

326 CENTRAL AVE.

NEW HAVEN, CONN. mhp

## MINIATURA

To an outsider, the collecting of miniatures and the arrangement of rooms may not have much significance. However, those who have collected over a period of time, and who have observed miniature works of art of others, are not unaware of the values of this hobby.

As an example, if one studies the miniature rooms of the fabulous collection of Mrs. James Ward Thorne at the Art Institute of Chicago he can gain a liberal education in many angles of history and the arts pertaining thereto.

For instance, the famous West Parlor of Mount Vernon, home of George and Martha Washington for so many years was reproduced in miniature by Mrs. Thorne for her room series. It included several authentic miniatures. Martha Washington's favorite silver tray and Charles Wilson Peale's famous portrait of Washington were copied for this interior. The rug is a miniature copy of one of the French Aubusson carpets presented to George Washington.

#### MINIATURA FOR SALE

Collectors: Fine miniature furniture in 1" scale. Send 50 cents for illustrated catalog. — Eric H. Pearson, 18 West 55th Street, New York 19, N. Y. mh3006

MINIATURES made to order. Animals, figures, antique furniture, circus items. Portraits carved or painted on ivory. — Hermania Anslinger, South 320 Ralph, Spokane, Wash. ap3863

CRYSTAL CHANDELIERS for doll-house, hand-blown, exquisite. Wall mirrors in gilt metal frames. Set of syphon, 4 glasses, bottle. Many other items old and new. New list 1959-H, 10c. — The Doll Questers, 162 Giralda Ave., Coral Gables, Fla. ap3426

## MINIATURE COLLECTORS:

WHY NOT COLLECT novelty pencil sharpeners. Large variety available. Many with action, inexpensive and amusing. Also novelty tape measures, in addition to full line of miniatures.

JOSEPH GRAY

6117 Winthrop, Chicago 40, Ill. ttx

#### NEW ENGLAND MINIATURES

For the discriminating collector, complete rooms of matched pieces, mostly replicas of Family Antique scaled one inch to the foot, handmade in unusual detail and exactness.

Send 10c for illustrated catalog.

EDITH PERRY MAXSON

P.O. Box 188, Mystic, Conn. tfe

## "At the Sign of the Crest"



ROBINSON

Coat-of-Arms

By HAZEL KRAFT EILERS

In the case of a family bearing a surname like Robinson, because of the great number of persons of the same name at the same time, there is often difficulty in tracing both the ancestors and the descendants. The prevalence of the name is indicated by the fifty-four Robinson Coats-of-Arms in Burke's *General Armory* (1884). Basically many of the blazons are alike with only slight variations in colors and/or attitudes, while others are totally different.

This Robinson shield illustrated here is registered in the "Roll of Arms," published by the New England Historic Genealogical Society, and is ascribed to Christopher Robinson "of Cleasby, Yorkshire, England, and of Middlesex (then Lancaster) County, Virginia about 1670." It differs from the blazon given in Crozier's *Virginia Heraldica*. After comparing the listings for the various Robinson branches found in Matthew's *American Armory*, Crozier's *General Armory* and other American compilations, I

found this confusion to be the rule, rather than the exception.

The first of this Robinson family of whom we have any record was John Robinson, father of Christopher (1645-1693). He married Elizabeth Potter of Cleasby, daughter of Christopher Potter. His fourth son was Dr. John Robinson Bishop of Bristol. While Bishop he was British Envoy for some years at the Court of Sweden, and was also British Plenipotentiary at the Treaty of Utrecht. Later he became Bishop of London and continued in this office until his death in 1723. He had married twice but left no issue. Consequently, he devised his real estate to John, son of his brother Christopher who had settled in Virginia.

Christopher Robinson was born in 1645 and came to Virginia about 1666 and settled on an estate on the Rappahannock in Middlesex County. He served as a member of the House of Burgesses from 1683 and after. In 1691 Christopher served as a member of the Council. The Councilors were the Governor's advisers in executive matters and were appointed by the King on recommendation of the Governor. Christopher was appointed to the Council in a letter dated October 26, 1691, and signed by King William. At the time of his death in 1693 he was serving as Secretary of State. He married first Agatha, daughter of Bertram Obert of Middlesex, and she is believed to have been the mother of all his children. Secondly, he married Catherine, widow of Robert Beverley and daughter of Theophilus Hone of James City Co., Va. The birthplace of Christopher is named in his will where he states: "I give to my brother Mr. John Robinson, five pounds sterling to be at his discretion distribute amongst the Poore of Cliesby in Yorkshire where I was borne." His will (Virginia Magazine, Volume 17, page 23) also names his seven children: Christopher, John, Benjamin, Ann, Agatha, Elizabeth and Clara.

John (1683-1749) who inherited the estate of his uncle, The Bishop of London, was vestryman of Middlesex, President of the Council of Virginia, and Acting Governor. He married Catharine, daughter of Robert Beverley. He had seven children, one of whom, John, became Treasurer and Speaker of the Colony.

Christopher (1681-1727), a member of the House of Burgesses, married Judith, daughter of Christopher Wormley. Her will, dated November 15, 1720, was proved on the 6th of December of that same year.

A comprehensive listing of all the immigrant ancestors bearing the Robinson name would be a time-con-

suming task, but the following list will indicate the scope.

John Robinson, born in England, died in New Charles Parish, York Co., Virginia on March 1, 1688. He married, probably in England, Elizabeth, last name unknown. John received three hundred acres of land in Lancaster County, Virginia, in 1653, and later he acquired several thousand acres in Lancaster, York and Gloucester Counties. His son Anthony (1662-1727) married three times and had issue thirteen children.

A William Robinson born about 1640 is first found recorded in Wattertown, Mass., as early as 1670. He married in Cambridge, Mass., Elizabeth, daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Williams) Cutter.

Another immigrant was Rowland Robinson. He was born in 1654 at or near Long Bluff, Co. Cumberland, England. He came to New England in 1675, and in 1676 he married Mary, daughter of John and Elizabeth (Brown) Allen from Barnstable, England. *Rowland Robinson of Narragansett and His Unfortunate Daughter* (1879) was a book title that intrigued me, but unfortunately the library's closing hour arrived before the book.

*The Descendants of Rev. John Robinson* (1575-1625) *Pastor of the Pilgrims*, states he was the son of John (born 1550) and Ann Robinson, and grandson of Christopher Robinson of Sturton (Sturton-le-Steeple). There is the record of his entrance at Corpus Christi College at Cambridge, England, in April 1592. Six years later he received the degree of "Fellow" with all the privileges of that office. He married Bridget, daughter of Alexander White, at Greasley. After his suspension as pastor of a church in the city of Norwich, Co., Norfolk, England, he identified himself with the Pilgrims. A tablet has been erected to his memory in Leyden.

*America Heraldica* cites a pedigree relating to Beverley Robinson, the tenth son of John Robinson, for a few days President of Virginia. He married Susanna, second daughter and co-heiress of Frederick Philipse. He was a zealous loyalist and went to England in 1783 where he died. Many of his descendants remained there, while others settled in New Brunswick. His eldest grandson, also named Beverley, returned to New York to settle. There are many branches of this large family in Virginia and Canada. The Arms illustrating this article is a variation of the one above. Mainly, the colors of the shield and animals are reversed,



and trefoils instead of cinquefoils are placed on the chevron.

Mackenzie's *Colonial Families of the United States* mentions an Alexander Robinson, born in County Armagh, near the city of Londonderry, Ireland, in 1750. He died in Baltimore, Md., August 9, 1845. He came to America the latter part of the eighteenth century, and settled in Baltimore. He is said to be of the Irish Branch of the Rokeby Robinsons, Barons Rokeby of Rokeby Park, Yorkshire, England. He married Priscilla Lyles as his first wife. She was born in 1760 and died July 7, 1790, and was the widow of Robert Booth and a sister of Dr. Richard Lyles of Montgomery County, Maryland. Secondly, he married Miss Peale, daughter of Charles Wilson and Rachel (Brewer) Peale, and from this marriage came the Baltimore and St. Louis Robinsons. The Robinsons of Louisville are from the first marriage. The Coat-of-Arms ascribed to this branch in this compilation features the quatrefoils on the chevron, instead of trefoils or cinquefoils.

In Virkus' *Compendium of American Genealogy* we find Thomas Robinson (1676-ca. 1740) from Colerain, Ulster County Ireland to Hanover (Dauphin County), Pa., in 1726. In Londonderry in 1697 he married Sarah, daughter of Philip Gilbert. His son Philip (1698-1770) lived in Hanover Township, Dauphin County, Pa., and built a grist mill from which supplies were furnished to the government during Indian and Revolutionary wars. He also built "Robinson's Fort," a stone blockhouse surrounded by a stockade, used during the Indian wars during the period from 1755 through 1763. George (1727-1814), a son of Philip, removed to Sherman Creek, Cumberland County, Pa., in 1755. He built "George Robinson's Fort" and a stone memorial now stands on its site. George removed to Lexington, Ky., in 1797. Here again there is a variation in the Armorial Bearing.

A James Robinson born in England, came to this country about 1660 when a young man. No clue has yet been discovered whereby his birthplace in England could be discovered ... and no claim is made to armorial ancestry. He settled in Dorchester, Mass., and was admitted a freeman there in 1669. He died there on April 18, 1694. On September 27, 1664 he married Mary Alcock, daughter of Thomas Alcock/Olcott, and she died March 13, 1718, aged seventy-three years.

Deacon Thomas Robinson was in Scituate, Mass., as early as 1640, and he may have arrived prior to that date. He had property transactions in Scituate as early as 1643, in which year he represented the town in the General Court of Plymouth, and subsequently became a Deacon of the Second Church. In 1654 he purchased property in Boston, Mass., and spent much of his time there but maintained his residence in Scituate

where all of his children by his second marriage were born or baptized except one. He was killed by a falling tree in 1676. On January 11, 1652-3 he married for his first wife, Mrs. Mary Woody, widow of John Woody and daughter of John Cogan who is said to have opened the first shop in Boston. She died in October, 1661. He married as his second wife, Elizabeth Sherman and they had issue John, Samuel, Josiah, Ephraim, Thomas, James, Joseph, Mary and Mary (again).

I will end the list with George Robinson who settled in Kent County, Del., in 1685. There are many other Robinson immigrant settlers who might have been given, but the list grows too long.

#### INTERPRETATION

*He beareth for Arms: Or, on a chevron between three stags trippant vert, as many cinquefoils as the first.*

*Crest: A stag trippant vert spotted and antlered or.*

A gold (or) shield charged with a green (vert) chevron between three green stags in walking attitude (trippant), as many (as the last number named—meaning three) cinquefoils of gold ("of the first" color named). Numbers and color names are not repeated, therefore, we know that both the chevron and the stags are green, and there are as many cinquefoils as there are stags.

The chevron is one of the nine so-called Honourable Ordinaries (so-

called because they are the more anciently and ordinarily used), straight-sided figures one-third the width of the shield, first symbols used to identify men encased in armour. The chevron, "likened unto the roof of a house," is emblematical of protecting the defenseless. It is also granted to one who builds churches and fortresses for his country.

The stag (hart, buck or deer) is "symbolical either of one skilful in music and a lover of harmony; or, of one who is politic and well foresees his times and opportunities; or again, of one who is unwilling to



**A LASTING  
and  
DISTIN-  
GUISHED  
GIFT**

Your Family  
Coat of Arms  
hand painted  
in orig. colors  
10x13 framed  
with  
interpretation  
of symbols

**GODFREY H. BALDWIN**

HERALDIC ARTIST

Box 188 — Bridgehampton, New York

#### COATS-OF-ARMS

**Hand-paintings — Stationery Dies — Enameled Pendants**  
Your own Coat-of-Arms hand-painted on beautiful bone china  
**DISTINCTIVE GIFTS** **INDIVIDUAL and ATTRACTIVE**

**GENEALOGICAL RESEARCH or  
COMPILE YOUR OWN FAMILY RECORDS**

**LINEAGE CHARTS - ONE-FAMILY CHARTS - STATE MAP**

**Designed to fit standard 8½x11" 3-ringed binders**

Family record charts contain places for twelve children including space for birth, marriage and death data for each. Lineage charts may be extended indefinitely with progressive numbering, and new material may always be placed in proper order without re-arranging. Charts 50c a dozen, plus 15c postage. Outline maps of states showing counties, 20c ea. Reasonable hourly rates for compiling and neatly typing your material in accordance with above. Pertinent material may be photostated on same size sheet with three holes punched for insertion in notebooks. Photostatic copies of Coats-of-Arms, when available, treated in same manner.

**Whitmore's Ancestral Tablets.** A bound volume (10x14½") so arranged that eight generations of the ancestors of any person may be recorded in a connected and simple form. **\$2.00**

**Also, genealogical research to fill in missing lines.**

**SEND FOR CIRCULARS**

**HAZEL KRAFT EILERS**

**"At The Sign of the Crest"**

**2522 Thayer Street**

**Evanston Illinois**

assail the enemy rashly, but rather desirous to stand on his own ground honestly than to annoy another wrongfully." These definitions may be summarized briefly to signify policy, peace and harmony.

"Trippant" is applied to stags and other beasts of chase, as "passant" to beasts of prey, and is represented with one foot up as if on a trot.

The cinquefoils, like all other flowers, typifies hope and joy. Each of these little flowers has a different meaning, according to its color, and also represents a different flower. The gold or yellow cinquefoil represents the primrose. The quatrefoil also represents the primrose, which of all other flowers brings good tidings of spring, and signifies good luck to the finder. The quatrefoils were no doubt substituted for the cinquefoils to differentiate one close branch of the Robinson family from another.

The mantling and helmet are missing from this illustration. The crest should rest on the wreath which holds the mantling on to the helmet.

## QUERIES AND REPLIES

Please enclose 25c for this service and 6c if you wish reply sent to you personally. No replies unless the query is answered by a reader.

Send your queries and watch for the replies from readers. Also co-operate with replies whenever possible. Do not expect professional service.

#1577 JONES, William. Want ancestry & all data on William Jones m. to . . . Addy/Abbe/Abby; had son Hugh, dau. Charity, others? Was sifter in Revol. War. Lived in Ohio in early 1800's. Corres. inv. Mrs. J. R. Powers, Box 264, Brimfield, Ill.

#1578 JONES, Hugh, son of William (above); m. Sidney Ann . . . (last name unknown). Lived in Coshocton or Guernsey Co., Ohio; migrated to Peoria Co., Ill., in early 1830's. Des. any info. Corres. invited. See #1577.

#1579 NORTHRUP, Henry (wife's name unknown); had issue: Oscar, Sam, David, William Henry, James, Elizabeth (Eliza) and one other. Lived in or near Chillicothe, Ohio. Migrated to Illinois in early 1800's. Des. any info. on ancestry and all data. Corres. welcome. See #1577.

#1580 CHANDLER, Info. wanted on John Chandler, b. 1755, d. Green Co., Ky. 12/9/1843; wife Elizabeth (last name?) d. Green Co., Ky. 6/23/1834. Issue: Horatio b. 1778; Dorcas b. ca. 1780 Va./Ga., d. 12/18/1863, m. Elijah Sanders; Fanny m. Robert Faucett. Corres. inv. Nelson D. Wakefield, R.F.D. 3, Urbana, Ill.

#1581 WAKEFIELD, Info. wanted on Charles Wakefield and wife Elizabeth (last name?), living in Albermarle Co. Va. 1752; Sergeant in Va. militia, Albermarle Co. 1751. Son Henry a Revolutionary veteran, b. Albermarle Co., Va. May, 1752; m. Elizabeth Alexander March 20, 1778, d. Smith Co., Tenn. Nov. 12, 1850. Corres. inv. See #1580.

#1582 ALEXANDER, Info. wanted on William Alexander and wife Elizabeth (last name unknown), parents of Elizabeth who m. Henry Wakefield (above) prob. in Burke Co., N.C. 3/20/1778, and d. during the Revol. Corres. inv. See #1580.

#1583 CRONK, Des. corres. with desc. of James and Hannah Martin Cronk. Lived Oneida Co., N. Y. Had issue: Betsey, John, Casper, Hiram (d. 1905 aged 105, last survivor of War of 1812), Arvils, Jephtha, Martin, Eber, Jarvis and James. Mrs. Lawrence A. Grimes, Route 1, Rome, N. Y.

#1584 BENHAM, Want ances. & data Joseph Benham, b. 1773-4 in Conn. or

Pa.; m. Rebecca Zelling of Pa.-Dutch extraction. Issue: Marcus b. 1814, Luther b. 1816 in Pa. Corres. invited. Mrs. Ernest Scoudan, English, Ind. #1585 BRAY, Desire parents of Moses Bray b. 1795, m. Wilkes Co., N.C. was 2 yrs. old. Corres. inv. H. J. Baker, 1412 W. Main, Crawfordsville, Ind. #1586 KEACH, Want parents of Rev. John R. Keach, b. March 1795, d. May 2, 1826 Mt. Sterling, Ky. Methodist circuit rider. Corres. inv. See #1585. #1587 JONES, Want military or civil service record of Jehiel Jones b. Sept. 20, 1743 in Colchester, Ct., s. of Jabez and Anna (Ransom) Jones; m. Lucetia Hamilton Sept. 20, 1765; to Deerfield, Mass. about 1783. Inscription on tombstone in West Deerfield, Mass. "A Soldier of the Revolution." Corres. inv. Mrs. John Roys, 8 Sunrise Ave., Greenfield, Mass.

## AUTOGRAPHS

(Continued from page 111)

fireside. The mud we imported on our vehicle and ourselves may, when its juices are properly reduced, most emphatically help vegetation in this younger settlement."

From such jaunts to a picture of daily life among the Stoughtons is only two columns:

*"Your Cousin M. begins the day*

*At five o'clock or three;*

*She sweeps, and dusts—*

*revolves her plans*

*Then breakfast gets—for we—*

*From breakfast, out she goes, to set*

*The kitchen 'irons' flying—*

*And such a bustle she keeps up,*

*From dawn o'day to dying,*

*As never could be chronicled—*

*So, what's the use o'trying!"*

The magazine was duly received for the editors note at the end of the second issue:

"... the present issue of the 'Hop-Toad' was delayed to hear of your destination in Florida, that it might not hop unavailingly through Carolina and Georgia—and a p.c. is this evening received, giving us the desired information and also the satisfactory announcement that the first toad hopped into your hands. We hasten to forward this number of our journal, without further delay and bid you good-night."

It took almost a month to complete the third issue: from January 18 until February 14, when it concludes with a Valentine which reads in part:

*"So let my little song*

*Be to that heart of thine*

*A pledge—I'm sure it is not wrong*

*That I'm thy Valentine."*

The fourth number is headed with an amusing drawing of the hop-toad bestride a bridled alligator; the hop-toad is waving a quill in the air, or it could be a feather from his cap! Beneath the picture is the following rhyme:

*"Ride a Hop-Alli  
To Florida valley  
To tell Madame C  
All about us and we,  
And how we do rally."*

Under the heading "Item" is an account of a birthday celebration:

"On March 4th, Miss M. A. White assembled a large gathering of friends, at the residence of the Senator—to honor the 76th birthday of Miss H. White. The Senator ordered elegant flowers from the family conservatories as his tribute, and E.P.F. and T. Stuart White two ornamented loaves of cake, one with a simple blade and 1800 in the frosting, the other with a sheaf of wheat and 1876. . . . All passed happily. The cards of invitation were worded and printed in the olden style with the dates 1800-1876, and the Stars and Stripes with the original number. Wasn't it lovely! And made Miss H. W. very happy!"

In the same issue are two pictures of the Senator and two of the mother. The pictures were drawn on separate pieces of paper and then inserted in the "Hop-Toad" with the text written around the pictures.

Among the news items in Issue No. 5 it is stated:

"Our Correspondent in Berlin writes in a very recent letter of winter severities of atmosphere, but sends us, as harbinger of surely-coming Spring, an exquisitely painted spray of Trailing-Arbutus, which almost deceives us with the fragrance of the flower itself."

This issue concludes with a drawing of two tiny toads snugly settled under a mushroom and with this well-known comment:

*"Be it ever so humble*

*There's no place like home."*

In the final number of the "Hop-Toad" it is related that the Hon. Mrs. Stoughton has started her spring house cleaning. The editor writes:

"Being turned out under the trees by the tyrannical Mrs. S. I., have been led to reflect and am resolved to write a book, in flowing measure . . . and it has been revealed to me since I partook of that stolen lunch, that the book will have a famous sale—so that those who wish to purchase a copy as soon as it appears will linger by the highways and the hedges to devour the rare and appetising contents before they reach their homes."

Next to this delicious day-dream is a picture of a young man, seated on the top bar of a wooden fence. He is utterly absorbed in the book he is reading. The picture is captioned: "Behold my fame!"

A pleasant April day-dream to which the editor is certainly entitled after her winter labors on the "East Windsor Hop-Toad!"

I envy the beasts two things—  
their ignorance of evil to come,  
and their ignorance of what is  
said about them. —Voltaire

# GEMS and MINERALS

## California's Golden Mother Lode

By H. DOUGLAS BROWN

The Mother Lode of California ranges on the Western Slope of the Sierras for approximately 200 miles. While bonanzas were not found at every point along such a 200 mile stretch, they nevertheless have been found at points along the Mother Lode line.

Sierra county is one of a group of eight counties ranging along the Eastern border of California, all of which encompass portions of the famous Mother Lode. Of course the Mother Lode goes back to the famous term "Days of '49", and each of the above mentioned counties has its areas in which the "49ers" developed their diggings, made their strikes, and built the roaring gold camp-towns.

In Sierra county, Downieville was the center of the gold production area. Authoritative figures show a production of over \$300,000,000 in gold, and that from an area with only a 20-mile radius. One of the challenging facets of gold deposits in Sierra county is the fact that the gold gravel channels have been capped by later lava outflows originating in the Mt. Shasta area.

Science may develop instruments which will detect this gold still lying undiscovered under the lava which flowed over the area much later than the gold was deposited. An even greater challenge remains to geologists who will discover the original source, or true Mother Chimney, that brought the gold from the depths of the earth to such an extent that the ultimate weathering of the deposited metal distributed it, placerwise, over literally thousands of square miles.

### GEMS & MINERALS FOR SALE

ULTRAVIOLET lamps, equipment, accessories for mineralogists, prospectors, hobbyists. Free literature. — Radiant Manufacturers, Cambria Heights 11, N. Y. Jly12698

ROUGH & CUT STONES at lowest prices. Large assortment of high quality semi-precious gems. Will send on approval to responsible party. — L. de Crisey, P. O. Box 93, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y. ap3066

100 STONES removed from jewelry accumulated from our gold-buying, \$5. Twelve ring mountings silver and gold-filled, \$5. — B. Lowe, Holland Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo. ap3234

### FOSSILS FOR SALE

TRILOBITES, fish, snails, clams, ferns and other fossils. I want to buy fossil shark teeth, large size especially wanted. — N. Carter, Elkhorn, Wis. my3863

FOSSIL oyster shells, Miocene age, southern California. Over 4" diameter, \$1.25 each or three for \$3.50 postpaid. — T. Villar, 4613 N. Earle, Rosemead, Calif. my3483

As a graphic illustration of the gold of Sierra county, the county seat of Downieville displays in the courthouse the C. L. Best collection of gold nuggets valued at over \$13,000. The Yuba River is a portion of the Southern boundary of Sierra county, and along the Yuba River there are even now, 110 years after the "Days of '49," dredges actively processing the gravels of that stream and recovering gold at a profit. To any amateurs interested we venture to say that, with the exception of areas which have been obviously worked by dredging operations, you won't pan many scoops of gravel without getting a few real colors of gold.

At this point my secretary says, "What do you mean 'real colors'?" For any "uninitiate" in gold prospector's terminology, the word "color" in prospecting means a flake or pinpoint of gold in the gold pan, and you are privileged to use a magnifying glass and still call it a "color."

Many of the communities or towns in Sierra county bespeak for themselves their "Days of '49" mining origin. For instance there is the "16 to 1 Mine," just West of Pliocene Ridge or Sleighville House lying below Nigger Tent Mountain. But let's name a few more of these localities such as Grizzly Gulch, Poverty Hill, Rattlesnake Peak, Gold Lake, Dead Man's Knoll, Ruby Valley, Port Wine, Prospector's Strike, Sleeping Beauty Mine, and Giddy Gold Gulch.

Traveling north from Sacramento, turn east on Highway 49 which traverses the county lengthwise, and eventually reaches Reno. The gold mining and winter sports area may also be reached on Highway 89 from Truckee in Nevada county. In suggesting to rockhounds specific localities in Sierra county worthy of their visits, the Ruby Mine six miles south of Downieville is in active operation. Gold is found in the Allegheny district. The Esny Mine on the Ridge Road out of Nevada City is a producer.

Considerable of the county is prominent in volcanism, resulting in the quartz family minerals of the crypto-crystalline variety. You may find jaspers, agates, and petrified woods in these areas. One especially suggested is Goodyear Bar on the Yuba River for exceptional ovalized wood.

In recommending localities, we feel that we may be of service in suggesting that rockhounds will find much information of interest at the annual fairs, not only of the state or region but in the individual counties themselves. It was very enlightening to the writer to find that Sierra county, together with other

Mother Lode counties, not only had, but displayed, samples of collectible, interesting minerals, crystals, and gem materials.

Not the least of the information for these articles on the California Mother Lode was obtained at the Pomona County Fair in the valley just east of Los Angeles. I am indebted also to the county publication in the case of Sierra county. I might comment that no reference is made to any other county or portion of either California or Nevada; and that, in the words of the Texan, "It just doesn't show any way to get here from there"—or vice versa.

I cannot over-emphasize the real interest and enjoyment one must get from visiting these old Mother Lode areas with such graphic reminders as those of Wells Fargo Station in Sierra City, the old Arrasters around Downieville, the Placer mines of the North Yuba, and the Poker Flat, Brandy City, Deadwood, and other ghost towns of the "Days of '49." I'm sure you will find the county tour most worthwhile.

Tourmalines, spinels, zircons of many colors.  
Finest cinnamon and almandine garnets and rare green.  
Large Magsaysay pearls.  
Amber with flies in each.  
Finest amber necklaces from 1903.  
Montana and Ceylon sapphires of many colors.  
50 carat lot blue moonstone cabs for \$15.  
Cabochon stones \$3.50 dozen.  
Large rose quartz and carnelian pendants.  
Beautiful moonstone necklaces from Ceylon \$13.50.  
Rough black star sapphires & others.  
All kinds of opals.

Ask for approval selection.

**ERNEST MEIER**

Church St. Annex

Post Office Box 302

New York 8,

N. Y.  
tfc

### POLISHED GEM MATERIALS

Beautiful polished slabs, fine pet. wood paperweights, nice transparencies, rare gems in cabs or faceted stones. Nice identified wood set polished.

### MINERAL BOOKS

Gem Lore, Geologies, Lapidary manuals, mineralogies, mineral guides, free lists for postcard. Minerals, crystals, gems, polishing machines, supplies.

### CONSOLIDATED MINES

Box 100, Star Rte. Wilbur, Wash.  
tfx



## THE MART

Rates: 8c per word:  
Larger type 12c per word

### MART WANTED

**WANTED:** Old, unusual and foreign playing cards. Describe, price. — E. M. Salmonsens, 6732 Newgard, Chicago 26, Ill. ap6445

**WANTED:** Atlases with American maps printed before 1870. Civil War books, pamphlets. Confederate states money, bonds, newspapers. — Alabama Bookfinders, Birmingham, Ala. je4405

**CIGARETTE CARDS.** — Donald Vanbrakle, Two Church, Saranac Lake, N. Y. mh3441

**WAR MEDALS and DECORATIONS.** Send list to — Thompson, 420 Georgina Ave., Santa Monica, Calif. mh1021

**LETTERS,** any lots before 1900, with or without covers. Also pamphlets. — Alvin Lohr, Conococheague, Dept. H., Hagerstown, Maryland. au6215

**BEST PRICES PAID** for kerosene hanging lamps and or any parts for same. Any kind of junk music boxes and or any parts for same. Please describe and quote. — Hildebrand Antique and Plating Co., 159 King St., Charleston, S. C. a120652

**PAPER AMERICANA:** Pre-1900 documents, valentines, trade cards, greetings, railroadiana, juvenile and western books. — Lyon Hobby Mart, Box 63, Hartford, Conn. ap3633

**WANTED:** Collections or accumulations of stampless folded letters and stamped postmarked envelopes, Union and Confederate material, documents, other paper Americana before 1900. Also curios and interesting miscellaneous articles. Describe before sending. — John W. Stine, 821 Kingshighway, Edwardsville, Ill. my3506

**CONFEDERATE & UNION** books, posters, diaries, letters and patriotic envelopes purchased. Liberal prices paid. — Don French Antiques, Athol, Mass. f126121

**WANTED:** Any historical material relating to any Western State, Hawaii, or Alaska. Books, broadsides, letters, diaries, business ledgers, early newspapers, advertisements, prints, paintings, anything else. Send for Want List. — Argonaut, 336 Kearny St., San Francisco, Calif. au124032

**MOBILE, ALA.** Historical material pertaining to the area. — Mrs. Carter Smith, 64 N. Hillwood, Spring Hill Sta., Mobile, Ala. au126121

**WANTED:** Stereo cameras from 1920-1940. Also Zeiss cameras. Want roll-film Stereo models: Rolleiflex, Contaflex, Stereo, Stereoscope, Stereosummo, Summum. And Zeiss: Juwel A&B, Movikon-16, Miroflex. State price. — M. Reich, 2139 Grand Ave., N.Y.C. mh1652

**TOP DOLLAR** offered for toy horse-drawn Tally-Ho. — Miller, 29 Lincoln St., Hicksville, N. Y. je6084

**EARLY WIRELESS** equipment, books, magazines and catalogs. Send description and price. — Vance Phillips, 1010 Monte Drive, Santa Barbara, Calif. ap6806

**ATCHISON, KANSAS** and other Missouri River towns in Nebraska, Kansas and Missouri. Historical material pertaining to this area. — John A. Adair, Box 456, Atchison, Kansas. mh6008

**RAILROADIANA,** timetables, passes, books, catalogs — any railroad or street railway items. Automobile catalogs. — Hardy, Box 447, Carson City, Nevada. au6806

**WANTED:** Cigar store Indian items for old saloon, old cigar store lighter, old machines, pictures, posters, etc. — Frank Curtiss, Orchard Hills, St. Louis, Mich. mh1802

**OLD STAMPS WANTED.** I will pay \$100 each for 1921 1 cent green Franklin stamps, rotary press perforated eleven (up to \$1,000 each unused). Send 20c for large illustrated folders showing amazing prices paid for old stamps, coins, and collections. — Baker - Stamps, (203-H) Oradell, New Jersey. Advertised in HOBBIES since 1931. s120043

**WANTED:** Old bicycles, tandems, high wheel, unicycles, trick bikes, etc. Also Edison, Columbia concert phonographs, water power, battery power, treadle and all coin in slot phonographs. — Nugent, RFD 6, Box 33, Richmond, Virginia. my3823

**WATCH FOB,** collector will trade or buy advertisement fobs. — John Cline, 609 N. East St., Carlisle, Pa. ap3272

**WANTED:** Old Coins, Tokens, Currency, and Books Thereon. — Key Coins, Craig, Florida. mh3291

**Handcuffs, leg irons, shackles,** locks, keys, spurs, antique and modern firearms, ammunition, powder cans and kegs, old wide gauge electric trains. Also collections of books, pamphlets, paintings, sculpture. — Roshon, 388 First Ave., Phoenixville, Pa. s128613

**Baseball cigarette, candy, gum,** food, periodical, etc. cards issued before 1943; also other sports and non-sports cards, including Canadian. — Preston Orem, 341 East Calaveras, Altadena, California. mh3846

**TOYS,** Banks, Cap Shooters, Part., and Colored Glass Candy Containers. — Miller, 29 Lincoln St., Hicksville, New York. mh128801

**NEW YORK** World's Fair, 1939-40, viewbooks, exhibitor's literature, post cards, movies, photographs, souvenirs. — Edward Orth, 3568 Tacoma Ave., Los Angeles 65, California. my38653

**OLD CANNONS,** brass or bronze, small and large. — Wede's, R.F.D. 3, Saugerties, New York. mh3422

**WANTED:** Western, Cowboys, Indians prints, paintings, bronzes. Also anything pertaining to Civil War, Confederate newspapers, letters, books, posters, guns and swords. Will pay top dollar, but be reasonable. Give all information including price. — Kurtz Gun Shop, 1061R, 21 St., Far Rockaway, N. Y. my3886

**WANTED:** Early Valentines, Confederate and Florida letters, 19th century United States and foreign envelopes. Civil War letters, historical material, broken bank notes, coins. Liberal prices paid. — Herbert Jenne, 645 Royal Plaza, Fort Lauderdale, Florida. ap68801

**Political & campaign items:** Collector wants any type Pres. or V.P. item; all political parties. Small or large accumulations or collections. Fair, prompt action. — Harris, 3308 Vista, St. Louis 4, Mo. ap3447

**WANTED:** Railroad Passes Penna. & New York & Canal RR 1868, 1869, 1871, 1872, 1873, 1877 — Barnes, 207 Stevenson, Sayre, Penna. mh3633

**ELECTRIC FANS** prior 1915, give diameter of blades, make, complete name plate reading, if oscillating or stationary. — D.C. Adair, 80 East Roanoke, Phoenix, Ariz. jly6008

**WANTED:** Old Meccano sets, parts, leaflets, and Meccano magazines. — Dr. Kowal, 2300 West 21st, Chicago, Ill. my3652

**MILITARY UNIFORMS** and other war relics, Civil War or earlier. Particularly want Confederate uniform, belt plate marked OVM. Mexican war forage cap. Quote price. Private collector. — J. Converse, 714 4th St., N.E., Massillon, Ohio. jly6005

**WANTED:** Squeak-toy cat. Will trade Godey 1859 paper dolls for other paper dolls. — Wildman's, Rt. 6, Medina, Ohio. ap3413

**OLD military, militia or band helmets,** shakos, caps, hats and badges for them. World War One uniforms, badges, insignia. Especially U.S. Air Service. All types Air Forces insignia. Will pay a reasonable price anytime. — J. Weiss, 804 West 18th, Sterling, Ill. mh3276

**SHIP MODELS,** Nautical Instruments, Whaling Items, Logbooks, Marine Antiques. — Wede's, RFD 3, Saugerties, New York. mh3042

**TOP DOLLAR** paid for Antique Toy Trains and Trolley Cars. Describe to — Bill Krames, 139 Windsor Road, Yardley, Penna. my6806

**WOOD FRAMED** magic lantern colored historic slides, also kaleidoscopes. — Katherine Leddick, Whitehall, N. Y. f124431

**EARLY DAY** pencil sharpeners, typewriters, pencils, pens, pencil boxes, etc. — W. A. Porter, 8150 via Carrillo, Cucamonga, Calif. f122511

**WATCH FOBs.** Will buy or trade convention, fraternal, machinery and all kinds of advertising fobs. If selling, please state price wanted. — Earl Denison, 58 Washington Ave., Dover, N. J. ap3844

**WANTED:** Scarce books or other items dealing with early aviation. — Ed Sterne ABAA, 2949 Balboa, San Francisco 21, Calif. ap6806

**LOTTERY** Tickets, old American. Buy, sell, exchange. — Philip G. Nordell, R. D. 1, Ambler, Pa. my12069

**RUSSIAN ENAMELS** and small Icons. B. M. Co., 923 Vogt St., Cincinnati 3, Ohio. s12698

**STEREOSCOPIC VIEWS** wanted. — Moore, 3720½ Pinegrove, Chicago, Ill. au12844

**JADE** and other mineral carvings wanted. No soapstone. Figures or vessel shapes desired. Give full description as to size, color, shapes. Photos if possible. Best price for resale. Leads on obtainable Oriental art collections will be rewarded. — Garry Smith, 788 East 32nd St., Paterson 3, N. J. my3257

**WANTED:** French Haviland Schlegers 489A, 1847 Rogers grape pattern, old books, maps pertaining to Minn. and Wisconsin history. Write description and price to — G. S. Mattson, Box 326, St. Croix Falls, Wis. mh1842

**WANTED:** Boy's TOYS: Old trains, trolleys, wagons, automobiles. — Dr. Kowal, 2300 W. 21st St., Chicago, Ill. mh3652

**CIGARETTE,** tobacco, candy cards, advertising issued by tobacco companies. — Charles Bray, East Bangor, Pa. mh3422

**ANYTHING OLD HAWAIIAN.** — Box 1642, Stanford, Calif. je12844

**LINCOLN ITEMS WANTED.** — Robert J. McIntosh, 844 Bedford Road, Grosse Pointe 30, Mich. je12238

**OLD WATCHFOBS:** Advertising, contractors and farm tractors, equipment. — Howard Shideler, Lathrop, Calif. je12867

**AMERICAN HERITAGE** wanted. Back copies before 1956. State condition, price in first letter. — Alfred Batson, Valley Forge, Penna. my3852

**WANTED:** Old animal traps. Describe. Price. — K. C. Dinlany, R.D. No. 1, Youngsville, Penna. mh3291

**HORATIO ALGER BOOKS WANTED.** Will buy or swap. What have you? Send stamp for reply. — R. Gardner, 91 Central Park West, New York 23, N. Y. n124431

**WANTED:** Old railroad annual passes issued before 1910. Anything pertaining to the old railroads of Colorado. — Koch, 41 Old Army Rd., Scarsdale, N. Y. my6004

**WANTED:** Hindu, Tibetan, Nepalese bronzes. Please send descriptions or pictures. — E. Bernald, 126 Millard Ave., No. Tarrytown, N. Y. mh3882

**WANTED:** Comics before 1952. Send list & price. Box 602, Baltimore 3, Md. mh3802

**WANTED:** Movie Magazines before 1940. List & price requested. — Box 602, Baltimore 3, Md. mh3422

**THOROUGHBRACE STAGECOACHES & WELLS FARGO ITEMS WANTED:** also wagon, coach, and carriage accessories; also catalogues, books, prints, posters, documents, etc. pertaining to stagecoach, wagon, and carriage field. Please describe and make firm quotation in first letter. — Wm. Gannon, Mableton, Washington. d120652

**WANT TO BUY** political, historical, presidential, military medals, tokens, and paper material such as newspapers, broadsides, autographs, ribbons, photographs, pamphlets, books. Especially Civil War and Western. Confederate relics. Nazi relics. Boxed lots of old ammunition. If you have anything unusual please write. We can use any odd or interesting material. We issue lists and catalogs. Send stamps. Thomas Woronick Corp. 149 West 44th Street, New York 36, N. Y. my38801

### FOR SALE

**ANTIQUE BEDS.** Need a mattress or a spring to fit that old bed? We manufacture to order. Write—York Bedding. Wholesale & Retail, Box 101, York, Pa. mh3468

**OLD COMIC SECTIONS, "Funny Papers"** from Sunday newspapers. Dating back to the early 1900's. — Ernest E. McGee, 2837 N. 11th St., Philadelphia 33, Penna. mh3483

**FOR SALE:** 1777 American naval flag, 47x24 1/4". Best offer. — Alice Pollari, 526 I Place N., Renton, Wash. ap3882

**COLLECTORS, WRITERS,** we specialize in pictures, research, circa 1850-1900 U. S., Foreign. Your query replied airmail. — Picsearch, Box 878, San Carlos, Calif. jly6637

**CIGAR STORE INDIAN** chief holding gun and cigars, about 6 ft. high, \$750. Photo 25c. Stamp for answers. — Kurtz Gun Shop, 1061 B 21st., Far Rockaway, N. Y. ap3464

**ATTENTION SHOPS!** Quilts, quilting done. All kinds handmaides. Delicious country canned chicken, other foods, circular. — Vera Fulton, Box H, Gallipolis, Ohio. my4405

**"HOW To Make Hand Braided Wool Rugs,"** from family's used clothing; no equipment needed; illustrated instructions, simplified for beginners, \$1 postpaid. — Bess Bowen, 2212-H East Washington St., Charleston, W. Va. mh1042

**COLORED FASHION PLATES,** over 500 in 40 volumes Journal des Demoiselles, 1870-1913, \$100. — Alabama Bookfinders, Birmingham, Ala. mh1441

**FOR SALE:** Pair 18th century church reliquaries \$60; Meissen tea set \$57; painting of 19th century village in winter \$30; Old pine schoolmaster's desk, \$97; Regina music box, rosewood, fine cond. \$110. — V. D. Gordon, St. Johns, Ohio. mh1403

**OLD SHEET MUSIC, 1870's to 1930's.** Majority published in Gay Nineties and early 1900's. Four selections (my careful choice) \$1 postpaid. — Helen Lewis Jackson, Route 2, Box 236-A, Hot Springs, Ark. mh1842

**PANEL DRAWING KIT.** Make original designs; for children, kindergartens, shut-ins, doodlers. No mechanical parts. \$1.50. — R. P. Burke, Agent, Box 284, Montgomery, Ala. my6637.

**CAMERA,** old timer. Cycle Poco No. 5, lens rapid rectilinear, unicum shutter, 3 holders & printer. — Wm. P. Kupka, Chelsea, Iowa. mh1861

**EVERYTHING SMALL:** Advertising cards, buttons, fans, jewelry, post cards. If it's small I have it. — Ann Noble, 1378 Crandall Ave., Salt Lake City 6, Utah. je6867

**C&I WITH FRAMES,** Battle Fair Oaks, Va., \$40, Bombardment & Capture Fort Henry Tenn., \$40. 2 powder flasks, \$10. Metropolitan Arms (Colt) 6 shooter \$75. Sharps 1858 4 barrel pistol \$75. Chart Iron Bank (mechanism missing) \$15. Confederate covers \$5. Stamp set Parks used VF Blocks \$4. Rosa Americana coins \$4.50 each. U.S. stampless covers. — Burke, 3107 South High St., Arlington 2, Va. mh1084

**SWAP Pocket Novels** 25 for 25 \$1 exchange fee. Good condition only. — Central Sales, 1181 E. Lombard, Baltimore 2, Md. mh3023

**MILITARY MEDALS,** badges, buttons, coins. Send 25c for list. — Crown Hobbies, 167 Codsell, Downview, Ontario, Canada. my124201

**GENUINE OIL PAINTINGS,** portraits, landscape, from photographs. — Jean Walker Studios, 2507 Kemper Lane, Cincinnati 6, Ohio. jly124201

**FOR SALE:** Comic & magazines wholesale & retail. List 10c.—Backdates, 1181 E. Lombard St., Baltimore 2, Md. mh3882

**BUTTON POKE BOXES** sent for your approval. — DiBart Antiques, 75 Centre St., Bradford, Mass. R.F.D. No. 3. mh3042

**PAPER AMERICANA** collection, consisting of ships papers, checks, letters, trade cards, cigarette cards, documents, playbills, photos, etc. All before 1900. Collection of 30 fascinating items. \$5. — Thomas Woronick Corp., 149 West 44th St., New York 36, N. Y. my3806

**STEREOSCOPE VIEWS** Mixed - scenic. Buy - sell by hundreds. — Patricks, Box 215, Marlon, Ohio. ap4213

**JEWELRY:** Ten pieces \$2.50. Cup & Saucer sets \$1.25. Pipes, six \$3. Open Sugars, 4 for \$2.50. Odd Creamers, 3 for \$2.50. Plates, 5 for \$4.50. Buttons, box of 20, \$3. Belt buckles, some jeweled, 5 for \$1.50. Silver tea pot, \$3. Silver sugar & creamer, \$4.50. Daguerreotype, in case \$4. Stamp. — Lydia Dittbenner, New Ulm, Minn. mh1654

**OLD PATTY PANS.** Redecorated in Penna. Dutch designs. \$1 each Postpaid. Marjorie Darrah, Douglassville, R.D. #2, Penna. mh3882

**HANDMADE wrought-iron firescreen,** 50" wide, 32" high, and irons, woodbox and tools. Price, \$150. Picture furnished on request. — Mrs. C. H. Peck, 215 East 27th, Sioux Falls, S. D. mh3464

**GORGEOUS** big French hat. 1903, worn once, lovely French garden party dress, embroidered net, never worn. \$50 for both. — Box H.W., c/o HOBBIES, 1006 So. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill. mh1092

Great people are not affected by each puff of wind that blows ill. Like great ships, they sail serenely on, in a calm sea or a great tempest.

—George Washington

### PRINTING

**1,000 NEW ENGRAVED LOOK!** Business Cards, Black or Blue \$4.75. 250 Trojan Bond 8 1/2 x 11" Letterheads 25¢ Rag & No. 10 Envelopes \$19.60. Send Pen Drawing Or Printed Copy Black Ink. We make Die Free with order for Stationery or Cards. Your Photo Etched on Stationery add \$7.95 for art work. 500 Kromekote 2x3" Shipping Labels \$4.50. 3x5" size \$6.95. New 3 Color Roller Printer 4 lines Copy over 1,000 Impressions Before Reinking \$6.95. 144 Plastic 6" Rulers 3 lines Copy \$17.28. 100 Plastic Desk Calendars \$14. Advertising Specialty Catalog \$1 refunded first order. "If It's Printed We Do It." Rush sample for quotations. Stamps appreciated. — Gene Lamb, "Custom Designed Stationery", Lakeland 29, Florida. mh38081

**500 GUMMED, 1/4"x2 1/4"** labels, printed three lines, 60c. extra lines 15c. — Hunziker, Box 725 XC, Minneapolis, Minn. ap3652

**BOND letterheads \$9.50 M.** business cards \$3.95 M. Envelopes \$5 M. 1/4"x1 1/4" labels 15c M. Free delivery! — Ecstera Services, Box 701, Morristown, N. J. ap10831

**1000 LARGE STICKERS \$1.50.** 500 Shipping Labels \$2.25. 2 colors, 4 lines copy.—Mason's, 1520 Macomber, Toledo 6, Ohio. mh3403

**1000 GUMMED** name and address labels, \$1 postpaid. — Cahns, 88 Adams, E. Islip, N. Y. mh3802

**500 GUMMED** shipping labels, size 3x4", in roll form, perforated between labels, printed to your copy, \$4.50 postpaid. 1000 engraved (simulated) business cards, to your copy, black or blue print, \$3.95 postpaid. — Roll Label Mfg. Co., Colchester, Conn. ap3806

**ENLARGEMENTS:** Two 5x7 Gold Tone Enlargements, made from your favorite snapshot negative, one oil tinted free of charge. State colors. Send \$1 plus 5c handling. — Dare Photo's, 8041 Monroe, Munster, Ind. my3694

### SWAPPERS

This department for swapping collection items only. Rates 5c per word.

**WILL EXCHANGE** 25 match book covers, all different, for 50 of one kind. No used covers accepted or exchanged. Send 25c for catalog giving exchange values so that you can increase your collection by trading your duplicates. Collectors match book covers, 100 different unused, \$1. 36 page catalog 25c. Matchbook cover album, \$5.—Charles Edelman, 1311-B, East 84, Cleveland 3, Ohio. my60221

**TRADE** printing & Advertising Specialties for U.S. Commemorative Stamps, Rush Stamps Prices. — Gene Lamb, Custom Printing, Lakeland 29, Florida. mh3091

**POSTCARDS** exchanged for old music. —Fore, 3151 High, Denver 5, Colo. jcl2004

**RURAL SCOUT, PICKER,** will trade antiques for coins, guns, jewelry. Send list of your wants. My list for stamped envelope.—Reblit, Manitowoc, Wis. mh4547

**BITTERS BOTTLES.** Swap for other bitters or old medicine bottles. — Dune Mittag, Box 313, Ridgewood, N. J. mh6063

**FREE:** New large swappers lists. Fine items. Stamp please.—Safarid, 35-11 85th St., Jackson Heights, N. Y. ap6043

**SWAP.** Arrowheads for key-wind, watches. — B. C. Campbell, P.O. Box 178, Tullahoma, Tenn. mh107

# circusiana

## Questions and Answers

By DANA W. STEVENS

**Q:** When and where did the Ringling Bros. Circus fire happen?

**A:** On July 6, 1944, in Hartford, Connecticut. The audience was composed of some 6,000 spectators, mainly women and children. One hundred and sixty eight persons lost their lives, and 487 were injured. It was the worst disaster in circus history.

**Q:** What was the worst circus train wreck?

**A:** On June 22, 1918, an empty troop train ran into some sleeping cars of the Hagenbeck Wallace show. Eighty-five people were killed, 179 were injured. The accident occurred at Ivanhoe, Ind.

**Q:** What is the meaning of the name of the mansion that John Ringling built in Florida?

**A:** *Ca' d' Zan* means House of John. It was completed in 1926, and certainly was one of the show places of its time.

**Q:** How was the forty horse team of the Barnum and Bailey show handled?

**A:** Three men usually worked together in driving the team. One man held the reins and did the actual driving. Another man helped keep the reins straight, and the third man worked the wheel brakes. The horses were hitched four abreast. In 1903 and 1904 this was one of the chief attractions of the Barnum and Bailey street parades.

**Q:** Why did the steam calliope always bring up the rear of the old street parades?

**A:** For safety's sake. The old calliopes that were stoked with wood to produce steam often had the disconcerting habit of blowing up.

**Q:** What is generally considered to be the golden era of the circus?

**A:** The circus had its best years from about 1880 to about 1920. During these forty years the circus parade reached its greatest heights, and many of the great names in circus history rose to fame during this span of years.

**Q:** What would you say was the greatest circus attraction of all times?

**A:** This is a difficult question to answer, for I believe that as long as the circus exists and continues to amaze us we cannot pass final judgment. However, as a possible choice I certainly would nominate Barnum's Jumbo. He dominated Barnum's circus and captured the fancy of two continents as no other single attraction ever has.

**Q:** Were Buffalo Bill and Pawnee Bill the same people?

**A:** No. Buffalo Bill was William F. Cody. Pawnee Bill was Gordon W. Lillie. Both men had wild west shows. Buffalo Bill's started in 1883, Pawnee Bill opened in 1887.

**Q:** How long did General Tom Thumb live?

**A:** Tom Thumb lived to be forty-five years of age.

**Q:** Who was May Wirth?

**A:** May Wirth is generally considered as the greatest woman bareback rider ever seen in a circus ring. She began with the Barnum and Bailey show in 1912, when she was sixteen. She could somersault from one horse to another, and do the front and backward somersault on a single horse.

**Q:** When was Annie Oakley with the Buffalo Bill show?

**A:** She joined the Buffalo Bill show in 1885. For some seventeen years she was the star attraction.

**Q:** Did Tom Mix ever have his own circus?

**A:** Yes. His truck circus began operating in 1934 and closed in 1938.

**Q:** Why is the year 1938 called the "bad year" of the circus?

**A:** The year 1938 is considered the "black year" in circus history because so many circuses had to close early that season. Only the Al G. Barnes, Sells Floto completed their planned season's tour.

**Q:** When did Clyde Beatty get his start in circus business?

**A:** Beatty started with Ringling Bros. in 1931 in Madison Square Garden. He did not take his act out with the show when it went under canvas for the season. I think he was about 27 years old at this time.

**Q:** Did Hugo Zacchini invent the cannon that shoots human beings through the air and into a waiting net?

**A:** I don't think he actually invented the human cannonball idea, but he did revive and develop this kind of an act in 1929. His cannon worked by compressed air and gave off a tremendous roar when it sent its human projectile into the air.

**Q:** Who is considered the greatest wire walker?

**A:** Con Colleano. His specialty was the feet-to-feet forward somersault.

**Q:** Was Tom Thumb the smallest midget ever on tour?

**A:** No. Probably he was the most famous but the smallest honors belong to Lucia Zarate who was born in Mexico in 1864. She is said to have been only twenty inches tall.

**Q:** Did the Ringling Bros. always have a big circus?

**A:** Their first show which began in 1884 was a one-ring affair. It was some twenty years before they were able to produce the greatest show on earth.

**Q:** Is the "spec" used in circuses today the same as it was in the old time circuses?

**A:** No. most circuses today present what they call a "Spec" but which is little more than a walk-around at the opening of each performance. The old-time spectacle actually was in the nature of a play, with cast, costumes, scenery, and unusual effects. As the circus performances became more streamlined, this rather slow moving kind of presentation was discontinued.

**Q:** When did Gargantua make his first appearance with a circus?

**A:** He first began his long run with the Ringling show in 1938. He weighed 600 pounds at the time.



# Bargains for Everyone

1959 92-Page Gigantic Bargain Catalog (Only one like it in America) •  
SEND \$1.00 FOR YOUR COPY (Deductible on your first \$10.00 Order).

## BRILLIANT PROOF SETS (In original cases):

1950 \$49; 1951 \$31; 1952 \$19; 1953 .....	\$10.75
1954 \$6.75; 1955 \$5.65; 1956 \$3.75; 1957 \$3.15; 1958 ..	3.50
1959 Set. Order for delivery about March 20th ....	2.75
1957 Sets. Very Special, 10 for .....	27.50
Special: 1950-1958 (10) Complete Gem sets .....	124.50
<b>Proof Set "Paper Weight" - 1957 Gem Proof set</b>	
encased in Lucite Cube, size 2 3/4 x 3 3/4 x 2 1/2". Coins	
seem suspended in air. Beautiful item. ....	
	9.50

## COMPLETE ANNUAL MINT SETS, Br. Unc.:

1948 \$13.50; 1949 \$20; 1950 \$13.75; 1951 .....	13.00
1952 \$9; 1953 \$7.75; 1954 \$6.50; 1955 .....	4.35
1956 \$3.40; 1957 \$3.50; 1958 .....	3.25
Special: 1948 to 1958 (11) .....	92.50
<b>Hub (formerly Bigelow) or Wynne Black Leatherette holders</b>	
for above sets, each holds the year's	
entire coins (state which type and year desired).	
Each .....	1.00

## ANNUAL UNC. ROLL INVESTMENT SPECIAL

All Original Bank-wrapped Rolls. Prices Prepaid:

1955 P-D-S Complete (11) .....	87.50
1956 P-D Complete (9) .....	56.50
1957 P-D Complete (10) .....	66.50
1958 P-D Complete (10) .....	69.75
<b>Plastic Roll Tubes - for above rolls: Cents, Nickels,</b>	
Dimes, Quarters, Halves, each 12c. Assorted to	
your choice, per 100 .....	
	10.00

## POPULAR SETS - Brilliant Unc.

Choice sets with or without Popular Albums:

	No Album	Album
Jefferson Nickels, 1938-1958 .....	\$39.75	\$41.00
Roosevelt Dimes, 1946-1958 .....	14.95	15.75
Franklin \$1/2, 1948-1958 .....	36.00	37.50
Commemorative \$1/2 (No Columbians);		
Splendid collection of 10 different		
(Lists \$43.50). A real Bargain .....		
	34.75	
Commemorative \$1/2 complete Type Col-		
lection (48). Beautiful set in National		
Album (with your name on album). A		
real Bargain .....		
	750.00	

## U. S. LARGE CURRENCY - Crisp Unc.:

1862 \$1.00 Legal. Our first \$1.00 Note .....	42.50
1875 \$1.00 Legal. Beautifully designed. Only .....	25.00
1899 \$1.00 American Eagle. Beautiful note .....	5.50
1923 \$1.00 Silver Cert. Our last large \$1.00 bill ....	5.00
1917 \$2.00 Legal. Our last large \$2.00 bill. ....	12.50
<b>1880 \$10.00 Legal. So-called "Jack-ass" Note. (When</b>	
Note is inverted the small Eagle resembles a	
Donkey's Head). A most interesting exhibit item.	
Lists \$75.00. ....	65.00
<b>England - 1957 Queen Elizabeth Gold Sovereign</b>	
Brill. Unc. Only .....	14.50
<b>Iran - 1944 1 Pahlevi. Lion type. Brill. Unc. ....</b>	
	14.75
<b>Mexico - Pair Gold Dols. (2, 2 1/2 Pesos) BU .....</b>	
	6.75

## U. S. SILVER DOLLARS — BRILLIANT UNC.

*Just as they were the day they left the Mints. All at Bargain Prices:*

<b>Carson City - 1878 \$2.95; 1879 \$22.50; 1880 .....</b>		5.50
1881 \$4.50; 1882, 1883, 1884 ea. \$3.50; 1885 .....		4.95
1890, 1891, 1892 ea. \$3.75; 1893 .....		22.50
<b>New Orleans - 1878, 1880 ea. \$3.50; 1881, 1882, 1883,</b>		
1884, 1885 ea. \$2.95; 1887, 1888 ea. \$3.50; 1893 ....		14.50
<b>Phila. - 1878 7 Feathers \$2.25; 8 Feathers .....</b>		9.50
1879, 1880, 1881 \$2.50; 1882, 1883, 1885, 1890 ea. ..		1.95
1884, 1886, 1887, 1889, 1900, 1903 ea. \$2.50; 1883 ..		2.95
1892 \$3.75; 1893, 1896 ea. \$4.50; 1897 .....		2.25
1898 \$3.50; 1899 .....		4.75
<b>San Francisco - 1878, 1879, 1880, 1881, 1882 ea .....</b>		2.50
1886, 1888 ea. \$4.75; 1887 \$2.95; 1889 .....		5.50
1890 \$2.50; 1891 \$2.95; 1897 \$2.25; 1898 .....		4.75
1899 \$4.50; 1900, 1901, 1902, ea. ....		3.50
1903 \$39.50; 1904 \$12.50; 1921 .....		1.75
<b>PEACE DOLLARS - Phila. - 1921 .....</b>		8.50
1922, 1923, 1924, 1925 ea. \$1.95; 1926 .....		2.76
1927 \$5.50; 1928 \$11.50; 1934 \$5.50; 1935 .....		5.75
<b>Denver - 1922 \$3.50; 1923 \$4.50; 1926 .....</b>		6.50
1934 .....		6.50
<b>San Francisco - 1922, 1923 ea. \$1.95; 1924 .....</b>		4.75
1926 \$2.95; 1928 \$4.75; 1935 .....		11.50

**Wanted: All Dates not listed above (Brilliant Unc only).**  
**Send List - with Quantity, for sale - for our "Top" offer.**

All orders shipped Postpaid (Add 50c if less than \$5.00). Pronto Service!

Dealers (Gift Shops, etc. with a Coin Dept.) - Please write (on letterhead) for our 1959 Free Wholesale Catalog. Largest ever-ready stock of Books (108 different) and Numismatic accessories in America. Add \$\$\$ to your sales!



# Bebee's

"Where Particular Collectors Shop By Mail"

4514 NORTH 30th STREET,

OMAHA 11, NEBRASKA

# EDWARD G. WILSON, 1802 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 3, Penna.

PHONE RITTENHOUSE 6-7369

Recent purchases from old Main Line Estates Photos of all items available — 25c each



## PHOTOS

- A. Crystal bottle with enameled "Dutch" motifs. Very charming. 12" high. \$35.  
 B. Gorham sterling, Plymouth pattern, water pitcher, 8" high, \$99.  
 C. Gold and coral cameo pin-pendant with 3 coral drops plus gold chain. Pin is 2 1/4" long, \$49.50.  
 D. Sterling water pitcher, beautifully proportioned, 9 3/4", \$110.  
 E. Ornate sterling footed open salt & pepper shakers, complete with matching salt spoons. Shakers are 5" high. \$82.50 set.  
 F. Antique English silver cream & sugar, circa 1805-06, by Thomas Law, \$137.50 set.  
 G. Gold and pearl studded crown pin with a diamond, 1 1/4", \$82.50; gold and pearl studded sunburst pin with diamond center, 1" diam., \$165; gold and 9 diamond sunburst pin, 1" diam., \$225.  
 H. Garnet cluster pins. Left: large cabeshon center, 1 1/4" diam., \$44. Right: large cluster, 1 1/4", \$27.50.  
 I. Gold necklace with 5 diamond drops, \$325.  
 J. Handsome marble classical bust, 19", \$75.

## DEALERS!

**Purchase Antiques at Wholesale On A Guarantee No Loss Basis.**  
 Our DEALER'S PLAN is designed for you to purchase fine estate antiques at a minimum of risk on your part. All you do is send us a check for an amount varying from \$100 to \$2,000, and note what general type or types of Art Objects & Antiques you want to buy for resale. We will select items as close as possible to your request. Each item will be individually listed and priced at your wholesale cost. **WHATEVER YOU DON'T SELL** within a 3 month period, **YOU RETURN TO US FOR A FULL DOLLAR FOR DOLLAR CASH REFUND.** Your only expense is the freight and your time. If you want stock which is purchased privately, and yet wish to eliminate your chance of selecting the wrong antiques, then you will want to try our plan.

Write for details.

- K. Unique ball black, English sterling compote, 13" high, 10" diam., \$165.  
 L. Ornate sterling 3 pc. after dinner coffee service. Pot stands 10 1/4" high, \$137.50.  
 M. Parian lavender - pink pitcher vase with white embossed figures, 10 1/4", \$42.50.  
 N. Oval Majolica platter with relief work sea shells, fish, etc. 9 1/4" long, \$45.  
 O. Pierced oval sterling bread or roll tray by Gorham, 10 1/2" long, \$85. The same piece is also on hand in silver plate at \$33.  
 P. Gold, pink & white oval Meissen bowl of exceptional quality, 11 1/2" long, \$45.  
 Q. Brass & crystal French carriage clocks with white porcelain faces. Left: 5" high, strikes on hour and on halves, \$110. Right: 4 1/4" high with alarm, \$49.50.  
 R. Graceful white Staffordshire tea pot with light blue decor. A very slight chip on the spout. 11 1/2" long, \$22.50.  
 S. Cranberry glass bowl on a clear pedestal base. 10" diam., 4 3/4" high, \$37.50.

## JEWELRY

- Flexible straight row bracelet consisting of alternating sections of 4 diamonds and 4 pieces of black onyx. 1/2" wide. J. E. Caldwell, \$825.
- Pr. garnet cluster earrings with cluster drops. Pierced or non-pierced. \$33.
- Oval porcelain and gold ring. Subject is Cupid outlined by a row of pearls. 5/8", \$38.50.
- Gold and pearl studded sunburst (16 rays) diamond center, 1 3/4" diam. Also may be worn as a pendant. \$160.
- Gold sunburst pin with 6 diamonds and an opal center. Can be worn as pendant. 1" diam., \$225.
- Important size gold & green tourmaline circle pin with a row of whole pearls on either side of

the row of tourmalines. 1 1/4" diam. \$275.

- Large silver key wind pocket watch. Bull's Eye crystal by Will. Pattern #81, London, circa 1795-6. \$15.
- Large silver key wind pocket watch with tortoise shell back lid. Bull's Eye crystal, John Bradshaw, #456, Manchester, circa 1765. \$22.
- Large silver key wind pocket watch with Bull's Eye crystal. D. Edmonds, Liverpool, circa 1780, \$27.50.
- Extra large silver key wind pocket watch, crystal missing. Thomas Leader, London, prior to 1765. \$19.50.
- Pair of hinged single row faceted garnet bracelets. Good wrist size. Sold separately, \$27.50 each.
- Ladies gold multi-color enamel key wind pocket watch. Beautiful enameled Cupid studded with rose diamonds on one side. Original case, \$110.

## COINS

- Shield nickel, 1883, with cents, unc., \$7.
- Twenty-five cent piece, 1838, fine, \$5.50.
- Twenty cent piece, 1875. Proof. Tarnished. \$45.
- Trade dollar, 1876-S, fine, \$7.50.
- Twenty cent piece, 1875-S, good, \$6.
- New Rochelle, N.Y. comm. half, 1938, unc. \$29.
- Elgin, Ill. comm. half, 1936, unc. \$17.50.
- Twenty cent piece, 1875-S, fine, \$10.
- Silver three cent piece, 1862, unc., \$6.50.
- Quarter, 1902, very fine, \$6.

## SILVER

- James Dixon, English Sheffield tea pot, squat, boat shaped with embossed floral decor. Black wood handle & finial. \$38.50.
- Sterling King pattern stuffing spoon. J. E. Caldwell Co. Made by Dominique & Half. 13", \$33.
- 11 1/2" sterling stuffing spoon, Louis XV pattern, by Whiting Div. of Gorham, \$22.

## COLLECTORS!

Yes, We have LISTS—

Antique Silver .....	25c
U. S. Coins .....	25c
Awards and Medals .....	25c
Souvenir and Unusual Ipoons—	
4 lists over a 12 month period .....	\$1.00
Cut Glass .....	25c
<b>ANTIQUE JEWELRY</b>	
1. Rings, Earrings, Pin and Earring Sets .....	25c
1a. Pins .....	25c
1b. Locket, Charms and Bracelets .....	25c
1c. Lavalliers, Cuff Links, Pendants, Necklaces, Stick Pins, Chains, Watches, etc. ....	25c

Dealer and Collector inquiries invited. Freight is additional. Federal Excise Tax included where applicable. Money refunded in full if not satisfied.

STERLING and COIN SILVER FLATWARE PATTERNS MATCHED

